

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 284 545

IR 052 009

AUTHOR Williams, Jeffrey W.; And Others
TITLE Statistics of Public and Private School Library Media Centers, 1985-86 (with Historical Comparisons from 1958-1985).
INSTITUTION Westat, Inc., Rockville, MD.
SPONS AGENCY Center for Education Statistics (OERI/ED), Washington, DC.
REPORT NO CS-87-361
PUB DATE Apr 87
CONTRACT OE-300-84-0262
NOTE 26lp.
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Research/Technical (143) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Elementary Secondary Education; *Learning Resources Centers; Library Collections; Library Expenditures; Library Facilities; Library Personnel; Library Services; *Library Statistics; *Private Schools; *Public Schools; Questionnaires; School Libraries; Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This report presents the results of a national survey on the status of the library media resources and services in elementary and secondary public and private schools in the United States in 1985. Also included are selected comparisons of survey results with the 1975 AASL (American Association of School Librarians)/AECT (Association for Educational Communications and Technology) Media Program Standards, and historical summary comparisons of public school statistics from 1958 to 1985 and private school statistics from 1979 to 1985. Data reported in 16 figures and 23 tables present survey findings on the growth of school library media centers; staff and volunteers; expenditures; collections; and services, usage, technology, and facilities. In addition, 39 reference tables provide data on public schools by level and size, public schools by state, and private schools by level, orientation, and size. Appendices include: (1) a description of the survey methodology; (2) tables of standard errors for selected items; (3) a summary of federal legislation in support of school library media centers; (4) a brief description of the methodologies of previous Office/Department of Education school library media center surveys; and (5) a summary comparison of the 1985 national survey with the 1983 survey of School Library Journal subscribers. The public and private school questionnaires are also provided. (KM)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve
reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-
ment do not necessarily represent official
OERI position or policy.

ED284545

Contractor Report

Statistics of Public and Private School Library Media Centers, 1985–86 (with historical comparisons from 1958 – 1985)

Center for Education Statistics

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

U.S. Department of Education

LR032009

**Statistics of Public and Private
School Library Media Centers, 1985-86
(with historical comparisons from 1958 - 1985)**

**Westat, Inc.
Rockville, Maryland**

**Margaret Cahalan
Elena Hernandez**

**Jeffrey W. Williams
Project Officer
Center for Education Statistics**

Prepared for the Center for Education Statistics under contract OE-300-84-0262 with the U.S. Department of Education. Contractors undertaking such projects are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment. This report, therefore, does not necessarily represent positions or policies of the Government, and no official endorsement should be inferred. This report is released as received from the contractor.

April 1987

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CS 87-361

HIGHLIGHTS

PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLS HAVING LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS

- The percentage of public schools having library media centers increased from 85 percent in 1978 to 93 percent in 1985. In 1958 only 50 percent of public schools had libraries.
- Seventy-five percent of private schools had library media centers in 1985, compared with 44 percent in 1966.

STAFF

- About 20 percent of public and 54 percent of private school library media centers had less than one full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff member.
- The mean FTE total staff in public school library media centers in 1985 was 1.31 compared with 1.36 in 1974.
- The mean total FTE staff in private school library media centers was .9.
- About 79 percent of public and 30 percent of private school library media centers had some portion of a certified library media specialist's time.
- The mean number of FTE certified library media staff was .7 for public and .3 for private schools.

EXPENDITURES

- Library media center mean per school expenditures (excluding salaries and wages), when adjusted for inflation, declined by 16 percent in public and 14 percent in private schools since the last surveys in 1978 and 1979.
- The mean per pupil per school library media center expenditure (excluding salaries and wages) was \$17.58 in public schools and \$21.56 in private schools. The median per pupil expenditure was \$11.70 in public schools and \$11.00 in private schools.
- Collection items in public schools declined from 71 percent of the total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) in 1978 to 62

percent in 1985. Equipment expenditures (including computers) increased from 18 percent in 1978 to 28 percent in 1985. A similar change in distribution occurred in private schools.

COLLECTIONS

- Mean book collections in public schools increased from 2,972 in 1958 to 8,466 in 1985.
- However, in 1985 over half of public school book collections were smaller than the lowest level (8,000) recommended by the 1975 standards.
- In 1985 the median books per pupil held in public schools was 17 and in private schools was 20.
- School library media centers have expanded their collections to include video tapes and computer software. Public schools averaged 28 video tape titles and 33 software titles.
- The number of books added to collections has been declining. For example, public schools averaged 502 new books in 1974 compared with 315 in 1985.

USAGE

- Per pupil weekly circulation of library media center items averaged 1.3 for public schools and .9 for private schools.
- Per pupil weekly attendance in both public and private school library media centers averaged 1.2.

TECHNOLOGY

- Forty-five percent of public and 28 percent of private school library media centers had computers under the supervision of library media staff.

FACILITIES

- Public schools averaged 55 seats and 2,325 square feet for library media center use.
- Private schools averaged 34 seats and 1,492 square feet for library media center use.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every survey depends on the cooperation and coordination of many people. Mary Jo Lynch, Director of the Office of Research of the American Library Association (ALA), coordinated the initial drafting of the survey instrument with special contributions from Shirley Aaron and Marilyn Miller. The questionnaire was reviewed by Alice Fite, then Executive Director of the American Association of School Librarians (AASL), and by the AASL 1984 Executive Committee.

Helpful review of the survey was also done by Elsie Brumback, Assistant State Superintendent of North Carolina; Herbert Goldhor of the University of Illinois-Graduate School of Library Science; Donald King of King Research; Bruno Manno, then of the National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA); Paula Montgomery, Chief of School Media Services of the State of Maryland; Jeanette Smith, Director of Library Media Service, Forsyth County Day School; Robert Smith, Council on American Private Education (CAPE); and Richard Wilt, Executive Director of the Catholic Library Association.

The survey was coordinated with the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO). We would especially like to thank the study coordinators in each of the States (listed on the following pages) for their assistance in data collection.

A number of staff in the Department of Education contributed to this survey, especially Jean Brandes, Y.Y. Chen, Larry LaMoure, Sam Peng, and Bob Heintze of the Center for Education Statistics; and Yvonne Carter and Milbrey Jones of the Division of Library Programs. Jeff Williams, the study Project Officer, provided very helpful technical guidance, patient monitoring, and encouragement throughout data collection and analyses.

The Westat project team included: Heather Banks, Jill Braden, Mike Brick, Pat Clark, Claudia Fenwick, Bob Fuller, Chongsoo Kim, Josefina Lago, Sylvie Paquet, Sonja Ouellette, and Lillie Stevenson. The study was fortunate to have the corporate support and encouragement of Westat Vice President, Lance Hodes.

We especially acknowledge with gratitude the school librarians who voluntarily took time from their busy schedules to provide the information upon which this report is based.

STATE LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER STUDY COORDINATORS

Ms. B. Jo Morse
School Library/Media Coordinator
Alaska State Library
650 W. International Airport Road
Anchorage, AK 99518

Mr. Wayne Teague
State Superintendent
Alabama State Department of Education
Montgomery, AL 36130

Ms. Betty Morgan
Specialist, Library Science
Arkansas Department of Education
#4 Capitol Mall, Room 301B
Little Rock, AR 72201-1021

Dr. Beverly Wheeler
Director, Information Dissemination
1535 West Jefferson
Phoenix, AZ 85007

Dr. Vincent Madden, and
Ms. Barbara Brandes
California State Department of Education
721 Capital Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814-4785

Mr. Calvin Frazier
Commissioner, State Department of Education
First Western Plaza - Sixth Floor
303 West Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80204

Ms. Dorothy Headspeith
Education Assistant Librarian
Connecticut State Department of Education
State Office Building-Room 375
Hartford, CT 06106

Ms. Marie Harris
Library Science Director
Wilkinson Elementary School Library
Pomeroy Road and Erie Street SE
Washington, D.C. 20020

Dr. Robert Boozer
Supervisor, Management Information
Department of Public Instruction
Townsend Building-P.O.Box 1402
Dover, DE 19903

Ms. Sandra W. Ulm
Administrator, School Library Media Services
Florida Department of Education
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Ms. Dianne Key
Education Consultant
Instructional Media Services Division
205 Butler St.
2054 Twin Towers East
Atlanta, GA 30334

Ms. Jane M. Kurahara
Services Specialist III
School Library
641 - 18th Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96816

Ms. Betty Jo Buckingham
Consultant, Educational Media
Department of Public Instruction
Grimes State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319

Mr. Rudy H. Leverett
Coordinator, Idaho State Department of Education
Media/ITV-LBJ Building
650 West State Street
Boise, ID 83720

Mr. Dennis Powell
Manager, Office of Data Management Administration
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, IL 62777

Ms. Mary Jane Parvey
Director, Division of Educational
Information and Research
State House, Room 225
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Ms. June Saine Level
Program Specialist, Library Media
120 East 10th
Topeka, KS 66612

Ms. Judy Cooper
Consultant, School Library Media Services
1830 Capital Plaza
Frankfort, KY 40601

Dr. James S. Cookston
Supervisor of School Libraries
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 44064
Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Ms. Susan S. Foote
Coordinator, Instructional Technology
Bureau of Educational Resources
27 Cedar Street
Wellesley, MA 02181

Ms. Paula Montgomery
Chief, School Media Services Branch
Maryland Department of Education
200 West Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21201

Mr. Dale R. Elliot
Group Manager, Division of Management Information
Educational and Cultural Services
State House Station #23
Augusta, ME 04333

Mr. Phillip Runkel
Superintendent of Public Instruction
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 30008
Lansing, MI 48909

Ms. Ruth Randall
Commissioner, State Department of Education
712 Capital Square Building
440 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

Dr. Bertha McClaskey
Director, School Data
Post Office Box 480
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Mr. John Barlow
Media Services Coordinator
State Department of Education
P.O. Box 771
Jackson, MS 39205

Ms. Sheila Cates
Library Media Specialist
Office of Public Instruction
State Capitol, Room 106
Helena, MT 59620

Ms. Elsie L. Brumback
Assistant State Superintendent
North Carolina Department of Education
Room 250
Raleigh, NC 27611

Ms. Patricia Herbel
Assistant Director, Curriculum and NDN
Department of Public Instruction
State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505

Ms. Elaine Bahr
Data Base Coordinator, Nebraska Department of Education
P.O. Box 94987
301 Centennial Mall
South Lincoln, NE 68509

STATE LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER STUDY COORDINATORS (Continued)

Mr. Bruce G. Ryan
Director, Computer and Statistical Services
New Hampshire State Department of Education
101 Pleasant Street-State Off. Park S.
Concord, NH 03301

Mr. Saul Cooperman
Commissioner, Department of Education
225 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08625

Ms. Mary Jane Annand
Library/Media Specialist
New Mexico Department of Education
Santa Fe, NM 87501-2786

Mr. Victor H. Hyden
Consultant, State Department of Education
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89410

Mr. John J. Stiglmeier
Director, Information Center on Education
New York State Education Department
Washington Avenue, Room 385 EBA
Albany, NY 12234

Dr. Margaret A. Mauter
Director, Division of Research and Communications
65 S. Front Street, Room 802
Columbus, OH 43215

Ms. Barbara Spriestersbach
Administrator, Library Resources
State Department of Education
2500 North Lincoln
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Mrs. Jan Clemmer
Coordinator, School Finance and Statistics
Oregon Department of Education
700 Pringle Parkway SE
Salem, OR 97310

Dr. Doris M. Epler
Director, School Library Media Services Division
333 Market Street
Harrisburg, PA 17126-0333

Mr. Donley R. Taft
Specialist II, Rhode Island Department of Education
22 Hayes Street
Providence, RI 02908

Ms. Susan C. Flanagan
Data Management and Research Analyst
South Carolina Department of Education
Rutledge Building, Room 605
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Ms. Donna Gilliland
School Library/Media Coordinator
South Dakota State Library and Archives
800 N. Illinois
Pierre, SD 57501

Ms. Betty Latture
Director of Library Services
Cordell Hull Building, Room 115
Tennessee Department of Education
Nashville, TN 37219

Mr. Jerry T. Barton
Director, Reports Management
Texas Education Agency
201 East 11th Street
Austin, TX 78701

Mr. Bernan Furse
Superintendent, State Office of Education
250 East Fifth South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Mr. Gordon F. Creasy
Associate Director, Division of Instructional Media
Virginia Department of Education
P.O. Box 60
Richmond, VA 23216

Ms. Jean D. Battey
Media Consultant, School Library
Department of Education
Montpelier, VT 05602-2703

Ms. Nancy R. Motomatsu
Supervisor of Learning Resources
Superintendent of Public Instruction
Old Capitol Building FG-11
Olympia, WA 98504

Ms. Dianne McAfee Hopkins
Director, Bureau for Instructional M&T
P.O. Box 7841
Madison, WI 53707

Ms. Therese M. Wilson
Unit Coordinator, Student Support Services
Capitol Complex, Building 6, Room B-337
Charleston, WV 25305

Mr. Alan G. Wheeler
Director, General Programs Unit
Wyoming State Department of Education
Hathaway Building
Cheyenne, WY 82002

CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| HIGHLIGHTS..... | iii |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS..... | v |
| INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| THE GROWTH OF SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS..... | 3 |
| Public School Library Media Centers..... | 6 |
| Private School Library Media Centers..... | 8 |
| STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS..... | 11 |
| Public School Library Media Center Staff and Volunteers..... | 13 |
| Certified Staff..... | 15 |
| Private School Library Media Center Staff and Volunteers..... | 16 |
| EXPENDITURES..... | 19 |
| Public School Expenditures..... | 20 |
| Private School Expenditures..... | 25 |
| COLLECTIONS..... | 31 |
| Public School Collections..... | 32 |
| Private School Collections..... | 35 |
| SERVICES, USAGE, TECHNOLOGY, AND FACILITIES..... | 39 |
| Library Media Center Services..... | 40 |
| Participation in Library Skills Instruction..... | 44 |
| Circulation and Attendance..... | 44 |
| Technology..... | 45 |
| Facilities..... | 46 |

CONTENTS (continued)

| APPENDIXES: | <u>Page</u> |
|---|---|
| <p>I METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Study Background</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">State Estimates.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sample Design.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public School Sample.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private School Sample.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Data Preparation.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Estimation.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Standard Errors.....</p> | <p>47</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>52</p> <p>52</p> <p>54</p> <p>54</p> |
| <p>II STANDARD ERRORS FOR SELECTED ITEMS.....</p> | <p>55</p> |
| <p>III SUMMARY OF FEDERAL LEGISLATION IN SUPPORT OF SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS.....</p> | <p>69</p> |
| <p>IV A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODOLOGIES OF PREVIOUS OFFICE/DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER SURVEYS.....</p> | <p>73</p> |
| <p>V SUMMARY COMPARISON OF THE 1985 NATIONAL SURVEY WITH THE 1983 SURVEY OF SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Staff and Volunteers.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Expenditures.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Collection.....</p> | <p>77</p> <p>79</p> <p>82</p> <p>82</p> |
| <p>REFERENCE TABLES:.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">A-1 - A-39: Public Schools by Level and Size.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">B-1 - B-39: Public Schools by State.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">C-1 - C-39: Private Schools by Level, Orientation, and Size.....</p> | <p>83</p> <p>A-1 - A-39</p> <p>B-1 - B-39</p> <p>C-1 - C-39</p> |
| <p>PUBLIC SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE</p> <p>PRIVATE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE</p> | |

CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figures</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Percent of public schools with library media centers (L/MC), and percent of pupils in public schools with L/MC: United States, historical summary, 1958-1985 | 3 |
| 2 | Percent of public schools with library media centers (L/MC) by school level: United States, historical summary, 1958-1985..... | 5 |
| 3 | Percent of private schools with library media centers (L/MC) and percent of private school pupils in schools with L/MC: United States, 1979 and 1985 | 8 |
| 4 | Mean public school full-time-equivalent (FTE) library media center (L/MC) staff: United States, 1974-1985 | 13 |
| 5a | Percent distribution of education of public school library media center (L/MC) certified and other professional staff: United States, 1985..... | 15 |
| 5b | Percent distribution of education of private school library media center (L/MC) certified and other professional staff: United States, 1985..... | 18 |
| 6 | Distribution of public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages): United States, 1974-1985 | 19 |
| 7 | Public school library media center (L/MC) per school and per pupil expenditure summary: United States 1974, 1978, and 1985 (1985 dollars) | 21 |
| 8 | Distribution of total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) in public and private schools with library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1974-1985 | 23 |
| 9 | Mean expenditures per pupil per school by purpose for library media centers (L/MC) by school type: United States, 1984-85 school year | 27 |
| 10 | Mean and median per pupil per school expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) for public and private school library media centers (L/MC) by school size: United States, 1984-85 school year | 29 |
| 11 | Book volumes held in collection per pupil and per school, in public school library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1958-1985..... | 31 |

CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

| <u>Figures</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 12 | Book volumes added during the school year in public school library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1974-1985 | 32 |
| 13 | Mean number of items (other than books) held in public school library media center (L/MC) collections: United States, end of 1984-1985 school year | 34 |
| 14 | Prevalence of services routinely provided by public and private school library media center (L/MC) staff: United States, 1985-86 school year | 43 |
| 15 | Technology available in public and private school library media centers (L/MC): United States, Fall 1985 | 45 |

CONTENTS (continued)

TEXT TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 1.--Number of public schools, percent of schools with library media centers (L/MC), and percent of pupils in schools with library media centers: historical summary, United States, 1958-1985 | 4 |
| 2.--Number and percent of public schools with library media centers (L/MC) by school size: United States, 1978 and 1985 | 7 |
| 3.--Number of private schools and percent of schools with library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1979 and 1985..... | 9 |
| 4.--Number of schools and pupils and number of pupils in schools with library media centers (L/MC) by size: United States, 1985..... | 10 |
| 5a.-Public school library media center (L/MC) staff: historical summary, United States, 1958-1962 | 11 |
| 5b.-Public school library media center (L/MC) staff: historical summary, United States, 1974-1985..... | 12 |
| 6.--Public and private school library media center (L/MC) staff characteristics and use of volunteers by school size: United States, 1985..... | 14 |
| 7.--Private school library media center (L/MC) staff characteristics and use of volunteers by school orientation: United States, 1985..... | 16 |
| 8.--Public and private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) number of library media center (L/MC) staff and pupils per L/MC staff by school size: United States, 1985 | 17 |
| 9.--Total and per pupil expenditures for books in public school library media centers (L/MC): historical summary, United States, 1958-1985 | 20 |
| 10.-Public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages): 1974-1985 | 22 |
| 11.-Mean per school and per pupil public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures by type of expenditure: United States, 1974, 1978, and 1985..... | 24 |
| 12.-Total and mean expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) in private school library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1979 and 1985..... | 25 |
| 13.-Public and private school library media center (L/MC) mean and median per school and per pupil per school expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) by school size: United States, 1985 | 26 |
| 14.-Private school library media center (L/MC) expenditure summary by school orientation: United States, 1985..... | 30 |

CONTENTS (continued)

TEXT TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 15.-Public school library media center (L/MC) collection: historical summary, United States, 1958-1985 | 33 |
| 16.-Private school library media center (L/MC) collection summary by school level: United States, 1979 and 1985..... | 35 |
| 17.-Public and private school library media center (L/MC) book collection summary by school size: United States, 1985..... | 36 |
| 18.-Public and private school library media center (L/MC) other collection items summary by school size: United States, 1985..... | 37 |
| 19.-Private school library media center (L/MC) collection summary by school orientation: United States, 1985..... | 38 |
| 20.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of public school library media centers (L/MC): United States, Fall 1985 | 41 |
| 21.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media centers (L/MC): United States, Fall 1985 | 42 |
| 22.-Public and private school library media center (L/MC) attendance, circulation, skills instruction, computer use, telephone, and facility summary by school size: United States, 1985..... | 44 |
| 23.-Private school library media center (L/MC) attendance, circulation, skills instruction, computer use, telephone, and facility summary by school affiliation: United States, 1985-86 school year | 46 |

CONTENTS (continued)

APPENDIXES TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| I-1.--Final response rates by State for public schools..... | 50 |
| I-2.--Response rates for public schools by school level..... | 51 |
| I-3.--Response rates for private schools by level and orientation | 51 |
| I-4.--Sample size by State for the survey of public school libraries and media centers..... | 53 |
| II-1.-Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers..... | 57 |
| II-2.-Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers..... | 63 |
| V-1.-Comparison of selected findings of the School Library Journal (SLJ) 1983 survey with the Center for Education Statistics (CES) 1985 survey of public and private school library media centers..... | 80 |
| V-2.-Comparison of selected findings of the School Library Journal (SLJ) 1983 survey with the Center for Education Statistics (CES) 1985 survey of public schools by school level for school library media centers..... | 81 |

CONTENTS (continued)
LIST OF REFERENCE TABLES

There are three sets of reference tables presented in this document. Each of the three sets contains tables with data for school library media centers (L/MC) in the United States from the 1985 survey. With few exceptions, these tables have identical titles across the three sets (denoted by the letter A, B, or C). The A, B, or C preceding the table number informs the reader of which school characteristics have been cross-tabulated with survey responses, as shown:

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Public schools by level and size | Tables A-1 through A-39 |
| Public schools by State | Tables B-1 through B-39 |
| Private schools by level, orientation, and size | Tables C-1 through C-39 |

For simplicity, the following list of tables presents only the common table number (i.e., 1-39) and title, without reference to A, B, or C. It can be assumed, unless otherwise listed under a particular table entry, that every table from Table 1 to Table 39 has three versions, A, B, and C, as described above.

| <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------------|
| 1.--Total number of schools and pupils, and percent of schools and pupils served by library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-1 B-1 C-1 |
| For public schools (series B) there are also these tables: | |
| 1a.-Percent of public schools, and percent of public school pupils, served by library media centers (L/MC), by State..... | B-1a |
| 1b.-Total number of public schools, and percent of public schools, with library media centers (L/MC), by school level and State..... | B-1b |
| 2.--Percent of school library media centers (L/MC) served by, and mean full-time-equivalent (FTE) number of State-certified and other professional library staff..... | A-2 B-2 C-2 |
| 3.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) library media center (L/MC) staff, and mean total FTE staff per school L/MC..... | A-3 B-3 C-3 |
| 4.--Total number of school library media center (L/MC) full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff..... | A-4 B-4 C-4 |

CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF REFERENCE TABLES (continued)

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 5.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) professional school library media center (L/MC) staff by type of degree | A-5 B-5 C-5 |
| 6.--Percent of school library media centers (L/MC) utilizing volunteers and mean number of volunteers per school | A-6 B-6 C-6 |
| 7.--Total amount of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for school library media centers (L/MC) | A-7 B-7 C-7 |
| A-7 Total amount and percent distribution of expenditures by purpose for public school library media centers (L/MC), by size of school | A-7 |
| B-7 There is no table B-7. | |
| C-7 Total amount of expenditures by purpose for private school library media centers (L/MC), by size of school | C-7 |
| 8.--Total amount and percent distribution of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for school library media centers (L/MC) | A-8 B-8 C-8 |
| 9.--Mean expenditures per school by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for school library media centers (L/MC) | A-9 B-9 C-9 |
| 10.--Mean expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per pupil per school by purpose, for school library media centers (L/MC) | A-10 B-10 C-10 |
| 11.--Mean per school, and per pupil per school, total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages), and total collection expenditures for school library media centers (L/MC) | A-11 B-11 C-11 |
| 12.--Percent distribution of total per pupil per school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | A-12 B-12 C-12 |
| 13.--Percent distribution of mean per pupil per school library media center (L/MC) expenditures for books | A-13 B-13 C-13 |
| 14.--Total and mean selected special expenditures per school in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-14 B-14 C-14 |
| 15.--Mean number of book volumes and titles held per pupil per school in school library media center (L/MC) collections | A-15 B-15 C-15 |

CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF REFERENCE TABLES (continued)

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 16.-Mean number of titles of periodical subscriptions, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms held in collection per school in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-16 B-16 C-16 |
| 17.-Mean number of titles of books, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms added in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-17 B-17 C-17 |
| 18.-Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held per school in collection in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-18 B-18 C-18 |
| 19.-Percent distribution of the mean number of book titles held in collection per school in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-19 B-19 C-19 |
| 20.-Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held in collection per pupil per school, in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-20 B-20 C-20 |
| 21.-Percent distribution of the mean number per school of periodical subscriptions held per 100 pupils in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-21 B-21 C-21 |
| 22.-Total and mean number of book volumes added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-22 B-22 C-22 |
| 23.-Total and mean number of book titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-23 B-23 C-23 |
| 24.-Total and mean number of physical units of microforms added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-24 B-24 C-24 |
| 25.-Total and mean number of film and filmstrip titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-25 B-25 C-25 |
| 26.-Total and mean number of audio material titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-26 B-26 C-26 |
| 27.-Total and mean number of video tape titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-27 B-27 C-27 |
| 28.-Total and mean number of other library materials added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC)..... | A-28 B-28 C-28 |

CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF REFERENCE TABLES (continued)

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 29.-Total and mean number of computer software titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-29 B-29 C-29 |
| 30.-Total and mean number per school of materials provided and received in interlibrary loans during the year, in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-30 B-30 C-30 |
| 31.-Total and mean attendance per school, and per pupil per school, per typical week in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-31 B-31 C-31 |
| 32.-Total and mean participation per school, and per pupil per school, in library skills instruction per typical week, in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-32 B-32 C-32 |
| 33.-Total and mean circulation per school, and per pupil per school, of all materials to library users per typical week, in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-33 B-33 C-33 |
| 34.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of school library media centers (L/MC) | A-34 B-34 C-34 |
| Table series A contains these tables about services in public school L/MC: | |
| 34a.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of school library media centers (L/MC) in elementary and other combined public schools | A-34a |
| 34b.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of public school library media centers (L/MC) in secondary schools | A-34b |
| Table series B, public school L/MC by State, is not available for prevalence of services provided. | |
| Table series C contains these tables about services in private school L/MC: | |
| 34a.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media centers (L/MC) in Catholic schools | C-34a |
| 34b.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media centers (L/MC) in other religious schools | C-34b |
| 34c.-Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media centers (L/MC) in non-affiliated schools | C-34c |
| 35.-Use of microcomputers in school library media centers (L/MC) | A-35 B-35 C-35 |
| 36.-Percent of school library media centers (L/MC) with telephone, cable TV, and database retrieval services available | A-36 B-36 C-36 |

CONTENTS (continued)
LIST OF REFERENCE TABLES (continued)

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 37.-Mean net area of space assigned for school library media center (L/MC) purposes, and mean number of seats for L/MC users..... | A-37 B-37 C-37 |
| 38.-Percent distribution of net area of space available for library media center (L/MC) purposes in schools with L/MC..... | A-38 B-38 C-38 |
| 39.-Percent distribution of school library media centers (L/MC) by number of seats available for L/MC users | A-39 B-39 C-39 |

INTRODUCTION

The importance of the school library media center as central to both the depth and the breadth of the educational process has been increasingly recognized. As stated in the introduction to the Media Program standards prepared by the American Association of School Librarians (AASL) and the Association for Educational Communications Technology (AECT):

The human worth that democratic societies seek to protect and develop rests upon commitment to educational programs which meet the individual needs of students and prepare them to resolve problems that continually confront them....Those who would create better educational opportunities must strive to develop comprehensive systems that meet the needs of students from different backgrounds, and interest, enabling them both to adjust and to influence the changing society in which they live.¹

The library media program exists to support and further these common purposes and the specific educational goals of the school and district of which it is an integral part. Within the library media center, the student may master knowledge as well as skills, develop a spirit of inquiry as well as answer specific questions, achieve greater self-motivation as well as meet the expectations of others, and develop discipline and the capacity for self evaluation.²

A library media program represents a combination of resources that includes people, materials, machines, facilities, and environments coming together to provide learning services. This report presents the results of a national survey on the status of these resources and services in elementary and secondary public and private schools in the United States in 1985. Specia

¹American Association of School Librarians, American Library Association, and Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Media Programs: District and School. American Library Association, Chicago, IL, 1975, p.1.

²Ibid; p. 4.

the report presents school library media center findings on:

- Percent of schools having library media centers;
- Staff and volunteers;
- Expenditures;
- Collections;
- Services, usage, technology, and facilities.

The report includes selected comparisons of the results of the 1985 survey with the 1975 AASL/AECT Media Program Standards and the recommendations of the Libraries and Learning Society Advisory Board, sponsored by the Department of Education, and published in the 1984 work Alliance for Excellence: Librarians Respond to a "Nation at Risk." The 1975 AASL/AECT standards are currently being revised; however, the existing standards provide the best published guides to interpreting the results of the 1985 survey.

The report also presents historical summary comparisons of public school statistics from 1958 to 1985 and private school statistics from 1979 to 1985. Six national studies of public school libraries have been completed at irregular intervals by the Office/Department of Education since the 1950's. The current study continues a Center for Education Statistics series begun in 1974 for public schools and in 1979 for private schools.³ Appendix IV gives a brief description of the methodologies of these studies. A national survey of subscribers to School Library Journal (SLJ), covering 1982-83, was also completed. Appendix V gives a brief comparison of the findings of this study with those of the 1985 national study.

The questionnaire form was substantially revised for the 1985 survey based on recommendations by

³This series was originally part of the Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS) system which collected statistics for all types of libraries. The last LIBGIS school library studies were completed in 1978-79.

the American Library Association Office of Research and the American Association of School Librarians (AASL). For the first time the sample of public schools was designed to produce limited State-by-State statistics on an exploratory basis. Appendix I presents additional information on the methodology of the study.

For purposes of this study, a library or library media center is defined as an organized collection of printed and/or audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as a unit, (b) is located in a designated place, and (c) makes printed and audiovisual materials accessible to students and teachers. It is the definition, not the name, that is important. Schools use a variety of names, such as library, media center, library media center, resource center, instructional materials center, learning resource center, and others, all of which meet the definition of a library media center. Throughout this report the terms library or library media center are used interchangeably.

The estimates in this report are based on sample data and have been weighted to produce national estimates. Public school data are presented by school level (elementary, middle/junior high, secondary, and combined) and school size in reference tables A-1 to A-39; and by State in reference tables B-1 to B-39. Private school data are presented by school type (elementary, secondary, combined, and special/alternative), school size, and school orientation (Catholic, other religious, and non-affiliated) in reference tables C-1 to C-39. Due to significant differences in the type/level and size of private and public schools, different categories have been used for the detailed reference tables. Summary tables using the same size categories are included in the body of the report. Data presented in the reference tables are always estimates per school, with per pupil means being means per pupil per school. However, data presented in certain

historical tables include means per total pupil in addition to means per pupil per school.⁴

The estimates in this report and earlier reports are subject to sampling variability. While the national data have relatively low sampling errors, caution should be exercised in interpretation of figures for subgroupings based on small numbers of cases, as well as interpretation of small differences between figures. Appendix II presents selected sampling errors for this survey. As the sampling errors indicate, the State estimates and the estimates by size, level and orientation are subject to higher sampling variability due to the relatively small sample sizes within the cells. These tabulations are included for information purposes; however, it is not recommended that direct State-by-State comparisons, or comparisons between schools classified into two-level subgroupings, be made.

This report contains information on both private and public schools; however, some cautions must also be made concerning making direct comparisons between the two groups of schools. The 1985 sample of public schools represents regular public elementary and secondary schools only. The 1985 sample of private schools includes some schools devoted to special/alternative education, in addition to regular elementary and secondary schools. Significant differences in school size between public and private schools also strongly affect national comparisons. An estimated 75 percent of the private schools had enrollment of under 300 pupils, compared with 30 percent of public schools. The mean size of private schools was about 232 compared with a mean size of 511 for public schools.

⁴An example of what is meant by "means per total pupil" as distinguished from "means per pupil per school" is as follows: The mean number of book volumes held per pupil is calculated by summing across all schools for a grand total of both number of book volumes and number of pupils. Then the total number of book volumes is divided by the total pupils, to yield the mean per (total) pupil. The "mean per pupil number of volumes per school" is calculated by first dividing the number of book volumes held in each individual school by the number of pupils in that school. This results in a separate number of book volumes per pupil for each school. Then these separate per pupil per school means are summed and divided by the number of schools to get the "mean per pupil per school."

THE GROWTH OF SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS

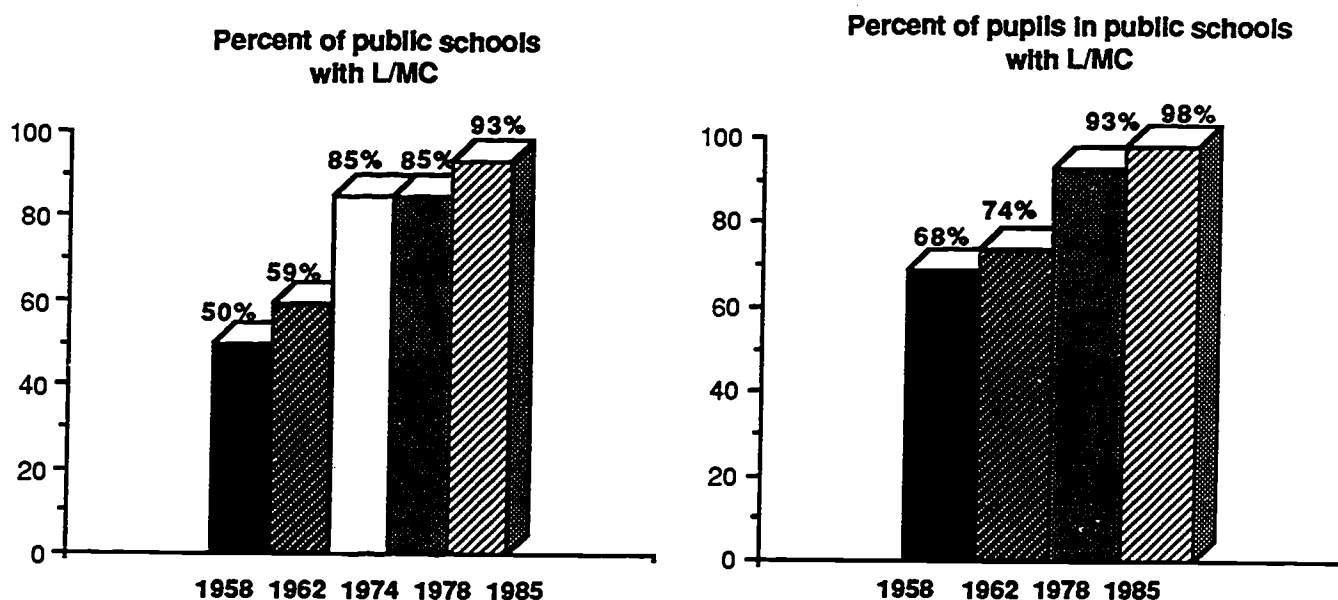
In 1958-59, the United States Department of Education reported that only an estimated 50 percent of public schools in districts of more than 150 pupils had school libraries, and only about 68 percent of the pupils were in schools served by libraries (table 1). At the elementary level, only about one-third (34 percent) of public schools had a library, and over half of all elementary school pupils attended schools without libraries (figures 1 and 2). Similarly, only about 44 percent of private schools had school libraries in 1962.⁵

In the period after 1960, a large acceleration in the establishment of school libraries occurred.

This growth was in part a result of Federal legislation designed to assist the establishment of library media centers in the nation's schools.⁶ (See Appendix III for a brief description of Federal legislation on school libraries).

The results of studies of school library media centers since 1958 reflect growth, as well as changing patterns in school demographics over the last 30 years. During this period significant changes in the number, size, and enrollment of schools have occurred. Text tables 1 to 4 and reference tables 1 to 1-b (A-B-C) summarize data on the presence of school libraries.

Figure 1.
Percent of public schools with library media centers (L/MC),
and percent of pupils in public schools with L/MC: United States,
historical summary, 1958-1985



⁵United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Inventory of School Facilities and Personnel, Washington, D.C. Spring 1962, (OE-21026), Table 5D and Table 18 as cited in Milbrey Jones "NCES Survey of Private School Library Media Centers, 1979" in The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information. New York. R.R. Bowker, Inc., 1984, p. 351.

⁶Therese B. Bard and Edith Sakadi, "School Libraries in the United States Since 1945," from the International Handbook of Contemporary Developments in Librarianship, edited by Miles Jackson, Westport, CT. Greenwood Press, 1981, pp. 547-557.

Table 1.--Number of public schools, percent of schools with library media centers (L/MC), and percent of pupils in schools with library media centers: historical summary, United States, 1958-1985

| Public school characteristic | 1958 ¹ | 1962 ² | 1974 ³ | 1978 ⁴ | 1985 ⁵ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Schools | | | | | |
| Total..... | 82,222 | 83,428 | 87,465 | 83,044 | 78,455 |
| Schools with L/MC..... | 41,463 | 49,158 | 74,625 | 70,854 | 73,352 |
| Enrollment | | | | | |
| Total..... | 33,716,309 | 37,252,102 | (*) | 43,576,906 | 40,122,882 |
| Enrollment in schools with L/MC..... | 23,046,072 | 27,671,105 | (*) | 40,606,100 | 39,146,923 |
| Percent of schools with L/MC..... | 50 | 59 | 85 | 85 | 93 |
| Percent of pupils in schools with L/MC..... | 68 | 74 | (*) | 93 | 98 |

*Not reported.

¹Excludes schools in districts with fewer than 150 pupils. Estimated to represent 97 percent of public school pupils.

²Excludes schools in districts with fewer than 150 pupils. Estimated to represent 98 percent of public school pupils. An extensive district library study was also conducted in 1960-61 which included all districts. This study found a pupil membership of 35,952,711, out of which 25,300,243 pupils, or 70 percent, were in schools with library media centers. The study also found that overall 46 percent of total schools had library media centers.

³Represents all districts.

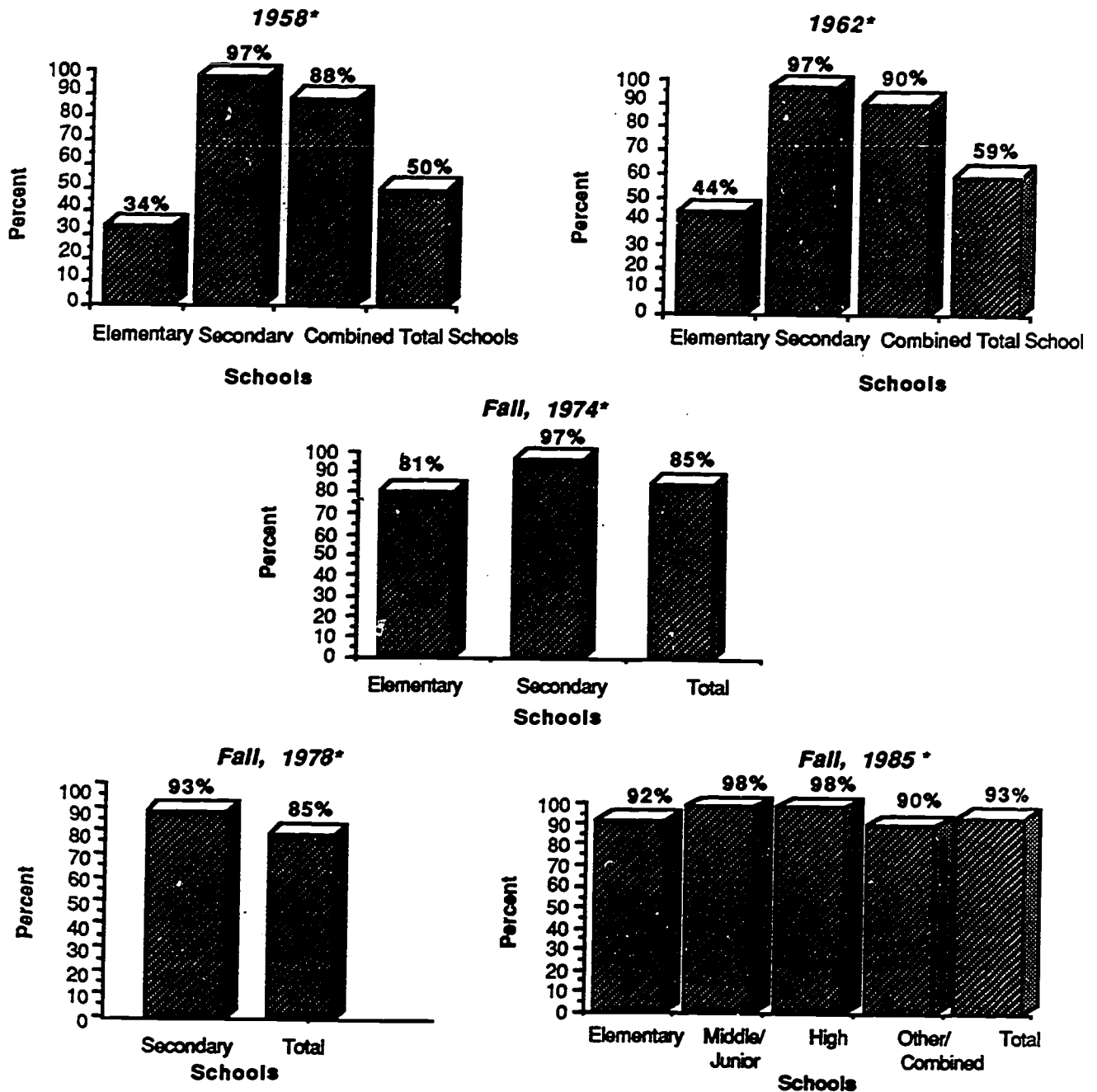
⁴Represents all districts; includes technical centers and special schools in sample. Resulted in smaller percent of schools with L/MC.

⁵Represents all districts; includes regular public schools only.

SOURCES:

- (1958) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, M.H. Mahar and D.C. Holladay, Public School Library Statistics, 1958-59. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, October 1960, p. 5.
- (1960) U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, M.H. Mahar and D.C. Holladay, Statistics of Public School Libraries, 1960-61. I. Basic Tables, II. Analysis and Interpretation. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964, I. Table 1, p. 3., and Table 2, p. 8; and II, pp.1 and 3.
- (1962) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, R.L. Darling, Public School Library Statistics, 1962-1963. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1964, Tables A and B.
- (1974) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nick Osso, Statistics of Public School Library Media Centers, Fall 1974. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, p. 1 and Table 1.
- (1979) U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heirtze and L. Hodes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, p. 3 and Table B-32.

Figure 2.
Percent of public schools with library media centers (L/MC) by school level: United States, historical summary, 1958-1985



- * 1958 Total number of schools 32,222: excludes schools in district with fewer than 150 pupils; represents 97 percent of public school pupils
- 1962 Total number of schools 83,428: excludes schools in district with fewer than 150 pupils; represents 98 percent of public school pupils
- 1974 Total number of schools 87,465: represents all district regular schools
- 1978 Total number of schools 83,044: the decline in the number of secondary schools having libraries is attributed to the larger number of technical centers in the sample as compared to other years when these were excluded
- 1985 Total number of schools 78,455: sample represents all districts, regular public schools only; excludes special education and technical centers

Public School Library Media Centers

The percent of public schools having library media centers grew to 93 percent by 1985, and about 98 percent of public school pupils attended schools having a library media center. About 98 percent of secondary schools and 92 percent of elementary schools had library media centers (figure 2; table A-1). These figures represent an increase from the 93 percent of secondary and 85 percent of total public schools reported as having libraries in 1978. This growth is attributed, in part, to the establishment in some States of regulations requiring all public schools to have library media centers and to the consolidation and closing of smaller, less well-equipped schools over the decade.⁷

While the percent of public schools having libraries showed an increase from 85 to 93 percent, the total number of school library media

centers increased by only 3.5 percent between 1978 and 1985, from 70,854 to 73,352 (table 1). This smaller increase reflects the decline in the total number of public schools over the period. The increase in the total number of schools having library media centers occurred primarily in the school size categories of less than 500 pupils, especially in schools with less than 300 pupils (table 2). Hence, the current group of schools having libraries includes a higher number of small schools than did the 1978 group.

Despite the large percent of public schools having library media centers in 1985, there was considerable variation by size and State. Among public schools with less than 300 pupils, almost 20 percent (18 percent) did not have library media centers; and 11 percent of pupils in schools of less than 300 were not served by library media centers (table 2).

⁷A part of this increase may also be attributed to the fact that the 1978 study included a number of technical centers and special schools not included in the 1985 study, which was limited to regular public schools.

Table 2.--Number and percent of public schools with library media centers (L/MC) by school size: United States, 1978 and 1985

| Public school size | 1978* | | | 1985* | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| | Total Schools | Schools with L/MC | | Total Schools | Schools with L/MC | |
| | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent |
| All schools..... | 83,044 | 70,854 | 85 | 78,455 | 73,352 | 93 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Under 300 pupils..... | 24,467 | 16,806 | 69 | 23,151 | 19,070 | 82 |
| 300 to 499..... | 23,676 | 21,065 | 89 | 24,343 | 23,744 | 98 |
| 500 to 699..... | 15,811 | 14,697 | 93 | 15,137 | 14,916 | 99 |
| 700 to 999..... | 10,316 | 9,849 | 95 | 8,884 | 8,721 | 98 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 7,324 | 7,052 | 96 | 5,873 | 5,834 | 99 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,450 | 1,385 | 95 | 1,068 | 1,068 | 100 |

*The universe listing for the 1978 study contained a number of technical vocational centers and other special schools not contained in the 1985 sample. Part of the increase in percent of schools having libraries is attributed to this factor.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE:

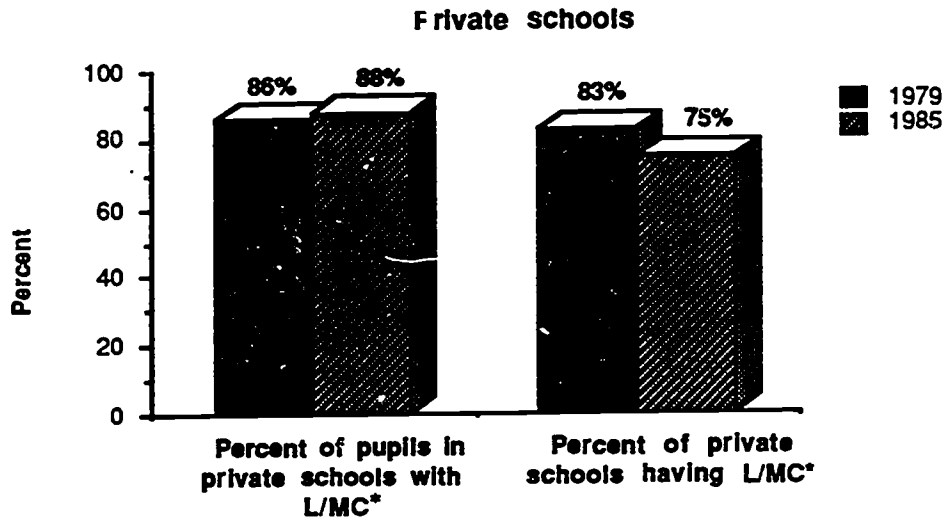
(1978) U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heintze and L. Hodes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, Table B-6.

Private School Library Media Centers

The percentage of private schools having library media centers has also grown since the 1960's. However, private schools tend to be much smaller than public schools (75 percent have less than 300 pupils) and a smaller percentage overall have library media centers. A Department of Education study in 1979 found that the percentage of private schools having libraries was 83 percent (up from 44 percent in 1962). An estimated

14,000 out of a total of 17,000 schools had school libraries (table 3). The current 1985 study, which utilized an expanded listing of private schools containing a larger number of small and of special/alternative private schools, found that 19,000 of the estimated 25,600 private schools (75 percent) had school library media centers. The percentage of total students served by library media centers (86 percent in 1979 and 88 percent in 1985) was very similar for the two studies (figure 3).

Figure 3.
Percent of private schools with library media centers (L/MC) and percent of private school pupils in schools with L/MC: United States, 1979 and 1985



* The sample of schools in 1985 included a larger number of small and special alternative schools which may not have been included from the universe listing used to draw the sample in 1979. This may account for the lower percent of schools reporting having L/MC's in 1985 compared to 1979.

The percentage of private schools having libraries and the percent of pupils in schools with libraries varies considerably by school size, type/level, and orientation (tables 3 and 4). The percent of Catholic schools having library media centers

(93 percent) was very similar to that of public schools. Those schools least frequently having libraries were the special/alternative schools, only half of which reported having school library media centers.

Table 3.--Number of private schools and percent of schools with library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1979 and 1985

| Private school characteristic | 1979 | | | 1985 | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Total schools | Number with L/MC | Percent with L/MC | Total schools | Number with L/MC | Percent with L/MC |
| All schools..... | 17,204 | 14,242 | 83 | 25,615 | 19,186 | 75 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300..... | 11,699 | 9,058 | 77 | 19,197 | 13,216 | 69 |
| 300 or more..... | 5,505 | 5,184 | 94 | 6,418 | 5,970 | 93 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 9,409 | 9,102 | 97 | 9,871 | 9,151 | 93 |
| Other religious..... | 5,137 | 3,479 | 68 | 11,053 | 7,041 | 64 |
| Not affiliated..... | 2,658 | 1,661 | 62 | 4,691 | 2,994 | 64 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Secondary..... | 2,538 | 2,424 | 96 | 2,479 | 2,364 | 95 |
| Elementary/combined..... | 14,666 | 11,818 | 81 | 20,092 | 15,313 | 76 |
| Other (special/alternative)... | (*) | (*) | (*) | 3,044 | 1,509 | 50 |

*Not separately categorized.

Note.--The sample in 1985 included a number of small and special/alternative schools which may not have been included in the universe listing used to draw the sample in 1978. This may account, in part, for the lower percent of schools reporting having L/MC in 1985 compared to 1979. Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

SOURCES:

(1979) M.L. Jones, "NCES Survey of Private School Library Media Centers, 1979," in The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information. New York. R.R. Bowker, Inc., 1984, Table 1.

(1979) Department of Education, unpublished tables on private school libraries, 1979, Table 1.

Table 4.--Number of schools and pupils and number of pupils in schools with library media centers (L/MC) by size: United States, 1985

| School characteristic | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Total schools | 23,151 | 55,304 | 78,455 | 19,196 | 6,419 | 25,615 |
| Total pupils | 4,130,225 | 35,992,657 | 40,122,882 | 2,364,489 | 3,566,965 | 5,931,454 |
| Percent of schools | 30 | 70 | 100 | 75 | 25 | 100 |
| Percent of pupils | 10 | 90 | 100 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Total pupils in schools with L/MC | 3,679,349 | 35,467,574 | 39,146,923 | 1,820,479 | 3,395,930 | 5,216,409 |
| Percent of pupils in schools with L/MC | 89 | 99 | 98 | 77 | 95 | 88 |

Note.--The total number of public schools and pupils includes regular elementary and secondary schools only; total number of private schools and pupils includes special/alternative schools in addition to regular elementary and secondary schools.

STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS

As stated in the AASL and AECT standards:

Realization of the purposes of the media program depends on the quality and extent of the personnel employed to implement the media program.⁸

The size of staff recommended in the AASL/AECT standards varies with the number of users. For example, the standards recommend that a school of 250 pupils should have 1 full-time media

specialist and 2 media aides. A school with 2,000 pupils should have a professional staff of 5 to 8, with 10-16 aides. Results of the 1985 study indicate that the nation's school library media centers continue to be understaffed, and that this situation has not improved since previous studies.

Text tables 5 to 8 and reference tables 2 to 6 (A-B-C) present data on school library staff and volunteers.

Table 5a.--Public school library media center (L/MC) staff: historical summary, United States, 1958-1962

| Public school L/MC staff | 1958 | 1962 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Total librarians..... | 29,404 | 29,695 |
| Total with 15 or more hours library science..... | 19,372 | 23,191 |
| Total with 6-14 hours library science..... | (*) | 6,491 |
| | | |
| Total schools served by librarians..... | 34,845 | 33,478 |
| Percent of total schools served by librarians..... | 42 | 40 |
| Percent of schools with L/MC served by librarians..... | 84 | (*) |
| Percent of schools with L/MC served by librarians with at least 6 hours of library science..... | (*) | 68 |
| | | |
| Pupils per librarian, total pupils..... | 1,147 | 1,254 |
| Pupils per librarian, schools with L/MC..... | 784 | 932 |
| Mean library staff per school, total schools..... | .36 | .36 |
| Mean library staff per schools, schools with L/MC..... | .71 | .60 |
| Mean library staff with 15 or more hours library science, schools with L/MC..... | .47 | .47 |

*Not reported.

Note.--In 1958 the term "librarians" was defined as "full-time personnel employed by the school board who have more than one-half their workload devoted to service as school librarians."

SOURCES:

- (1958) U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, M.H. Mahar and D.C. Holladay, Public School Library Statistics, 1958-59. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, October 1960, pp. 2-3, 12.
- (1962) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, R.L. Darling, Public School Library Statistics, 1962-1963. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1964, Tables A and 5.

⁸American Association of School Librarians, American Library Association, and Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Media Programs: District and School. Chicago, IL. American Library Association, 1975.

Table 5b.--Public school library media center (L/MC) staff: historical summary, United States, 1974-1985

| Public school L/MC staff | 1974 | 1978 | 1985 |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Total full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff..... | 101,466 | 84,000 | 96,324 |
| Total certified FTE library staff..... | 62,659 ¹ | (*) | 54,215 ¹ |
| Total certified and professional FTE library staff..... | 62,659 ¹ | (*) | 59,467 ¹ |
| Total other FTE library staff..... | 38,807 | (*) | 36,857 |
| Total number of staff..... | 128,869 | 105,000 | (*) |
| Total number of certified staff..... | 78,219 | (*) | (*) |
| Total schools served by library staff..... | (*) | (*) | 70,610 |
| Total schools served by certified staff..... | (*) | (*) | 58,057 |
| Percent of total schools served by library staff..... | (*) | (*) | 90 |
| Percent of total schools served by certified library staff..... | (*) | (*) | 74 |
| Percent of schools with L/MC served by library staff..... | (*) | (*) | 96 |
| Percent of schools with L/MC served by certified library staff..... | (*) | (*) | 79 |
| Pupils per FTE library staff, total schools..... | (*) | 519 | 417 |
| Pupils per FTE certified staff, total schools..... | (*) | (*) | 740 |
| Pupils per FTE library staff, schools with L/MC..... | (*) | 483 | 406 |
| Pupils per FTE certified staff, schools with L/MC..... | (*) | (*) | 722 |
| Mean FTE staff per school, schools with L/MC..... | 1.36 | 1.19 | 1.31 |
| Mean FTE certified staff per school, schools with L/MC ¹ | .84 | (*) | .74 |
| Mean FTE certified and other professional staff per school, schools with L/MC ¹ | .84 | (*) | .81 |

*Not reported.

¹In 1974 certified staff included any staff certified as a teacher or L/MC specialist. In 1985 certified staff included L/MC specialists only. Teachers were classified as "other professional."

SOURCES:

(1974) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nick Osso, Statistics of Public School Library Media Centers, Fall 1974. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, Table E, and Tables 20-27.

(1978) U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heintze and L. Hodes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, p. 11 and Table F.

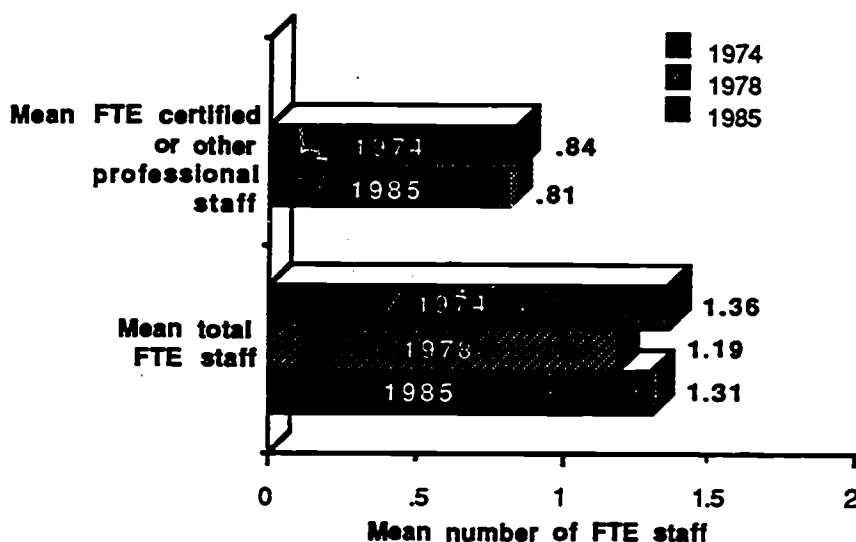
Public School Library Media Center Staff and Volunteers

In 1985 about 21 percent of public schools with library media centers had fewer than 1 full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff member. The median number of total FTE staff was 1 and the mean was 1.3. Secondary schools averaged 2.1 FTE staff and middle/junior high schools, 1.5 (table A-3).

Because of the increase in schools having libraries, the number of library staff has increased substantially since 1958 when there were only 29,404 total school librarians (table 5).⁹ The total FTE staff reached a peak in 1974 when there were

101,466 FTE staff compared with 84,000 in 1978 and 96,324 in 1985. A portion of the decline in staff between 1974 and 1978 is accounted for by a decline in the number of schools; however, there was an actual decline in mean number of FTE library staff per school between 1974 and 1978, from 1.36 to 1.19. By 1985 the mean number of FTE staff (1.31) had increased over 1978, but not quite to the level of 1974. The mean number of certified/professional staff per school in 1974 was .84 and in 1985 was .81 (figure 4).¹⁰

Figure 4.
Mean public school full-time-equivalent (FTE) library media center (L/MC) staff: United States, 1974-1985



⁹In 1958, the term "librarians" was defined as "full-time personnel employed by the school board who have more than one-half their workload devoted to service as school librarians."

¹⁰In 1974, the category "certified staff" included all those certified as teachers as well as media specialists, so the 1985 category "certified and other professional staff" is most comparable to "certified staff."

Table 6.--Public and private school library media center (L/MC) staff characteristics and use of volunteers by school size: United States, 1985

| L/MC staff and volunteers | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Library media center staff¹ | | | | | | |
| Percent having no library staff | 8 | 2 | 4 | 36 | 11 | 29 |
| Mean full-time-equivalent (FTE) total staff | .8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | .6 | 1.4 | .9 |
| Mean FTE certified staff | .5 | .8 | .7 | .2 | .6 | .3 |
| Mean FTE certified or professional staff | .6 | .9 | .8 | .3 | .9 | .5 |
| Percent having certified staff | 73 | 82 | 79 | 21 | 51 | 30 |
| Percent having certified or other professional staff | 79 | 87 | 85 | 36 | 68 | 46 |
| Percent of certified and professional staff having advanced degrees ² | 45 | 68 | 64 | 42 | 62 | 53 |
| Volunteers³ | | | | | | |
| Percent using student volunteers | 31 | 49 | 44 | 21 | 39 | 27 |
| Percent using non-student volunteers | 23 | 31 | 29 | 50 | 64 | 54 |
| Percent using any volunteers | 47 | 66 | 61 | 60 | 79 | 66 |
| Mean student volunteers ⁴ | 2.4 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| Mean non-student volunteers ⁴ | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 3.3 |

¹For private religious schools includes both paid and contributed services staff. Contributed services staff includes members of religious orders who receive little or no pay because of customs of their orders.

²Includes those having master's in library science or other advanced degree.

³Does not include contributed services staff.

⁴Includes those not using volunteers as having "0" volunteers.

Certified Staff

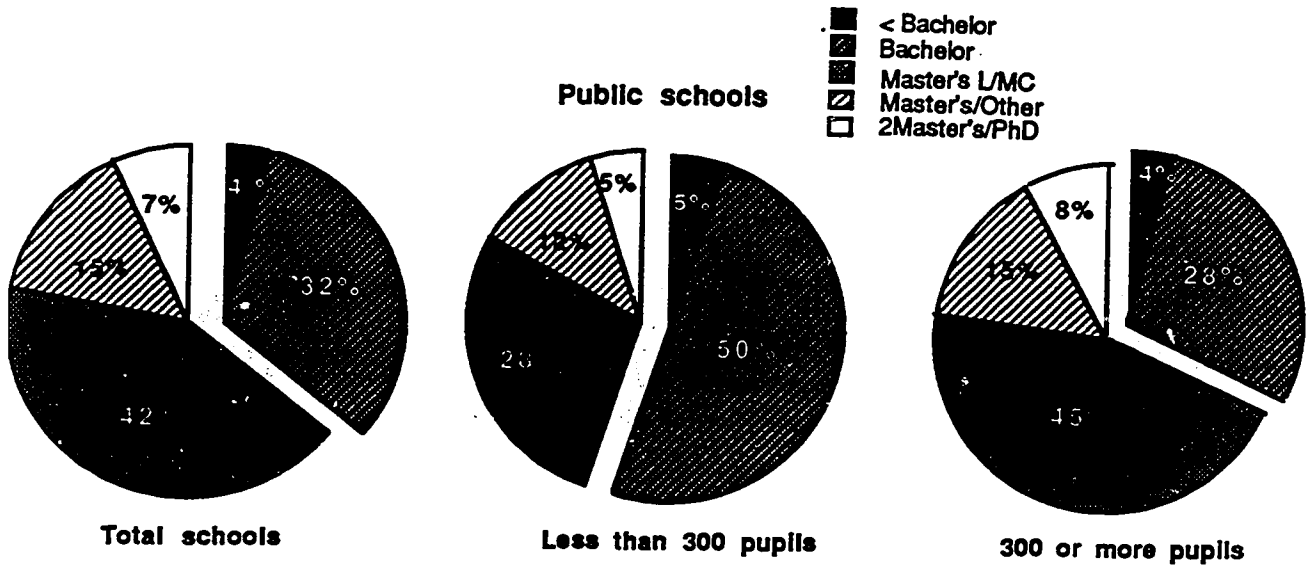
Although 79 percent of public school library media centers had some portion of a certified staff member's time, in many cases, certified staff time was shared between two or more schools. The mean number of FTE certified staff was .7, about 1 certified staff member for every 722 pupils in schools with library media centers (tables 6 and 8).

In 1985 about 62 percent of the total FTE library staff were professional staff. Professional staff

serving public school library media centers are highly educated (figure 5a). Almost two-thirds of the FTE professional staff (64 percent) had a master's or other advanced degree (table 6).

More than half (61 percent) of public school libraries indicated having at least 1 student or non-student volunteer. Including those schools having no volunteers, schools averaged 6 student volunteers and 2 non-student volunteers (table 6).

Figure 5a.
Percent distribution of education of public school library media center (L/MC) certified and other professional staff: United States, 1985



Private School Library Media Center Staff and Volunteers

Staffing patterns in private school library media centers were more diverse than those in public schools. More than half (54 percent) reported less than 1 full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff member, and 29 percent reported no paid or contributed services library staff (table C-3).¹¹

However, an equal percent of private and public schools (9 percent) had more than 2 FTE staff members (tables A-3 and C-3). In schools with 300 or more pupils, the mean total FTE staff was similar to that of public schools (1.4 for private, 1.5 for public) (table 6). The overall mean total FTE library staff was .87 for private schools. Catholic and non-affiliated schools averaged 1.0 and 1.2 mean FTE staff per school, respectively (table 7).

Table 7.--Private school library media center (L/MC) staff characteristics and use of volunteers by school orientation: United States, 1985

| Private school L/MC staff and volunteers | Catholic | Other religious | Not affiliated |
|--|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Library media center staff¹ | | | |
| Percent having no library staff | 21 | 41 | 23 |
| Mean full-time-equivalent (FTE) total staff | 1.0 | .5 | 1.2 |
| Mean FTE certified staff | .3 | .2 | .4 |
| Mean FTE certified or professional staff | .5 | .3 | .7 |
| Percent having certified staff | 33 | 22 | 42 |
| Percent having certified or other professional staff | 51 | 34 | 60 |
| Percent of certified and professional staff having advanced degrees ² | 52 | 59 | 54 |
| Volunteers³ | | | |
| Percent using student volunteers | 28 | 26 | 28 |
| Percent using non-student volunteers | 64 | 52 | 32 |
| Percent using any volunteers | 75 | 64 | 45 |
| Mean student volunteers ⁴ | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Mean non-student volunteers ⁴ | 4.8 | 1.7 | 2.6 |

¹For private religious schools includes both paid and contributed services staff. Contributed services staff includes members of religious orders who receive little or no pay because of customs of their orders.

²Includes those having master's in library science or other advanced degree.

³Does not include contributed services staff.

⁴Includes those not using volunteers as having "0" volunteers.

¹¹Contributed services staff includes members of religious orders who receive little or no pay because of the customs or rules of their orders.

Many private school library media centers rely heavily on volunteers rather than paid staff. Two-thirds of private schools utilize either student or non-student volunteers, with one-half (54 percent) utilizing non-student, usually parent, volunteers.

The average number of volunteers in private school library media centers was 2 student and 3 non-student volunteers. Catholic schools most frequently utilized volunteers, with 75 percent of Catholic schools utilizing volunteer help. Catholic schools averaged 5 non-student and 2 student volunteers (table 7).

Although more than half the private schools had less than 1 FTE library staff member, because of the size differences between public and private schools, the number of pupils per FTE staff in private schools was smaller than in public schools (314 pupils per FTE total library staff compared with 406 in public schools). The number of pupils per certified staff was, however, considerably higher in private than public schools (968 compared with 722) (table 8).

Table 8.--Public and private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) number of library media center (L/MC) staff and pupils per L/MC staff by school size: United States, 1985

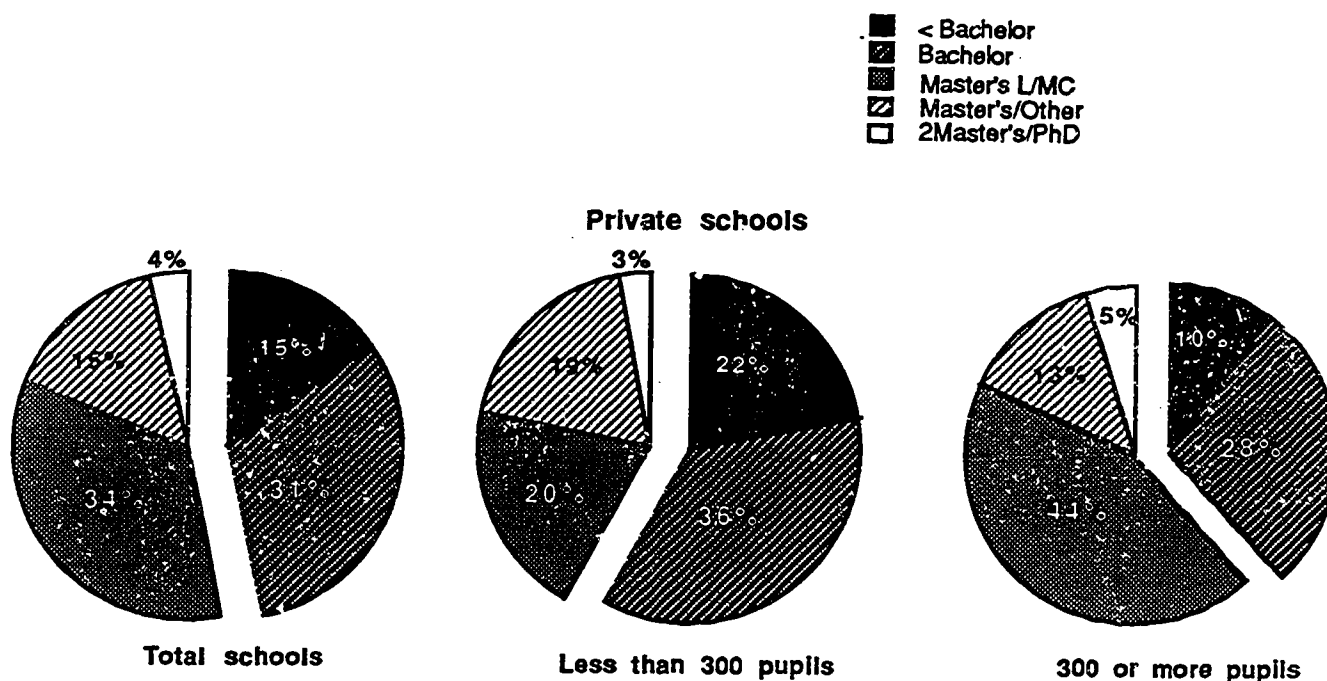
| School characteristic | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Total full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff | 15,806 | 80,519 | 96,324 | 8,056 | 8,571 | 16,627 |
| Total FTE certified staff | 9,560 | 44,655 | 54,215 | 2,081 | 3,309 | 5,390 |
| Total other professional staff | 1,046 | 4,206 | 5,252 | 1,778 | 1,756 | 3,534 |
| Total other staff | 5,200 | 31,657 | 36,857 | 4,197 | 3,506 | 7,704 |
| Pupils per total FTE staff in schools with L/MC | 233 | 440 | 406 | 226 | 396 | 314 |
| Pupils per certified staff in schools with L/MC | 385 | 794 | 722 | 875 | 1,026 | 968 |
| Pupils per certified and other professional staff in schools with L/MC | 347 | 726 | 658 | 472 | 670 | 585 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

About one-third of private schools (30 percent) were served by a certified library media specialist, and 46 percent had certified or other professional staff. As was the case with public schools, private school professional library media center

staff were highly educated. Of the certified and professional staff, 53 percent of the FTE had master's or other advanced degrees (table 6 and figure 5-b).

Figure 5b.
Percent distribution of education of private school library media center (L/MC) certified and other professional staff: United States, 1985

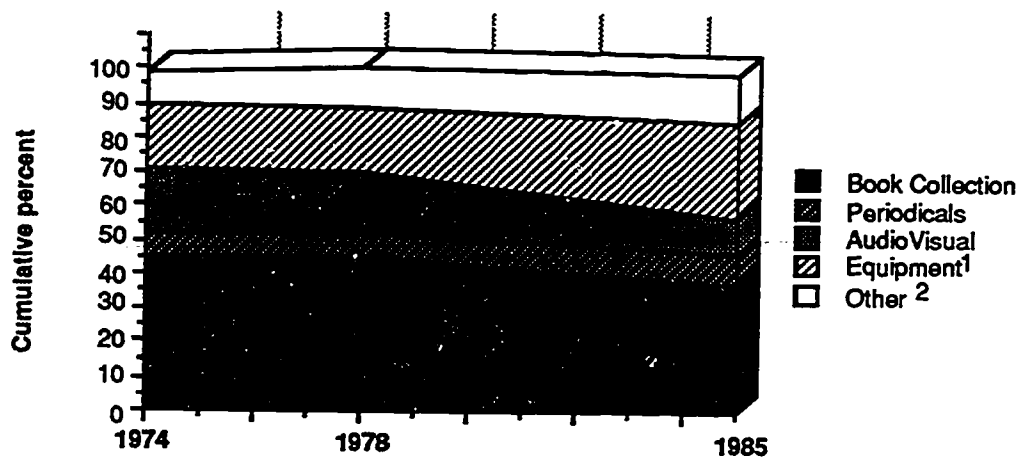


EXPENDITURES

Comparable expenditure data for school library media centers has traditionally been hard to collect. School districts and individual schools have very diverse methods of budgeting, and reported expenditures may not always reflect the total resources allocated to the school library media center, or conversely, some of the reported expenditures may reflect resources actually utilized outside the library media center. The data included in this report should be interpreted to be the school district's and school librarian's best estimates of expenditures for each of the items.

In the 1985 study, attempts were made to collect information on library media center expenditures from all sources including gifts and donations. If donations of items, such as books or equipment, were made to the library media center, schools were instructed to report estimates of the dollar value of the items. Text tables 9 to 14 and reference tables 7 to 14 (A-B-C) present school library expenditure data.

Figure 6.
Distribution of public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages): United States, 1974-1985.



- 1 In 1985, for the first time, equipment includes computer equipment which accounts for the relative increase in the category.
- 2 Includes other collection items such as microforms and computer software; also includes supplies.

Public School Expenditures

Public school library reports from 1958 and 1962 included expenditure data for books only. If the amounts reported in these studies are converted to 1985 dollars, per pupil expenditures for books in schools with library media centers were highest in 1962 when \$8.11 was spent, compared with \$5.24 in 1985 and \$7.01 in 1978 (table 9 and figure 7).

Total reported expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) when adjusted for inflation declined over the period since 1974 for both per school and per pupil expenditures (table 10).¹² In 1985 dollars, the mean per school expenditures for 1974 were \$10,603, compared with \$8,967 in 1978, and \$7,577 in 1985. Per pupil 1985 dollar expenditures were \$15.65 in 1978 compared with \$14.20 in 1985. In 1985 dollars, between 1978 and 1985 total reported per school expenditures declined by 16 percent (table 11).

Table 9.--Total and per pupil expenditures for books in public school library media centers (L/MC) historical summary, United States, 1958-1985

| Public school book expenditures | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Year | Total (current dollars in thousands) | Total (1985 dollars in ¹ thousands) | Per pupil in schools with L/MC (current dollars) | Per pupil in schools with L/MC (1985 dollars) ¹ | Mean per pupil per school with L/MC (current dollars) | Mean per pupil per school with L/MC (1985 dollars) ¹ |
| 1958..... | \$36,943 | \$137,428 | \$1.60 | \$5.96 | (*) | (*) |
| 1962..... | 63,208 | 225,020 | 2.28 | 8.11 | (*) | (*) |
| 1974..... | 163,155 | 355,678 | (*) | (*) | \$4.22 | \$9.20 |
| 1978..... | 172,473 | 284,580 | 4.25 | 7.01 | (*) | (*) |
| 1985..... | 205,235 | 205,235 | 5.24 | 5.24 | 6.24 | 6.24 |

*Not available.

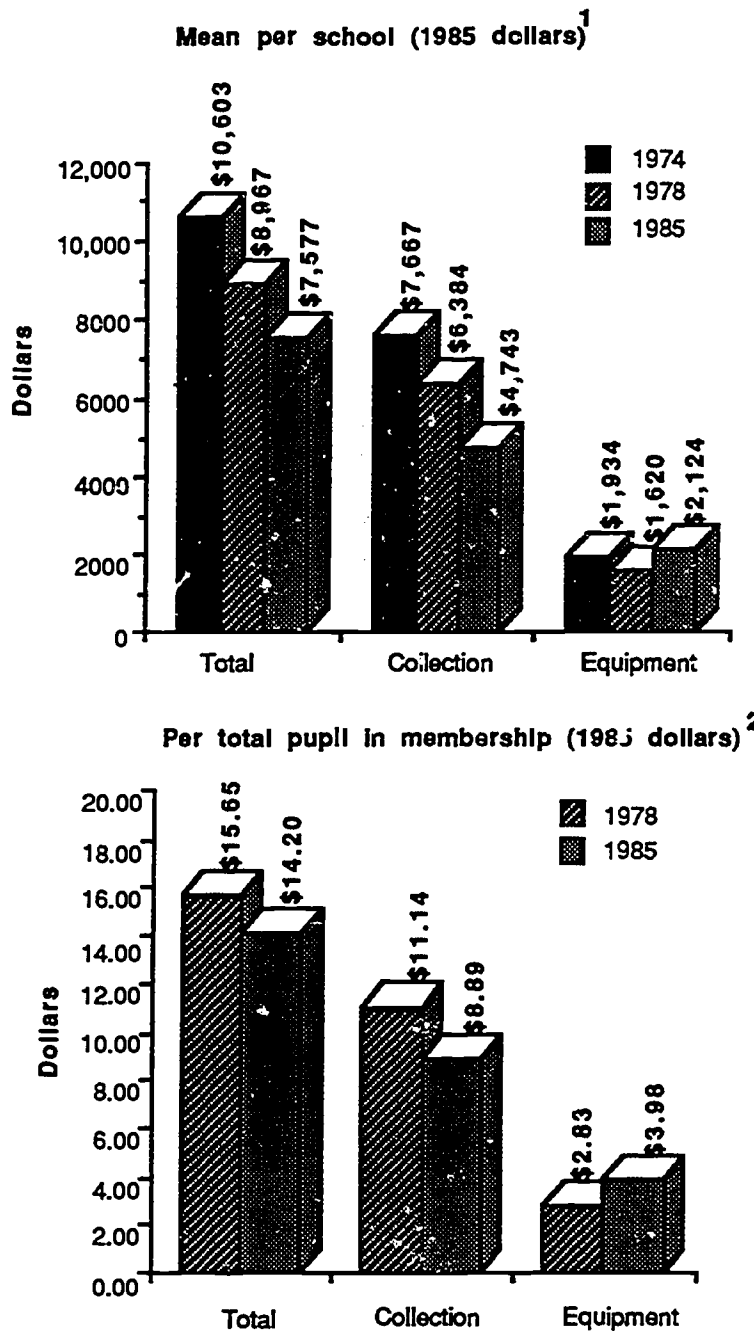
¹Dollars adjusted based on Consumer Price Index for all products: (86.6) 1958; (90.5) 1962; (147.7) 1974; (195.4) 1978; (322.2) 1985.

SOURCES:

- (1958) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, M.H. Mahar and D.C. Holladay, Public School Library Statistics, 1958-59. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, October 1960, Table 6.
- (1962) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, R.L. Darling, Public School Library Statistics, 1962-1963. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1964, Table 4 and Table B.
- (1974) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nick Osso, Statistics of Public School Library Media Centers, Fall 1974. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, Table 8.
- (1978) U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heintze and L. Modes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, Table B and Table D.

¹²Dollars were adjusted based on the Consumer Price Index for all products: (86.6) 1958; (90.5) 1962; (147.7) 1974; (195.4) 1978; (217.4) 1979; and (322.2) 1985.

Figure 7.
Public school library media center (L/MC) per school and per pupil
expenditure summary: United States 1974, 1978, and 1985 (1985 dollars)



Based upon total number of schools with libraries in 1974 (74,625); in 1978 (70,854); in 1985 (73,352).

Based upon total number of students in schools with libraries: 1978 (40,606,100), 1985 (39,146,923); this statistic should be distinguished from the mean per school per pupil expenditure reported in the reference tables

Table 10.--Public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages): United States, 1974-1985

| Public school L/MC expenditures | 1974 | | 1978 | | 1985 | 1978 - 1985 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | Current dollars (in thousands) | 1985 dollars [†] (in thousands) | Current dollars (in thousands) | 1985 dollars [†] (in thousands) | 1985 dollars [†] (in thousands) | Percent change (1985 dollars) |
| Total Expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | \$362,962 | \$791,257 | \$385,059 | \$635,347 | \$555,758 | -12.5% |
| Collection Expenditures | 262,467 | 572,178 | 274,162 | 452,367 | 347,896 | -23.1% |
| Books | 163,155 | 355,678 | 172,473 | 284,580 | 205,235 | -27.9% |
| Periodicals | 24,828 | 54,125 | 30,012 | 49,520 | 48,057 | -3.0% |
| Microforms | 3,547 | 7,732 | 3,256 | 5,372 | 1,915 | -64.4% |
| Computer software | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 22,592 | (*) |
| Audiovisual collection | 70,937 | 154,643 | 68,421 | 112,895 | 60,778 | -46.2% |
| Other collection | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 9,319 | (*) |
| Equipment Expenditures | 66,208 | 144,333 | 69,587 | 114,819 | 155,770 | +35.7% |
| Audiovisual | 53,203 | 115,983 | 56,634 | 93,446 | (*) | (*) |
| Computer hardware | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 94,130 | (*) |
| All other | 13,005 | 28,351 | 12,953 | 21,372 | 61,640 | (*) |
| Binding/Rebinding | 7,094 | 15,465 | (*) | (*) | 4,848 | (*) |
| Supplies and Other Materials | 15,370 | 33,507 | 18,756 | 30,947 | 31,009 | -2% |
| All Other | 11,823 | 25,774 | 22,554 | 37,214 | 16,235 | (*) |

*Not separately or comparably categorized.

[†]Adjustments to 1985 dollars were made based on the Consumer Price Index. The index for 1974 was (147.7); for 1978 (195.4); and for 1985 (322.2).

Note.—Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

SOURCES:

(1974) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nick Osso, Statistics of Public School Library Media Centers, Fall 1974. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, Table 3.

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heintze and L. Hodes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, Table B and Table D.



Since 1978 there has been a shift in the allocation of library media center expenditures between collection and equipment (figure 6). The declines in expenditures occurred primarily among collection items. In 1985 dollars, the mean collection expenditures per school decreased by 26 percent between 1978 and 1985 (table 11). Collection expenditures went from 71 percent of total non-salary expenses in 1978 to 62 percent of the total in 1985 (figure 8). During the same period, per school expenditures for equipment, when adjusted for inflation, increased by 31 percent and per pupil equipment expenditures

increased from \$2.83 to \$3.98. Increases in equipment occurred because of the large expenditures for computers occurring at the time of the 1985 study. It should be noted that the reported computer expenditures sometimes included the total school expenditures for computers, even though all the computers were not housed in or coordinated by the library media center (see technology section on page 45 of this report).

Figure 8.
Distribution of total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages)
in public and private schools with library media centers (L/MC):
United States, 1974-1985

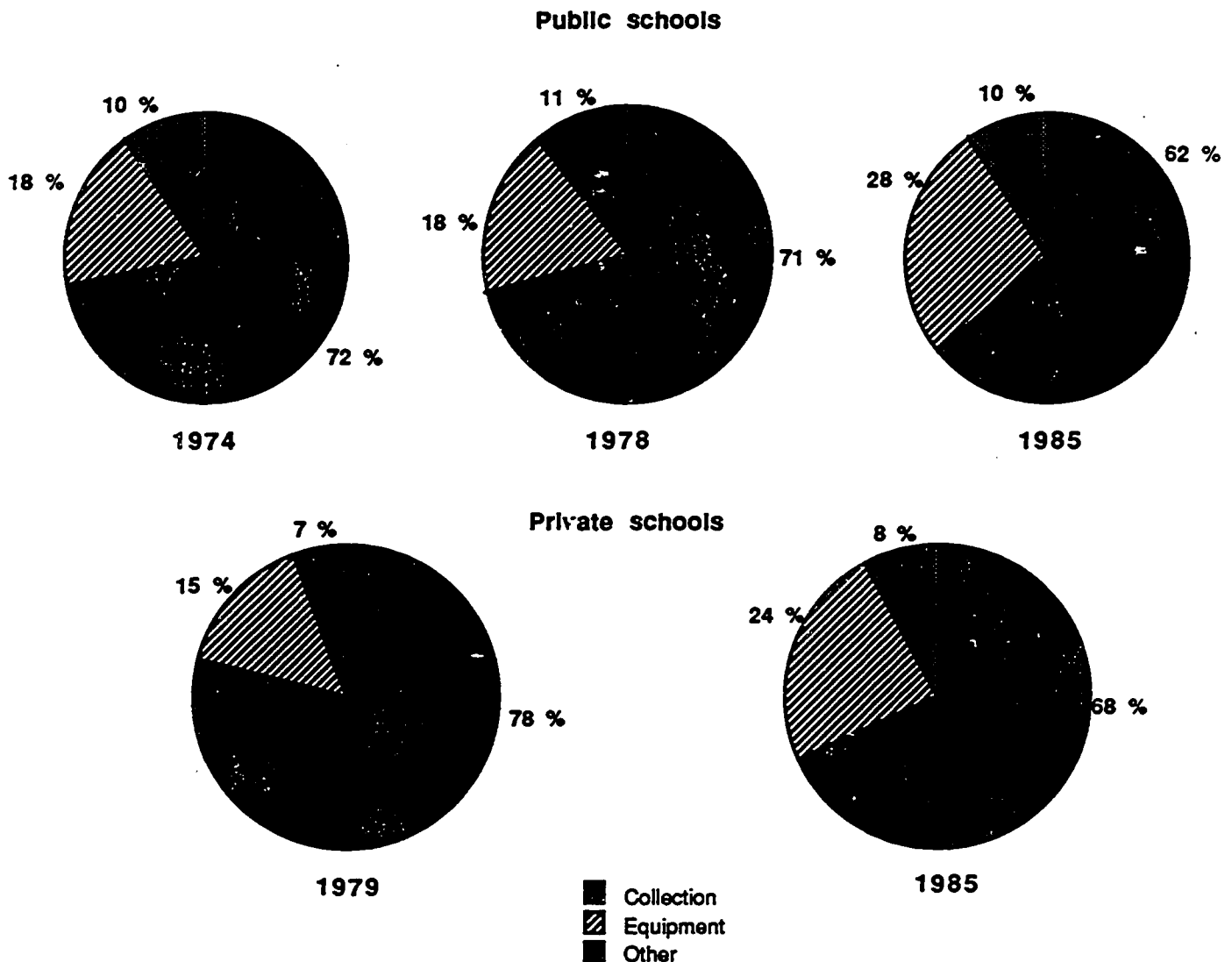


Table 11.--Mean per school and per pupil public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures by type of expenditure: United States, 1974, 1978, and 1985

| L/MC expenditures | 1974 | 1978 | | 1985 | | 1978-1985 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Mean per school (1985 dollars) ^{1,2} | Mean per school (1985 dollars) ¹ | Per school (1985 dollars) ^{1,3} | Mean per school (1985 dollars) ² | Per pupil (1985 dollars) ³ | Percent change in mean per (1985 dollars) |
| Total Expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | \$10,603 | \$8,967 | \$15.65 | \$7,577 | \$14.20 | -16% |
| Collection Expenditures | 7,667 | 6,384 | 11.14 | 4,743 | 8.89 | -26% |
| Books | 4,765 | 4,016 | 7.01 | 2,798 | 5.24 | -30% |
| Periodicals | 726 | 698 | 1.22 | 655 | 1.23 | -8% |
| Microforms | 105 | 76 | .13 | 26 | .05 | -66% |
| Computer software | (*) | (*) | (*) | 308 | .58 | (*) |
| Audiovisual collection | 2,071 | 1,594 | 2.78 | 829 | 1.55 | 45% |
| Other collection | (*) | (*) | (*) | 127 | .24 | (*) |
| Equipment Expenditures | 1,934 | 1,620 | 2.83 | 2,124 | 3.98 | +31% |
| Audiovisual | 1,553 | 1,318 | 2.30 | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Computer hardware | (*) | (*) | (*) | 1,283 | 2.40 | (*) |
| All other | 381 | 302 | .53 | 840 | 1.57 | (*) |
| Binding/Rebinding | 207 | (*) | (*) | 66 | .12 | (*) |
| Supplies and Other Materials | 450 | 437 | .76 | 423 | .79 | -3% |
| All Other | 345 | 525 | .92 | 221 | .42 | (*) |

*Not reported.

¹ Adjustments to 1985 dollars were made based on the Consumer Price Index. The index for 1974 was (147.7); for 1978 (195.4); and for 1985 (322.2).

² Calculated based on the total number of schools with library media centers: 74,625 in 1974; 70,854 in 1978; and 73,352 in 1985.

³ Calculated based on the total number of pupils: 40,606,000 in 1978 and 39,159,932 in 1985. This statistic should be distinguished from the mean per pupil per school reported in reference tables.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

SOURCES:

(1974) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nick Osso, Statistics of Public School Library Media Centers, Fall 1974. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, Table 3.

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heinze and L. Hodes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, Table B and Table D.

Private School Expenditures

Mean per school private school library media center expenditures when adjusted for inflation declined by about 14 percent since the last survey (1979). In 1979 total non-salary expenditures were \$4,713 (1985 dollars) and in 1985 they were

\$4,042. Per pupil expenditures showed a somewhat smaller decline of about 5 percent (\$15.64 to \$14.86 in 1985 dollars) (table 12). Similar to what occurred with public schools, the percent of total expenditures allocated to equipment increased from 15 percent in 1979 to 24 percent in 1985; and the percent allocated to collection items declined from 78 to 68 percent (figure 8).

Table 12.--Total and mean expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) in private school library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1979 and 1985

| Private school L/MC expenditures | 1979 | | | | 1985 | | | 1979-1985 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Total (1979 dollars in thousands) | Total (1985 dollars in thousands) | Per pupil 1985 dollars* | Mean per school (1985 dollars) | Total (in thousands) | Per pupil (1985 dollars)* | Mean per school (1985 dollars) | Percent change in mean per school |
| Expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | \$45,353 | \$67,123 | \$15.61 | \$4,713 | \$77,543 | \$14.87 | \$4,042 | -14% |
| Books..... | 23,835 | 35,276 | 8.22 | 2,477 | 32,583 | 6.25 | 1,698 | -31% |
| Other collections..... | 11,712 | 17,334 | 4.04 | 1,217 | 20,393 | 3.90 | 1,063 | -13% |
| Equipment..... | 6,983 | 10,335 | 2.41 | 726 | 18,600 | 3.57 | 970 | +33% |
| All other..... | 2,823 | 4,178 | .97 | 293 | 5,967 | 1.15 | 311 | +6% |

*This statistic is different from the mean per pupil per school reported in the reference tables. It is obtained by dividing the sum total expenditures in the category by the total number of pupils. In 1979 the estimated total number of private school pupils in schools with L/MC was 4,290,073; in 1985 it was 5,216,409.

Note.--Conversion of 1979 dollars to 1985 dollars is based on Consumer Price Index for all products which was 217.4 in 1979 and 322.2 in 1985.
Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

SOURCES:

(1979) M.L. Jones, "NCES Survey of Private School Library Media Centers, 1979," in The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information. New York. R.R. Bowker, Inc., 1984, Table 2.

(1979) Unpublished Department of Education tables on private school libraries for 1979.

Differences between public and private library media center expenditures were primarily related to size differences between the two groups of schools. Reflecting their larger size, public schools overall have much higher per school expenditures (\$7,577 in public compared with \$4,042 in private). Reflecting their smaller size, private schools had higher mean per pupil per school expenditures

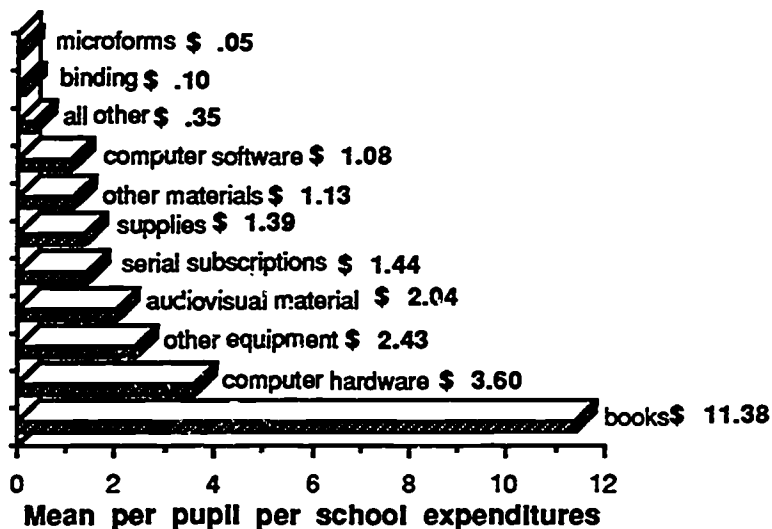
(\$21.56 in private compared with \$17.58 in public). Interestingly, public schools of less than 300 pupils have somewhat higher mean and median per pupil per school total expenditures than private schools of less than 300 (table 13). In both public and private schools, smaller schools had considerably higher mean and median per pupil expenditures than larger schools (figure 9).

Table 13.--Public and private school library media center (L/MC) mean and median per school and per pupil per school expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) by school size: United States, 1985

| L/MC expenditures | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | \$4,323 | \$8,720 | \$7,577 | \$2,362 | \$7,759 | \$4,042 |
| Median | 3,010 | 6,142 | 5,200 | 1,391 | 5,200 | 2,159 |
| Collection expenditures per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | \$2,682 | \$5,467 | \$4,743 | \$1,594 | \$5,344 | \$2,761 |
| Median | 2,074 | 4,100 | 3,500 | 890 | 3,582 | 1,300 |
| Book expenditures per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | \$1,506 | \$3,252 | \$2,798 | \$1,038 | \$3,161 | \$1,698 |
| Median | 1,188 | 2,350 | 2,000 | 500 | 2,000 | 800 |
| Per pupil per school total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | | | | | | |
| Mean | \$27.54 | \$14.08 | \$17.58 | \$24.99 | \$13.94 | \$21.56 |
| Median | 17.50 | 10.58 | 11.70 | 11.11 | 10.65 | 11.00 |
| Per pupil per school collection expenditures | | | | | | |
| Mean | \$16.34 | \$8.76 | \$10.73 | \$17.12 | \$9.50 | \$14.75 |
| Median | 11.70 | 7.12 | 7.90 | 7.31 | 7.45 | 7.32 |
| Per pupil per school book expenditures | | | | | | |
| Mean | \$9.18 | \$5.21 | \$6.24 | \$11.38 | \$5.78 | \$9.64 |
| Median | 6.65 | 4.22 | 4.65 | 4.20 | 4.04 | 4.15 |

Figure 9.
Mean expenditures per pupil per school by purpose for library media centers (L/MC) by school type: United States, 1984-85 school year

Private schools with less than 300 pupils



Public schools with less than 300 pupils

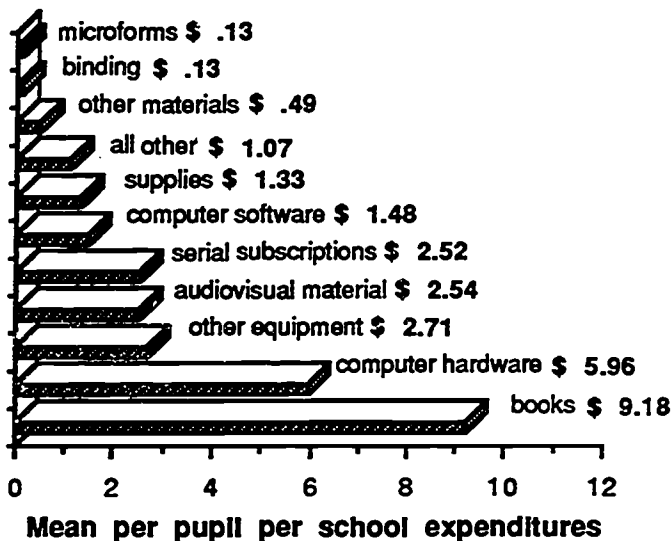
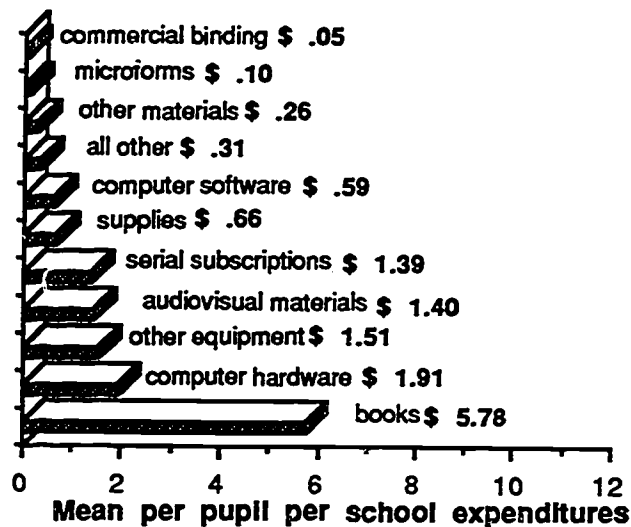


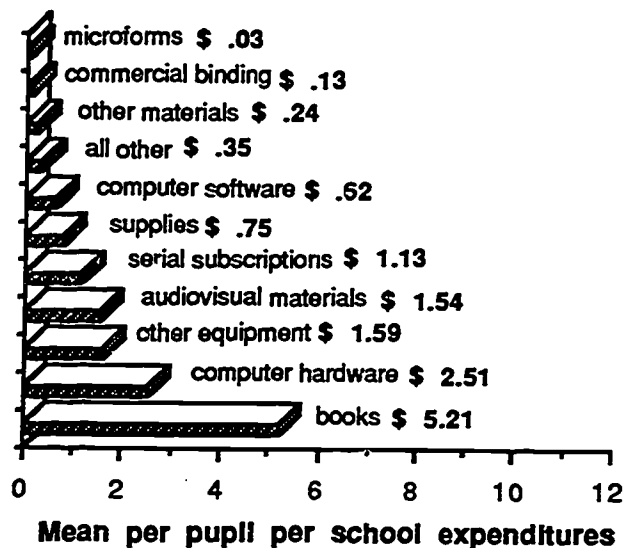
Figure 9. (continued)

Mean expenditures per pupil per school by purpose for library media centers (L/MC) by school type: United States, 1984-85 school year

Private schools with 300 or more pupils



Public schools with 300 or more pupils



Median expenditures were considerably lower than means; and for schools of 300 or more pupils, and for the total schools, the median per pupil expenditures for public and private schools were quite similar. The median per pupil total expenditure (excluding salaries and wages) for public schools was \$11.70 compared with \$11.00

for private schools (figure 10). Mean expenditures per pupil per school were considerably higher than medians due to the impact of schools with unusually large expenditures. There were larger differences between mean and median expenditures in private schools than in public schools, indicative of a wider range of expenditures (table 13 and table 14).

Figure 10.
Mean and median per pupil per school expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) for public and private school library media centers (L/MC) by school size: United States, 1984-85 school year

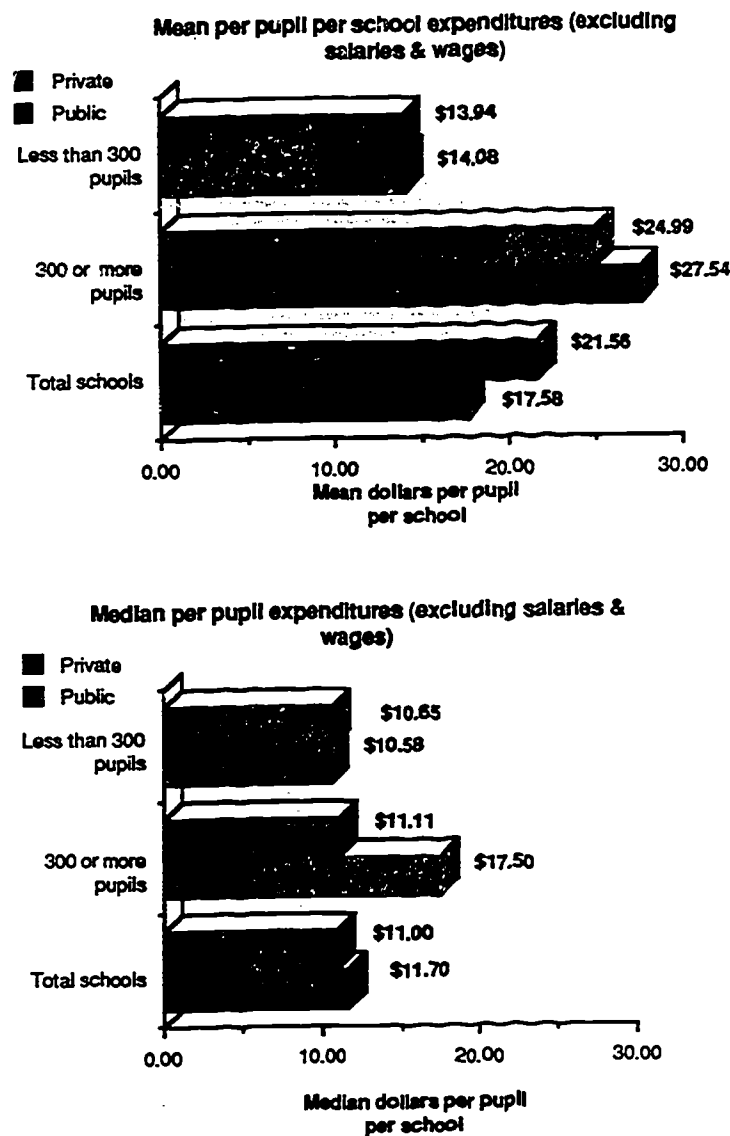


Table 14.--Private school library media center (L/MC) expenditure summary by school orientation: United States, 1985

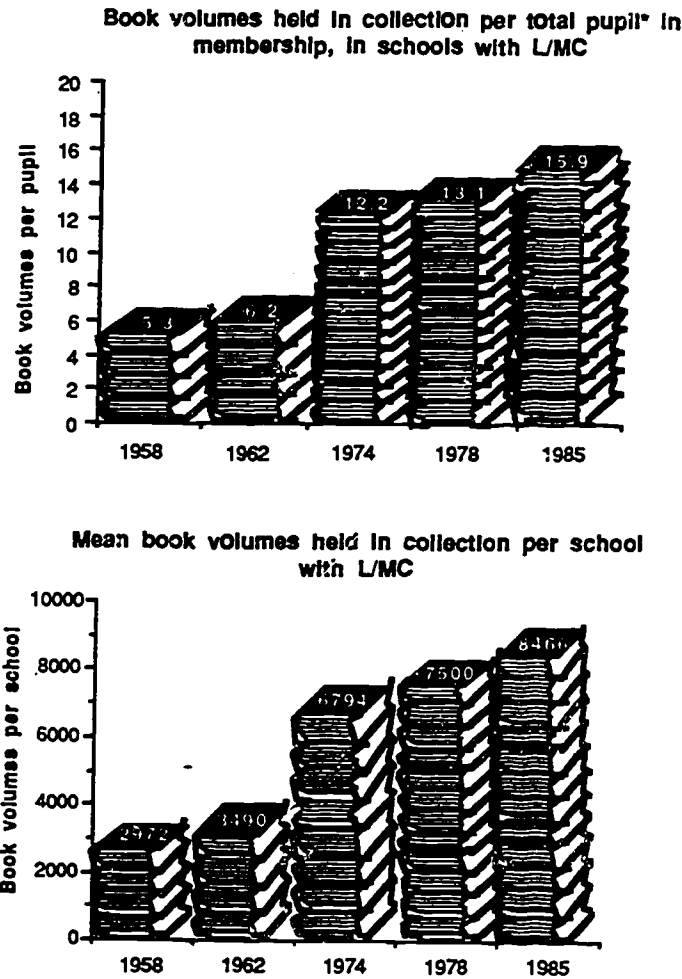
| Private school L/MC expenditures | Catholic | Other religious | Not affiliated |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per school | | | |
| Mean | \$4,613 | \$2,571 | \$5,754 |
| Median | 2,680 | 1,000 | 2,350 |
| Collection expenditures per school | | | |
| Mean | \$3,025 | \$1,777 | \$4,268 |
| Median | 1,680 | 740 | 1,797 |
| Book expenditures per school | | | |
| Mean | \$1,737 | \$1,181 | \$2,796 |
| Median | 906 | 472 | 1,600 |
| Per pupil per school total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | | | |
| Mean | \$13.39 | \$25.80 | \$36.54 |
| Median | 9.23 | 11.00 | 24.62 |
| Per pupil per school collection expenditures | | | |
| Mean | \$8.33 | \$18.69 | \$25.08 |
| Median | 6.47 | 6.79 | 17.37 |
| Per pupil per school book expenditures | | | |
| Mean | \$4.68 | \$12.58 | \$17.85 |
| Median | 3.31 | 4.35 | 10.99 |

COLLECTIONS

A school media collection represents the essential information base of the instructional programs.¹³ The innovations in media technology of the last 30 years have resulted in a large expansion in the type of items included in school library collections. While no substitute can be made for the school library's basic collection, access to materials

in shared collections has become increasingly more important. In 1985, the survey form was revised to include the number of items borrowed from other collections, in addition to the number of items added to and held in the collection. Text tables 15 to 19 and reference tables 15 to 30 (A-B-C) present survey results on school library collections.

Figure 11.
Book volumes held in collection per pupil and per school, in public school library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1958-1985



* This statistic should be distinguished from the mean per pupil per school reported in the reference tables.

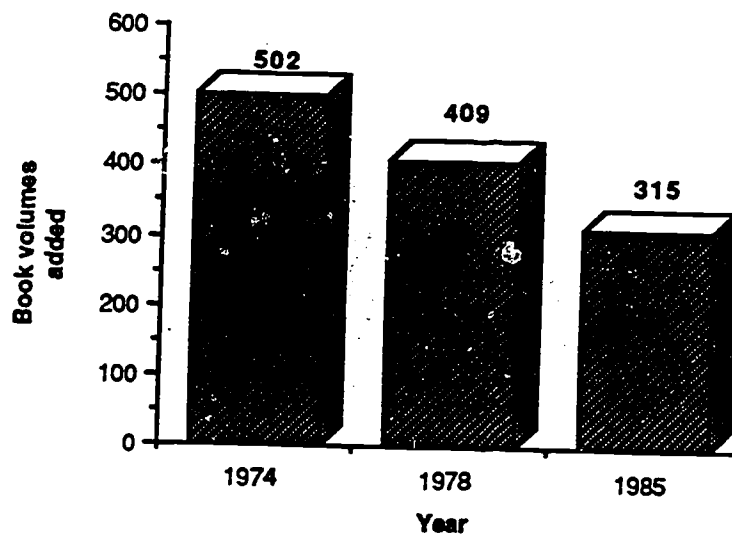
¹³ American Association of School Librarians, American Library Association, and Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Media Programs: District and School. Chicago, IL: American Library Association, 1975, p. 62.

Public School Collections

The 1975 AALS/AECT standards recommended base library media center collections of 8,000 to 20,000 book volumes, with 16 to 24 books per user.¹⁴ Although public school library media center collections have increased steadily since the 1950's, in 1985 one-half of public schools had book collections of less than 8,000 volumes (table 15 and figure 11). The median number of volumes held was 7,512 and the mean was 8,466. The mean number of separate book titles held was 7,668 (table 17).

While the number of books in public school collections has been increasing, the mean number added to the collection during the school year declined between 1974 and 1985. In 1974 an average of 502 book volumes were added per school. In 1978 the average fell to 409 and in 1985 it was 315 (figure 12). This decline is consistent with the decline in book expenditures over the period. An average of 29 book volumes per school were borrowed from other libraries for school media center use in 1985 (table A-22).

Figure 12.
Book volumes added during the school year in public school library media centers (L/MC): United States, 1974-1985



¹⁴*Ibid.*, p. 70.

Table 15.--Public school library media center (L/MC) collection: historical summary, United States, 1958-1985

| Public school L/MC collection | 1958 | 1962 | 1974 | 1978 | 1985 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Books held - Mean volumes | | | | | |
| held per school | 2,972 | 3,490 | 6,794 | 7,500 | 8,466 |
| Mean per total pupils in membership | 5.3 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 15.9 |
| Mean per pupil per school | (*) | (*) | 14.2 | (*) | 20.3 |
| Book volumes added - Mean | | | | | |
| per school | (*) | (*) | 502 | 409 | 315 |
| Audiovisual - Mean titles | | | | | |
| held per school | (*) | (*) | 912 | 1,072 | 921 |
| Audio only materials | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 353 |
| Films and filmstrips | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 540 |
| Video tapes | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 28 |
| Microforms - Mean physical | | | | | |
| units held per school | (*) | (*) | (*) | 129 | 265 |
| Computer software - Mean | | | | | |
| titles held per school | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 33 |
| Periodicals - Mean | | | | | |
| subscription titles held per school | (*) | (*) | 39 | 57 | 34 |
| Other materials - Mean | | | | | |
| titles held per school | (*) | (*) | 385 | 435 | 328 |

*Not reported.

SOURCES:

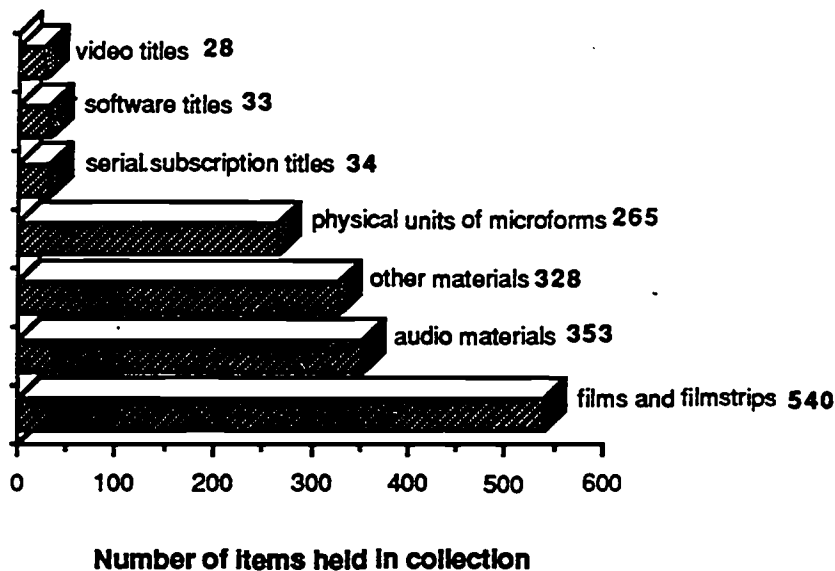
- (1958) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, M.H. Mahar and D.C. Holladay, Public School Library Statistics, 1958-59. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, October 1960, Table 2.
- (1962) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, R.L. Darling, Public School Library Statistics, 1962-1963. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1964, Table B.
- (1974) U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nick Osso, Statistics of Public School Library Media Centers, Fall 1974. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, Tables 11-18.
- (1974-1978) U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, R.A. Heintze and L. Hodes, Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978. Washington, D.C. U.S. Government Printing Office, September 1981, Table E and Tables B-16, B-18, B-19, and B-31.

Next to books, the most numerous items held in public school library media centers were films and filmstrips (figure 13). The mean number of film/filmstrip titles held was 540 and the median was 358. AASL/AECT standards recommend base collections of 500 to 2,000 filmstrips and 500 to 1,000 other films, with access to sufficient items to insure satisfaction of 90 percent of initial requests. Films/filmstrips were the items most frequently borrowed from other collections, with an average of 86 items borrowed per school (table 18).

Microforms were a part of the collection in less than half of the public schools. The mean number of physical units held was 265 and the median was "0". Microforms were more frequently used in secondary schools, where an average of 1,265 units were held.

Video tapes and computer software were among the new items found in school library collections. Public schools averaged 33 computer software titles and 28 video tapes. The mean number of subscription titles held was 34 compared with 39 in 1974 (table 15).

Figure 13.
Mean number of items (other than books) held in public school library media center (L/MC) collections: United States, end of 1984-85 school year



Private School Collections

The size of the average private school library media center collection showed little change from 1979 (table 16). The average number of book volumes held per school was 5,461 in 1979 and 5,615 in 1985. The average number of audiovisual items was 854 in 1979 and 869 in 1985.

Private secondary schools, however, showed an increase over 1979 in average collection size, especially in audiovisual and other materials, which averaged 1,156 in 1979 and 2,379 in 1985 (table 16). Private secondary schools averaged 9,149 book volumes in 1979 and 11,675 in 1985.

Private schools averaged 253 film/filmstrip titles, 225 audio titles, 184 physical units of microforms, 19 serial subscription titles, 22 computer software titles, and 18 video tape titles (table 18).

Consistent with the decline in book expenditures occurring in both public and private schools, the average number of books added to private school collections during the school year decreased from 340 in 1979 to 252 in 1985. However, the average number of other items added increased from 57 to 72 (table 16). Part of the increase may be related to inclusion of several new items in the 1985 survey, such as video tapes and computer software.

Table 16.--Private school library media center (L/MC) collection summary by school level: United States, 1979 and 1985

| Private school level | Average number of items per school | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|--|
| | 1979 | | | 1985 | | |
| | Books | Periodicals | Audiovisual titles | Books | Periodicals | Audiovisual and other materials [†] |
| Collection items held at end of school year | | | | | | |
| All schools..... | 5,461 | 24 | 854 | 5,615 | 19 | 869 |
| Elementary..... | (*) | (*) | (*) | 4,355 | 10 | 593 |
| Elementary/combined..... | 4,566 | 16 | 781 | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Secondary..... | 9,149 | 56 | 1,156 | 11,675 | 61 | 2,379 |
| Combined..... | (*) | (*) | (*) | 6,496 | 22 | 903 |
| Other (special/alternative).. | (*) | (*) | (*) | 3,850 | 18 | 574 |
| Collection items added during school year | | | | | | |
| All schools..... | 340 | -- | 57 | 252 | -- | 72 |
| Elementary..... | (*) | -- | (*) | 176 | -- | 37 |
| Elementary/combined..... | 273 | -- | 51 | (*) | -- | (*) |
| Secondary..... | 613 | -- | 78 | 388 | -- | 213 |
| Combined..... | (*) | -- | (*) | 382 | -- | 97 |
| Other (special/alternative).. | (*) | -- | (*) | 323 | -- | 75 |

--Not applicable

*Not reported

[†]Includes audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms.

SOURCE:

(1979) M.L. Jones, "NCES Survey of Private School Library Media Centers, 1979," in The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information. New York. R.R. Bowker, Inc., 1984, Table 4.

As with library media expenditures, differences in collections between public and private schools must be considered with reference to school size. Public and private schools of 300 or more pupils held a similar average number of book volumes in their collections (9,650 in public and 9,928 in private) (table 17).

Catholic schools averaged 6,723 books in the collection per school and 22 books per pupil. Other religious schools, generally smaller in size than Catholic schools, averaged 3,622 books and 39 books per pupil. Non-affiliated schools averaged 6,918 books per collection and 50 books per pupil (table 19).

Differences in per pupil book volumes held were also related to school size. The median books per pupil in private schools of 300 or more pupils was 16 and in public schools, 15. Overall, the median books per pupil in private schools was 20 and in public schools was 17.

Table 17.--Public and private school library media center (L/MC) book collection summary by school size: United States, 1985

| L/MC book collection | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Book volumes held in collection per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | 5,096 | 9,650 | 8,466 | 3,667 | 9,928 | 5,615 |
| Median | 4,744 | 8,609 | 7,512 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 4,203 |
| Per pupil book volumes held in collection per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | 32 | 16 | 20 | 39 | 19 | 33 |
| Median | 26 | 15 | 17 | 24 | 16 | 20 |
| Mean book titles held in collection per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | 4,793 | 8,678 | 7,668 | 3,384 | 9,071 | 5,154 |
| Book volumes added to collection per school | | | | | | |
| Mean | 194 | 357 | 315 | 189 | 391 | 252 |
| Median | 150 | 263 | 223 | 100 | 275 | 150 |

Table 18.--Public and private school library media center (L/MC) other collection items summary by school size: United States, 1985

| Collection item | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Serial subscription titles | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 23 | 38 | 34 | 11 | 38 | 19 |
| Median held | 16 | 27 | 24 | 5 | 21 | 7 |
| Audio materials titles | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 175 | 415 | 353 | 116 | 465 | 225 |
| Median held | 75 | 225 | 180 | 25 | 200 | 54 |
| Mean added | 10 | 23 | 20 | 10 | 18 | 12 |
| Mean borrowed from other libraries | 6 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Film and filmstrip titles | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 300 | 625 | 540 | 117 | 555 | 253 |
| Median held | 152 | 450 | 358 | 25 | 285 | 58 |
| Mean added | 14 | 31 | 27 | 8 | 19 | 12 |
| Mean borrowed from other libraries | 57 | 96 | 86 | 18 | 38 | 24 |
| Videotape titles | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 18 | 31 | 28 | 7 | 43 | 18 |
| Median held | (*) | 1 | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Mean added | 6 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Mean borrowed from other libraries | 10 | 14 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Physical units of microforms | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 47 | 341 | 265 | 19 | 552 | 184 |
| Median held | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Mean added | 9 | 36 | 29 | 6 | 71 | 26 |
| Mean borrowed from other libraries | 0 | 1 | 1 | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Software titles (machine readable materials) | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 28 | 34 | 33 | 20 | 25 | 22 |
| Median held | 0 | 2 | 1 | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Mean added | 9 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Mean borrowed from other libraries | 1 | 1 | 1 | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| Other materials | | | | | | |
| Mean held | 178 | 381 | 328 | 93 | 331 | 167 |
| Median held | 30 | 90 | 67 | 12 | 54 | 20 |
| Mean added | 7 | 27 | 22 | 8 | 21 | 12 |
| Mean borrowed from other libraries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

The median for items with a () was "0" indicating that at least 50 percent had none of the items. The mean for items with an (*) was less than 1.

Table 19.--Private school library media center (L/MC) collection summary by school orientation: United States, 1985

| Private school L/MC collection | Catholic | Other religious | Not affiliated |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Book volumes held in collection per school | | | |
| Mean | 6,723 | 3,622 | 6,918 |
| Median | 5,581 | 2,297 | 4,921 |
| Per pupil per school book volumes held in collection | | | |
| Mean | 22 | 39 | 50 |
| Median | 18 | 22 | 32 |
| Mean book volumes added to collection per school | 223 | 240 | 369 |
| Mean periodical subscription titles per school | 23 | 11 | 28 |
| Mean audio materials held per school | 342 | 78 | 211 |
| Mean films and filmstrips held per school | 394 | 89 | 208 |
| Mean physical units of microforms held per school | 142 | 75 | 573 |
| Mean software titles held per school | 30 | 14 | 13 |

SERVICES, USAGE, TECHNOLOGY, AND FACILITIES

The National Commission of Excellence in Education in its 1983 report entitled A Nation at Risk urged the aggressive formation of a "learning society" through an alliance of school administrators, teachers, parents, and librarians.¹⁵

In response to A Nation at Risk, the U.S. Department of Education invited leaders in the library and information science community to participate in the "Libraries and a Learning Society" project. This project recognized school libraries as having a central role in the process of educational improvement. The project's report, Alliance for Excellence, makes recommendations regarding several aspects of the operation of library media centers, including services and skills instruction that should be offered; staff roles in interacting with teachers, parents, and students; and staff training and qualifications.

Librarians, responding to the challenges described in A Nation at Risk, recommended the following:

- Strengthen curriculum by teaching effective use of information resources. Ideally, teachers and L/MC specialists should jointly plan the curriculum to:
 - Have students spend time in the school library media center to practice information skills coordinated with classwork;
 - Test students for competency in information skills; and
 - Provide guided listening, reading, and viewing experiences for all grade levels.
- Invoke more rigorous and measurable standards to test the quality of library media services and resources

in every elementary and secondary school.

- Open school library media centers and public and academic libraries to the fullest extent possible.
- Develop collections needed to inform educators and librarians about developments, concepts, and practices in education and information science.
- Provide meaningful instruction to teachers and administrators about the role of library media centers.
- Assess ability of library media centers to respond to the urgent need for excellence in education by defining information-seeking skills and behaviors, assessing the current state of library media centers, defining retraining necessary for specialists, and devising marketing strategies for all libraries.
- Provide strong advisory services at all levels. The "advisor" should work with teachers to introduce basic skills, build enthusiasm for independent learning, provide guidance in homework, and motivate ongoing use of the library for study and pleasure.

The report, Alliance for Excellence, made strong recommendations regarding the provision of services in our nation's school library media centers. Text tables 20 to 23 and reference tables 30 to 39 (A-B-C) present survey results on services, usage, technology, and facilities from the 1985 survey, some of which relate to these recommendations.

¹⁵As quoted in the introduction to Alliance for Excellence, Washington, D.C. U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, July 1984, p. 4.

Library Media Center Services

The 1985 survey included a description of 22 different services that might be offered by library media center staff. Respondents were asked to rate how frequently (routinely, occasionally, or not at all) they provide each service. Service

descriptions ranged from traditional duties of assisting students in locating information and resources and providing reference assistance to teachers, to more unusual technology-oriented services, such as coordinating a school-operated radio station or coordinating video productions (tables 20 and 21).

Table 20.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of public school library media centers (L/MC): United States, Fall 1985

| Public school L/MC service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provided |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 91 | 8 | 1 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 78 | 19 | 3 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 67 | 29 | 5 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 67 | 21 | 12 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 66 | 25 | 9 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 55 | 35 | 10 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 54 | 36 | 10 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 50 | 41 | 9 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 32 | 17 | 51 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 31 | 54 | 15 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 30 | 46 | 24 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 27 | 36 | 37 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 24 | 41 | 35 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 22 | 36 | 42 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 21 | 23 | 56 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 20 | 41 | 39 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 20 | 27 | 53 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 18 | 51 | 32 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 15 | 35 | 50 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 10 | 8 | 82 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 9 | 47 | 43 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | (*) | (*) | 99 |

*Less than 1 percent.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 21.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media centers (L/MC): United States, Fall 1985

| Private school L/MC service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provided |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 71 | 26 | 3 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 48 | 39 | 13 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 46 | 41 | 13 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 42 | 32 | 26 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 36 | 41 | 22 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 31 | 35 | 34 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 31 | 32 | 38 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 25 | 40 | 34 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 24 | 42 | 34 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 17 | 28 | 55 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 16 | 36 | 48 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 15 | 40 | 46 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 15 | 37 | 48 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 15 | 19 | 66 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 14 | 14 | 72 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 13 | 25 | 62 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 13 | 11 | 76 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 9 | 29 | 62 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 8 | 11 | 82 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 7 | 10 | 84 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 5 | 36 | 59 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | (*) | (*) | 99 |

*Less than 1 percent.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 14 displays the services most frequently provided in both public and private school library media centers. By far the most commonly provided service was a traditional one of "assisting students in locating information and resources." This was true for both public and private schools regardless of type, level, size, or orientation. This service was routinely provided in 91 percent of public schools and in 71 percent of private schools. The next most frequently offered service was a similar one, "providing reference assistance to teachers." Three-quarters of public and one-half of private schools routinely provided this service.

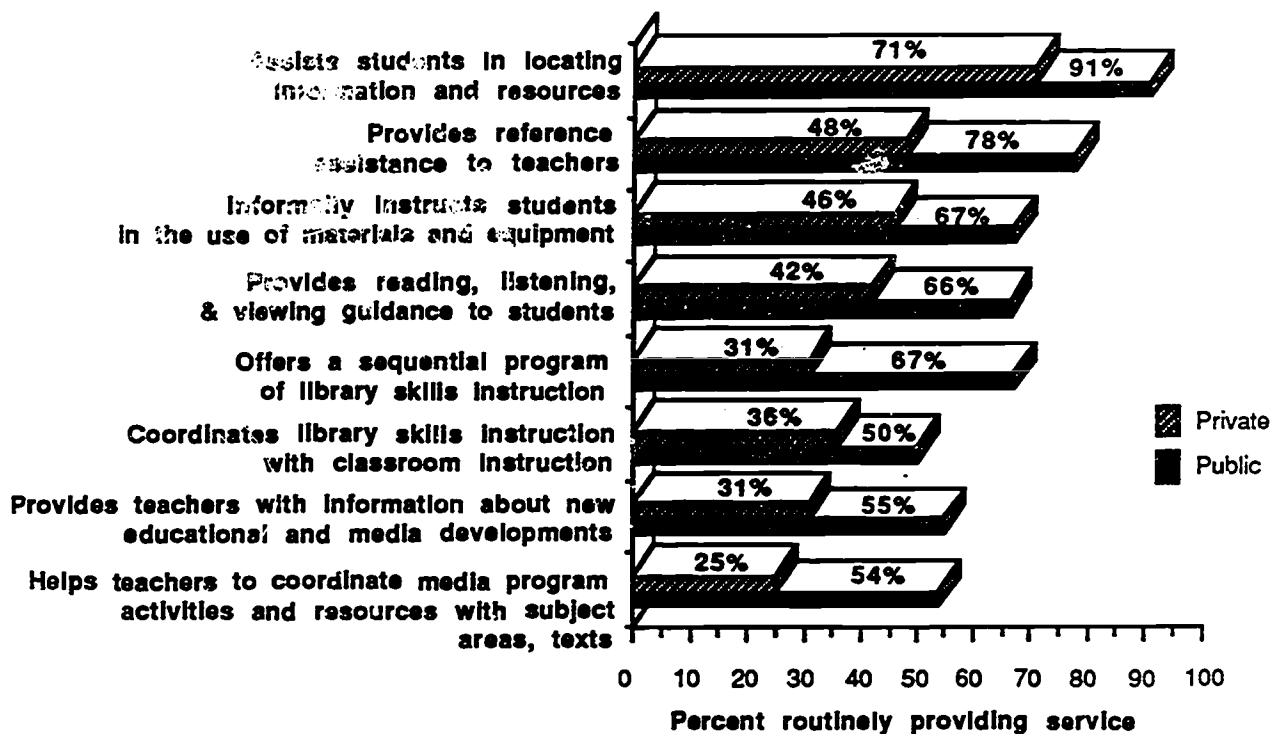
Within public schools, secondary level library media centers provided the services listed more frequently than did elementary schools (reference tables A-34a and A-34b). However, there were two exceptions to this: (1) elementary school library media centers routinely offered a sequential program of library skills instruction more often than did secondary schools (71 percent compared with 47 percent); and (2) elementary school library staff more often helped parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as information (20 percent compared with 6 percent).

About half of public schools and 28 percent of private schools provided interlibrary loans to students. The mean number of loans received per school was 30 in both public and private schools (tables A-30 and C-30).

Among the less frequently offered services were those related to the coordination of video production, cable TV utilization, and school radio station operation. About half of public school librarians and over three-fourths of private school librarians reported not providing services related to coordination of video production or cable TV utilization (tables 20 and 21). The least frequently provided service was coordination of a school radio station, a service in which almost no public or private school libraries were involved.

Another rare involvement for school library media centers was coordinating textbook selection, ordering, and distribution. Approximately three-quarters of both public and private library media centers reported no involvement in this activity.

Figure 14.
Prevalence of services routinely provided by public and private school library media center (L/MC) staff: United States, 1985-86 school year



Participation in Library Skills Instruction

The Alliance for Excellence stated that there is a need for ongoing instruction in information finding and utilization skills. Ideally, schools should have detailed instructional objectives for teaching such skills. This instruction should be integrated with the curriculum. The 1985 school library media survey results indicate that two-thirds (67 percent) of public schools and one-third (31 percent) of private schools routinely provided a sequential program of library skills instruction (tables 20 and 21). The mean per pupil participation in skills instruction per typical week was .5 for public and .3 for private school library media center (table 22). Mean per pupil weekly participation in skills instruction was higher in public elementary schools than in public secondary schools (.7 compared with .1) (table A-32).

Circulation and Attendance

The mean per pupil weekly circulation of all library media center materials was 1.2 in public schools and .9 in private schools (table 22). Elementary level schools had substantially higher mean per pupil per school circulation than did secondary schools. For example in elementary public schools the mean weekly circulation was 1.5 compared with .5 in secondary schools (table A-33).

The mean attendance per week per pupil in both public and private school library media centers was 1.2. The means for each school level were quite similar. Private schools did not differ notably by orientation or size (table 23 and table C-31). However, in public schools, the smaller the school, the higher the mean per pupil attendance, ranging from 1.4 for the smallest schools to 0.7 for the largest (table A-31).

Table 22.--Public and private school library media center (L/MC) attendance, circulation, skills instruction, computer use, telephone, and facility summary by school size: United States, 1985.

| Characteristic | Public schools | | | Private schools | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total | Less than 300 pupils | 300 or more pupils | Total |
| Mean per pupil weekly attendance per school | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Mean per pupil weekly circulation per school | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .7 | .9 |
| Mean per pupil participation in library skills instruction .. | .5 | .5 | .5 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Percent having computers under supervision of library staff ... | 37 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 36 | 28 |
| Mean number of computers under supervision of library staff ... | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | .7 | 1.4 | .9 |
| Percent having telephone in library media center | 18 | 40 | 34 | 21 | 43 | 28 |
| Mean number of seats | 32 | 60 | 53 | 23 | 58 | 34 |
| Mean square feet | 1,327 | 2,675 | 2,325 | 921 | 2,757 | 1,492 |

Technology

The report, *Alliance for Excellence*, views the library as a learning center where books and periodicals will continue to be vital resources, in addition to the increasing use of modern technological tools. Libraries are increasing the use of technology to assist in storage, retrieval, and sharing of vast amounts of information.

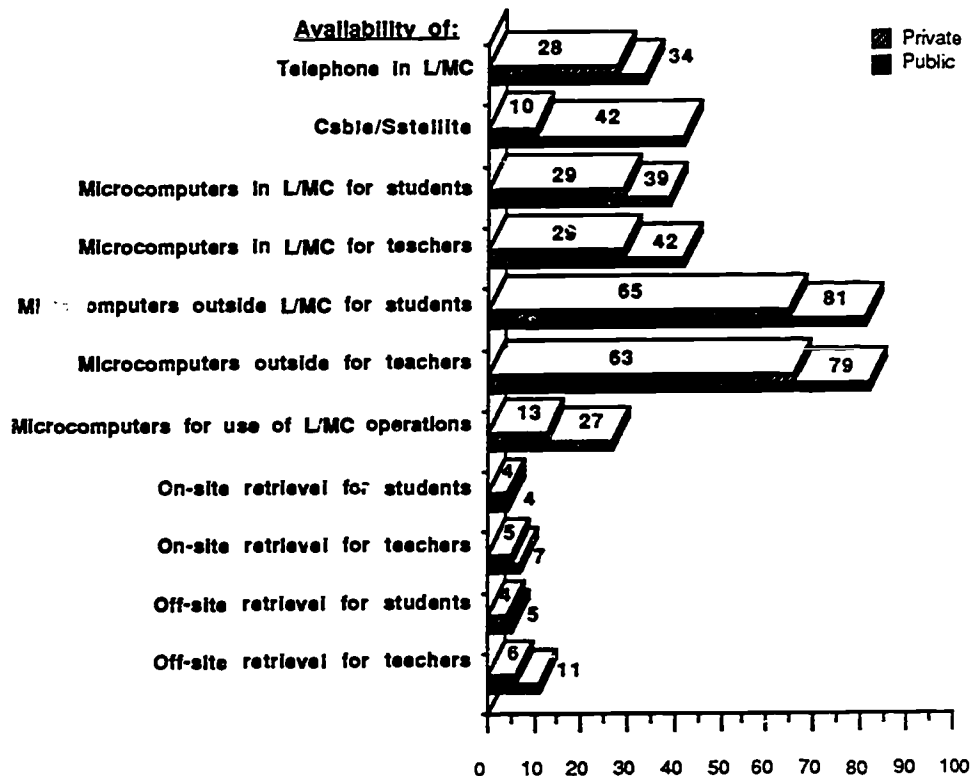
The 1985 School Library Media Center Survey incorporated questions to capture library media centers' emerging use of various technologies. Results indicate that the availability of different technologies in public and private school library media centers varied by school level, size, and orientation. Technologies tended to be more widely available in public schools, in secondary schools, and in larger schools (figure 15). For example, 57 percent of public secondary schools had a telephone in their library media centers, whereas only one-fourth (25 percent) of elementary-level libraries had a telephone (table A-36). The use of cable TV or satellites was less disparate, with 47 percent of secondary and 40

percent of elementary public school library media centers using this technology (table A-36).

On-site and off-site data retrieval for either students or teachers was noticeably lacking in nearly all schools. The provision of these services ranged from 4 to 11 percent in public and private schools. Off-site retrieval for teachers was the most prevalent of the database retrieval services available; however, only 11 percent of public and 6 percent of private school library media centers provided this service.

Forty-five percent of public and 28 percent of private school library media centers had computers under the supervision of library staff. The mean number of computers under library supervision was 2.1 for public schools and .9 for private schools. Over three-quarters of public schools had microcomputers available outside library media centers for students and teachers. However, only one-quarter (27 percent) had a computer for use in library media center operations.

Figure 15.
Technology available in public and private school library media centers (L/MC): United States, Fall 1985



Facilities

The largest number of public school library media centers (29 percent) had between 1,800 and 3,599 square feet of space, and the largest number (23 percent) had between 30-39 seats available for

users. The mean size in square feet of library media centers was 2,325, with a mean number of 53 seats compared with a mean of 55 seats in 1978 and 57 in 1974. Private schools averaged 1,492 square feet and 34 seats (table 22 and tables A-37, C-37).

Table 23.--Private school library media center (L/MC) attendance, circulation, skills instruction, computer use, telephone, and facility summary by school affiliation: United States, 1985-86 school year.

| Characteristic | Catholic | Other religious | Not affiliated |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Mean per pupil weekly attendance per school | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Mean per pupil weekly circulation per school | .9 | .9 | .9 |
| Mean per pupil participation in library skills instruction | .3 | .2 | .3 |
| Percent having computers under supervision of library staff | 29 | 22 | 37 |
| Mean number of computers under supervision of library staff | 1.2 | .6 | .9 |
| Percent having telephone in library media center | 28 | 21 | 42 |
| Mean number of seats | 42 | 22 | 36 |
| Mean square feet | 1,568 | 945 | 2,544 |

APPENDIX I
METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL
LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985

68

47

APPENDIX I

METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985

This study was conducted by Westat, Inc. under contract to the Department of Education, Center for Education Statistics (CES). The survey forms were mailed to nationally representative samples of 4,500 public schools in the fall of 1985, and 1,700 private schools in January 1986. Data collection continued throughout the 1985-86 school year, until by the end of the school year a response rate of 92 percent for public schools and 86 percent for private schools was attained. Appendix tables I-1 to I-3 provide a summary of response rates by school level and State for public schools and by school level and orientation for private schools.

Study Background

National data on school libraries have been collected at irregular intervals for public school library media centers since the 1950's. The last survey of public school libraries was conducted in 1978. In preparation for the 1985 study, the survey form was substantially revised. These revisions were based upon recommendations made to CES by the American Library Association (ALA) Office of Research. In drafting the questionnaire, the ALA Office of Research worked with an Advisory Committee of leading librarians which included members of the American Association of School Librarians (AASL). The revised form was then sent to the Executive Committee of the AASL for review, and the study received the formal endorsement of the AASL. The form was also reviewed by members of the Non-Public School Library Media Section of AASL, the Council on American Private Education (CAPE), the National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA), and the Catholic Library Association.

State Estimates

For the first time and on an exploratory basis, the current study produced State estimates for the public schools. The State-by-State effort was not in the original study design or budget. After the initiation of the study, CES received requests for these data from State Media Coordinators in States in which library statistics programs have been eliminated or never existed. In response to these requests, CES modified the sample design to produce public school State data. Budget

considerations would only allow an increase of the sample by 1,000 cases, from 3,500 to 4,500. A minimum of 75 schools per State was included. It was recognized that this sample size would not be large enough to produce reliable State estimates for some of the data items to be collected. However, in light of the requests for these data, a decision was made to collect State data on an exploratory basis.

Sample Design

The sample design for the Survey of Public and Private School Libraries and Media Centers was a stratified systematic sample. The sample was selected with probabilities proportionate to the square root of enrollment. A sample of 4,500 public and 1,700 private schools was drawn. Private schools were oversampled by 200 because of an expected number of closed schools and duplicates on the private school file.

Public School Sample

The sampling frame used for the public school sample was the 1982-83 Center for Education Statistics (CES) listing of public schools. Only "regular" schools (type 1) in the 50 States and the District of Columbia were included in the survey universe.

The stratification scheme used for the public school component of the survey was based on (1) State and (2) grade level. The specific categories of each stratification variable were as follows:

State:

- 50 States and D.C. as identified by State '82 code (two-letter postal identification code).

Grade level:

1. Secondary
 - Schools in which the lowest grade taught is greater than sixth grade and the highest grade taught is greater than seventh grade.

Table I-1.--Final response rates by State for public schools

| <u>%</u> | | <u>%</u> | |
|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------|
| 95% | Alabama | 85% | Missouri |
| 96% | Alaska | 89% | Montana |
| 92% | Arizona | 99% | Nebraska |
| 91% | Arkansas | 99% | Nevada |
| 90% | California | 89% | New Hampshire |
| 85% | Colorado | 92% | New Jersey |
| 88% | Connecticut | 89% | New Mexico |
| 91% | Delaware | 89% | New York |
| 89% | District of Columbia | 93% | North Carolina |
| 96% | Florida | 95% | North Dakota |
| 90% | Georgia | 91% | Ohio |
| 88% | Hawaii | 92% | Oklahoma |
| 91% | Idaho | 92% | Oregon |
| 90% | Illinois | 94% | Pennsylvania |
| 92% | Indiana | 95% | Rhode Island |
| 91% | Iowa | 99% | South Carolina |
| 87% | Kansas | 97% | South Dakota |
| 99% | Kentucky | 89% | Tennessee |
| 89% | Louisiana | 86% | Texas |
| 91% | Maine | 89% | Utah |
| 93% | Maryland | 96% | Vermont |
| 92% | Massachusetts | 91% | Virginia |
| 93% | Michigan | 96% | Washington |
| 89% | Minnesota | 92% | West Virginia |
| 95% | Mississippi | 93% | Wisconsin |
| | | 92% | Wyoming |
| | United States Total | 92% | |

Table I-2.--Response rates for public schools by school level

| | Number of schools sampled | Response rate |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| All public schools..... | 4,499 | 92% |
| Elementary..... | 2,550 | 90% |
| Secondary..... | 1,260 | 93% |
| Combined..... | 689 | 93% |

Table I-3.--Response rates for private schools by level and orientation

| | Number of schools sampled | Response rate |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| All private schools..... | 1,700 | 86% |
| All Catholic schools..... | 615 | 92% |
| Elementary..... | 415 | 93% |
| Secondary..... | 175 | 90% |
| Combined..... | 25 | 85% |
| All other religious schools..... | 275 | 82% |
| Elementary..... | 286 | 85% |
| Secondary..... | 76 | 84% |
| Combined..... | 214 | 78% |
| All non-affiliated schools..... | 424 | 83% |
| Elementary..... | 203 | 83% |
| Secondary..... | 108 | 87% |
| Combined..... | 113 | 81% |

2. Elementary

- Schools in which the lowest grade taught is less than fourth grade and the highest grade taught is less than ninth grade.

3. Other

- All grade spans not included in the above categories.

Within the State/grade level strata, implicit stratification by school enrollment was accomplished by ordering the schools by enrollment size.

To keep the sample size of public schools at 4,500 and yet provide some State-level estimates, the minimum sample size for a State was 75 schools. States whose 1980 resident population of persons 5-17 years of age was less than 1,500,000 were allocated the minimum sample size. Forty-two States and D.C. met these criteria and were allocated a sample size of 75 public schools for a total of 3,225.

The remaining schools in the sample were allocated to the 9 larger States proportional to the State's population of 5- to 17-year-olds. All of these States had the same sampling fraction of approximately 0.057. The allocation of the sampling to the States is given in Appendix table I-4.

Private School Sample

The design of the private school sample was a stratified two-stage probability sample with schools selected with a probability proportional to the square root of enrollment.

The sampling frame used for the private school component of the survey was a recently updated list of private schools in the 75 Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) involved in the 1983-84 Private School Survey. This list was the result of the work carried out by Westat, Inc. in updating a national list of private schools that had been compiled by CES. Extensive efforts were made through mail and telephone inquiry to add missing schools to the CES list. The gains made in using this more

complete listing offset the effect of clustering due to use of 75 PSU's.

The stratification scheme was based on two school characteristics: (1) orientation and (2) grade level. The specific categories of each stratification variable were:

Orientation:

1. Catholic
2. Other religious
3. Non-affiliated

Grade level for regular schools:

1. Elementary
2. Secondary
3. Combined

Any schools not fitting into these categories (the special, vocational, and alternative schools) were placed in the "Other" category.

Implicit stratification by size was achieved within strata by ordering the schools by enrollment. Allocation to the six strata was proportional to the aggregate measures of size (square root of enrollment) of the schools contained. Because the private school component was a two-stage stratified sample, the probability of selection was proportional to the weighted measure of size. From schools with missing stratification variables or missing enrollment values, 170 schools were selected with simple random sampling.

Data Preparation

Manual and machine editing of the forms were conducted to check the data for accuracy, consistency, and presence-absence of items. For those items that involved the omission of key data, inconsistencies in reporting, or indecipherable information, clarification was obtained from the respondents by telephone. If such clarification could not be obtained, the data were imputed from other schools having similar characteristics.

Table I-4.--Sample size by State for the survey of public school libraries and media centers

| State | Student population (in thousands) | Sample allocation (n _j) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Alaska | 92 | 75 |
| Alabama | 866 | 75 |
| Arkansas | 496 | 75 |
| Arizona | 578 | 75 |
| California | 4,681 | 265 |
| Colorado | 592 | 75 |
| Connecticut | 638 | 75 |
| District of Columbia | 109 | 75 |
| Delaware | 125 | 75 |
| Florida | 1,789 | 101 |
| Georgia | 1,231 | 75 |
| Hawaii | 198 | 75 |
| Iowa | 604 | 75 |
| Idaho | 213 | 75 |
| Illinois | 2,401 | 136 |
| Indiana | 1,200 | 75 |
| Kansas | 468 | 75 |
| Kentucky | 800 | 75 |
| Louisiana | 969 | 75 |
| Massachusetts | 1,153 | 75 |
| Maryland | 895 | 75 |
| Maine | 243 | 75 |
| Michigan | 2,067 | 117 |
| Minnesota | 865 | 75 |
| Missouri | 1,008 | 75 |
| Mississippi | 599 | 75 |
| Montana | 167 | 75 |
| North Carolina | 1,254 | 75 |
| North Dakota | 136 | 75 |
| Nebraska | 324 | 75 |
| New Hampshire | 196 | 75 |
| New Jersey | 1,528 | 86 |
| New Mexico | 303 | 75 |
| Nevada | 160 | 75 |
| New York | 3,552 | 201 |
| Ohio | 2,307 | 131 |
| Oklahoma | 622 | 75 |
| Oregon | 525 | 75 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,376 | 134 |
| Rhode Island | 186 | 75 |
| South Carolina | 703 | 75 |
| South Dakota | 147 | 75 |
| Tennessee | 972 | 75 |
| Texas | 3,137 | 178 |
| Utah | 350 | 75 |
| Virginia | 1,114 | 75 |
| Vermont | 109 | 75 |
| Washington | 833 | 75 |
| Wisconsin | 1,011 | 75 |
| West Virginia | 414 | 75 |
| Wyoming | 101 | 75 |
| ----- | | |
| Total | 47,407 | 4,499 |

Calls were made to all nonresponding schools to ascertain whether or not they had a library media center. Based on these calls, it is known that all nonresponding schools had libraries, and the nonresponse adjustment was made accordingly. Of the 4,500 public schools, there were a total of 92 (2 percent) closed or ineligible schools. Of the 1,700 private schools, there were a total of 313 (18 percent) closed, duplicate, or ineligible schools.

Estimation

The response data were weighted to produce national estimates, and weight adjustments were made to provide a population weighting adjustment and to account for unit nonresponse. The base weight for a school was the inverse of its probability of selection. The adjusted weights ranged from .89 to 145 for public schools and from 1.01 to 530 for private schools. Estimates of totals were derived from weighted sums, and percentages and means were estimated as ratios of two estimates of totals.

Standard Errors

The estimates in the report are based on samples and are subject to sampling variability. Caution should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases, as well as in the interpretation of small differences between figures. If the questionnaire had been sent to a different sample, the responses would not have been identical; some numbers might have been higher, while others might have been lower. One measure of the magnitude of this variation is the standard error of estimate. A balanced repeated replication method was used to calculate the standard errors for the survey. Half samples which mirrored the full sample as closely as possible were set up, and the variance of the statistic was estimated by the deviations in the half sample estimates. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a particular statistic would include the average result of these samples in approximately 95 percent of the cases.

Appendix tables II-1 and II-2 gives the standard errors for several representative statistics. Use of this exhibit may be made as follows. The national estimate of public school per pupil per school expenditures for books is \$6.24. The standard

error is \$.1524. This indicates that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would differ from a complete census by less than \$.30 (1.96 times the standard error). Hence the chances are 95 out of 100 that the national figure would fall between \$5.94 and \$6.54.

For this study, the standard errors at the national level are quite low for most statistics; however, they are significantly increased when looking at the estimates by State and by level, size, or orientation. For example using the same statistic, the estimate for Colorado is \$7.19 per pupil book expenditures. The standard error is \$.6657. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the sample estimate would have differed from a complete census by a figure less than \$1.31 (1.96 times the standard error) and that the statistics would fall between the range of \$5.88 and \$8.50. This error range is considerably larger than that for the national estimate, and at the 95 degree confidence level, we cannot say that Colorado differs significantly from the national average.

From the Appendix tables II-1 and II-2 one can see that the standard errors for several statistics are quite large, particularly in the few States in which a sizable number of schools had no library media centers and for private schools. For these reasons, it is recommended that the data reported in the tables not be used for direct comparisons between States and that caution be used in making comparisons utilizing private school data by orientation, level, and size.

APPENDIX II
STANDARD ERRORS FOR SELECTED ITEMS

75

55

Appendix II-1.--Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Percent of schools having library media centers: | | | | |
| All schools | 93 | 0.5 | 92 | 96 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 82 | 1.7 | 79 | 86 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 98 | 0.3 | 98 | 99 |
| Elementary schools | 92 | 0.8 | 90 | 93 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 98 | 0.3 | 98 | 99 |
| Senior high schools | 98 | 1.0 | 96 | 100 |
| Other/combined schools | 90 | 2.1 | 86 | 94 |
| Schools in Alaska | 80 | 7.7 | 65 | 95 |
| Schools in Alabama | 98 | 2.4 | 93 | 100 |
| Schools in Arkansas | 99 | 0.9 | 97 | 100 |
| Schools in Arizona | 82 | 14.0 | 54 | 100 |
| Average total FTE staff | | | | |
| All schools | 1.31 | 0.01 | 1.29 | 1.34 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 0.83 | 0.02 | 0.79 | 0.87 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 1.48 | 0.02 | 1.45 | 1.51 |
| Elementary schools | 1.07 | 0.01 | 1.04 | 1.09 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 1.50 | 0.02 | 1.45 | 1.54 |
| Senior high schools | 2.06 | 0.05 | 1.97 | 2.15 |
| Other/combined schools | 1.20 | 0.06 | 1.08 | 1.31 |
| Schools in California | 0.96 | 0.05 | 0.87 | 1.05 |
| Schools in Colorado | 1.39 | 0.11 | 1.18 | 1.60 |
| Schools in Connecticut | 1.66 | 0.13 | 1.40 | 1.92 |
| Schools in District of Columbia | 1.02 | 0.04 | 0.94 | 1.10 |
| Average certified FTE staff | | | | |
| All schools | 0.74 | 0.01 | 0.72 | 0.76 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.47 | 0.54 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 0.82 | 0.01 | 0.80 | 0.84 |
| Elementary schools | 0.58 | 0.01 | 0.56 | 0.59 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 0.88 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 0.92 |
| Senior high schools | 1.18 | 0.02 | 1.43 | 1.21 |
| Other/combined schools | 0.72 | 0.04 | 0.65 | 0.80 |
| Schools in Delaware | 0.81 | 0.04 | 0.73 | 0.89 |
| Schools in Florida | 1.13 | 0.04 | 1.05 | 1.20 |
| Schools in Georgia | 1.07 | 0.03 | 1.01 | 1.13 |
| Schools in Hawaii | 1.08 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 1.17 |

Note.--Statistics used in this report are subject to sampling variability. The estimated standard error can be used to examine the precision obtained in a particular sample. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a particular statistic would include the average result of these statistics in approximately 95% of the cases. For example, for the first statistic in the table (percent of schools having library media centers) for all schools the 95% confidence interval is from 92.4 to 94.6 ($93.4 \pm 1.96 \text{ times } .54$). It is estimated that if this procedure were followed for every possible sample, in about 95% of the samples the average would fall within this interval. As can be seen, the standard errors are much larger for the data when broken down by State than for national totals. For this reason, caution should be used in interpretation and comparison of State estimates.

Appendix II-1.--Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|--|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average expenditure for books | | | | |
| All schools | \$2,798 | \$ 51 | \$2,699 | \$2,897 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1,506 | 60 | 1,389 | 1,623 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 3,252 | 57 | 3,141 | 3,363 |
| Elementary schools | 1,999 | 49 | 1,903 | 2,095 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 3,156 | 101 | 2,959 | 3,353 |
| Senior high schools | 4,998 | 133 | 4,738 | 5,258 |
| Other combined schools | 3,199 | 356 | 2,502 | 3,897 |
| Schools in Iowa | 2,593 | 236 | 2,131 | 3,055 |
| Schools in Idaho | 1,869 | 205 | 1,467 | 2,271 |
| Schools in Illinois | 2,338 | 204 | 1,939 | 2,737 |
| Schools in Indiana | 2,621 | 196 | 2,237 | 3,006 |
| Average total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | | | | |
| All schools | \$ 7,577 | \$149 | \$ 7,286 | \$ 7,868 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 4,323 | 176 | 3,978 | 4,668 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 8,720 | 178 | 8,371 | 9,069 |
| Elementary schools | 5,564 | 149 | 5,272 | 5,857 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 8,323 | 297 | 7,742 | 8,905 |
| Senior high schools | 13,340 | 480 | 12,399 | 14,281 |
| Other/combined schools | 8,447 | 874 | 6,734 | 10,160 |
| Schools in Kansas | 7,003 | 827 | 5,382 | 8,625 |
| Schools in Kentucky | 6,084 | 682 | 4,748 | 7,421 |
| Schools in Louisiana | 5,998 | 578 | 4,865 | 7,130 |
| Schools in Massachusetts | 5,444 | 679 | 4,113 | 6,775 |
| Average per pupil expenditures for books | | | | |
| All schools | \$6.24 | \$.15 | \$5.94 | \$ 6.54 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 9.18 | .39 | 8.41 | 9.94 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 5.21 | .11 | 4.98 | 5.43 |
| Elementary schools | 5.46 | .17 | 5.13 | 5.80 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 6.06 | .41 | 5.26 | 6.87 |
| Senior high schools | 7.40 | .33 | 6.77 | 8.04 |
| Other/combined schools | 9.15 | .84 | 7.50 | 10.80 |
| Schools in Maryland | 3.79 | .25 | 3.29 | 4.28 |
| Schools in Maine | 7.31 | 1.18 | 5.00 | 9.62 |
| Schools in Michigan | 4.31 | .35 | 3.63 | 4.99 |
| Schools in Minnesota | 5.15 | .40 | 4.37 | 5.92 |
| Average serials held | | | | |
| All schools | 34 | 0.6 | 33 | 35 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 23 | 0.9 | 21 | 25 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 38 | 0.7 | 37 | 39 |
| Elementary schools | 20 | 0.7 | 19 | 21 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 41 | 1.1 | 39 | 43 |
| Senior high schools | 73 | 1.8 | 70 | 77 |
| Other/combined schools | 39 | 2.6 | 34 | 45 |
| Schools in Missouri | 43 | 4.0 | 35 | 51 |
| Schools in Mississippi | 26 | 3.9 | 19 | 34 |
| Schools in Montana | 40 | 4.4 | 32 | 49 |
| Schools in North Carolina | 38 | 2.0 | 34 | 42 |

Appendix II-1.--Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|--|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average per pupil book volumes held | | | | |
| All schools | 20 | 0.4 | 20 | 21 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 32 | 1.3 | 29 | 34 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 16 | 0.1 | 16 | 17 |
| Elementary schools | 21 | 0.5 | 20 | 22 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 18 | 0.5 | 17 | 19 |
| Senior high schools | 19 | 0.4 | 18 | 19 |
| Other/combined schools | 25 | 1.6 | 22 | 28 |
| Schools in North Dakota | 38 | 3.8 | 30 | 45 |
| Schools in Nebraska | 41 | 6.9 | 27 | 55 |
| Schools in New Hampshire | 19 | 1.5 | 16 | 22 |
| Schools in New Jersey | 23 | 0.9 | 21 | 24 |
| Average book volumes held | | | | |
| All schools | 8,466 | 81 | 8,307 | 8,624 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 5,096 | 109 | 4,881 | 5,310 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 9,650 | 91 | 9,471 | 9,828 |
| Elementary schools | 7,172 | 78 | 7,019 | 7,324 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 9,428 | 145 | 9,143 | 9,713 |
| Senior high schools | 12,366 | 259 | 11,858 | 12,874 |
| Other/combined schools | 7,913 | 315 | 7,296 | 8,530 |
| Schools in New Mexico | 7,697 | 387 | 6,939 | 8,455 |
| Schools in Nevada | 8,253 | 585 | 7,108 | 9,400 |
| Schools in New York | 11,129 | 423 | 10,399 | 11,958 |
| Schools in Ohio | 7,837 | 227 | 7,391 | 8,282 |
| Average microforms held | | | | |
| All schools | 265 | 39 | 189 | 341 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 47 | 17 | 15 | 80 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 341 | 52 | 240 | 443 |
| Elementary schools | 10 | 2 | 7 | 13 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 200 | 60 | 83 | 317 |
| Senior high schools | 1,265 | 242 | 791 | 1,740 |
| Other/combined schools | 158 | 74 | 12 | 304 |
| Schools in Oklahoma | 72 | 49 | (*) | 169 |
| Schools in Oregon | 56 | 33 | (*) | 120 |
| Schools in Pennsylvania | 439 | 208 | 30 | 847 |
| Schools in Rhode Island | 128 | 74 | (*) | 273 |
| Average number of pupils participating in skills instruction in | | | | |
| All schools | 211 | 3 | 206 | 218 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 95 | 3 | 89 | 101 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 253 | 4 | 245 | 260 |
| Elementary schools | 270 | 5 | 260 | 280 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 174 | 7 | 160 | 187 |
| Senior high schools | 99 | 5 | 90 | 108 |
| Other/combined schools | 117 | 10 | 98 | 137 |
| Schools in South Carolina | 316 | 24 | 268 | 364 |
| Schools in South Dakota | 89 | 13 | 64 | 114 |
| Schools in Tennessee | 271 | 18 | 236 | 306 |
| Schools in Texas | 259 | 21 | 217 | 301 |

* Number less than 1.

Appendix II-1.--Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Percent not having telephones | | | | |
| All schools | 66 | 0.8 | 64 | 68 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 82 | 1.3 | 79 | 84 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 60 | 0.9 | 59 | 62 |
| Elementary schools | 75 | 1.0 | 73 | 77 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 50 | 2.2 | 45 | 54 |
| Senior high schools | 43 | 1.8 | 39 | 47 |
| Other/combined schools | 75 | 3.4 | 68 | 82 |
| Schools in Utah | 66 | 6.0 | 55 | 78 |
| Schools in Virginia | 69 | 5.0 | 59 | 78 |
| Schools in Vermont | 69 | 6.1 | 57 | 81 |
| Schools in Washington | 56 | 5.3 | 45 | 66 |
| Average number of computers under library staff supervision | | | | |
| All schools | 2.1 | 0.07 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1.2 | 0.11 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 2.3 | 0.08 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Elementary schools | 2.0 | 0.09 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 2.4 | 0.22 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| Senior high schools | 2.0 | 0.19 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Other/combined schools | 1.7 | 0.26 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| Schools in Wisconsin | 2.2 | 0.45 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| Schools in West Virginia | 1.1 | 0.32 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Schools in Wyoming | 3.1 | 0.85 | 1.5 | 4.8 |
| Schools in Alaska | 3.7 | 0.77 | 2.3 | 5.3 |
| Percent having computers for library operations | | | | |
| All schools | 27 | 0.9 | 26 | 29 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 18 | 1.6 | 15 | 21 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 31 | 0.8 | 29 | 32 |
| Elementary schools | 21 | 0.7 | 20 | 22 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 37 | 2.6 | 32 | 42 |
| Senior high schools | 43 | 2.1 | 39 | 48 |
| Other/combined schools | 22 | 2.5 | 17 | 27 |
| Schools in Alabama | 37 | 5.7 | 20 | 43 |
| Schools in Arkansas | 17 | 3.0 | 5 | 17 |
| Schools in Arizona | 32 | 7.2 | 18 | 46 |
| Schools in California | 20 | 2.8 | 15 | 26 |
| Average weekly circulation | | | | |
| All schools | 523 | 7 | 508 | 537 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 261 | 9 | 242 | 279 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 615 | 9 | 597 | 632 |
| Elementary schools | 611 | 12 | 588 | 634 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 468 | 21 | 426 | 510 |
| Senior high schools | 388 | 20 | 349 | 427 |
| Other/combined schools | 310 | 21 | 269 | 350 |
| Schools in Colorado | 449 | 33 | 385 | 513 |
| Schools in Connecticut | 553 | 66 | 424 | 682 |
| Schools in District of Columbia | 341 | 75 | 192 | 489 |
| Schools in Delaware | 651 | 83 | 488 | 813 |

Appendix II-1.--Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average per pupil weekly circulation | | | | |
| All schools | 1.2 | 0.02 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1.4 | 0.05 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 1.1 | 0.02 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Elementary schools | 1.5 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 0.8 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Senior high schools | 0.5 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Other/combined schools | 0.8 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Schools in Florida | 1.1 | 0.10 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Schools in Georgia | 1.1 | 0.09 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Schools in Hawaii | 1.3 | 0.11 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Schools in Iowa | 1.3 | 0.11 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Average weekly attendance | | | | |
| All schools | 579 | 7 | 565 | 593 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 265 | 8 | 250 | 280 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 689 | 9 | 672 | 707 |
| Elementary schools | 519 | 9 | 503 | 536 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 628 | 18 | 593 | 663 |
| Senior high schools | 823 | 27 | 771 | 875 |
| Other/combined schools | 432 | 23 | 387 | 477 |
| Schools in Idaho | 528 | 52 | 426 | 631 |
| Schools in Illinois | 637 | 53 | 534 | 740 |
| Schools in Indiana | 556 | 35 | 486 | 625 |
| Schools in Kansas | 450 | 52 | 348 | 551 |
| Average per pupil weekly attendance | | | | |
| All schools | 1.2 | 0.02 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1.4 | 0.05 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 1.1 | 0.01 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Elementary schools | 1.3 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 1.2 | 0.04 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Senior high schools | 1.1 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Other/combined schools | 1.1 | 0.07 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Schools in Kentucky | 1.2 | 0.07 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Schools in Louisiana | 1.1 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Schools in Massachusetts | 0.9 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Schools in Maryland | 1.3 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Average seats available | | | | |
| All schools | 53 | 1 | 51 | 54 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 32 | (*) | 31 | 33 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 60 | 1 | 59 | 61 |
| Elementary schools | 40 | 1 | 39 | 41 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 67 | 1 | 65 | 70 |
| Senior high schools | 86 | 2 | 82 | 89 |
| Other/combined schools | 47 | 2 | 43 | 50 |
| Schools in Maine | 30 | 3 | 25 | 35 |
| Schools in Michigan | 58 | 3 | 51 | 64 |
| Schools in Minnesota | 54 | 3 | 48 | 60 |
| Schools in Missouri | 40 | 4 | 33 | 47 |

* Number less than 0.5

Appendix II-1.--Standard errors for selected items: public school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average square feet available | | | | |
| All schools | 2,325 | 31 | | |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1,327 | 38 | 2,264 | 2,385 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 2,675 | 36 | 1,251 | 1,402 |
| Elementary schools | 1,613 | 28 | 2,605 | 2,745 |
| Middle/junior high schools | 3,054 | 96 | 1,558 | 1,669 |
| Senior high schools | 4,273 | 145 | 2,865 | 3,243 |
| Other/combined schools | 2,041 | 96 | 3,989 | 4,556 |
| Schools in Mississippi | 1,977 | 179 | 1,853 | 2,228 |
| Schools in Montana | 1,502 | 166 | 1,641 | 2,342 |
| Schools in North Carolina | 2,887 | 283 | 1,177 | 1,828 |
| Schools in North Dakota | 1,285 | 98 | 2,333 | 3,442 |
| | | | 1,093 | 1,477 |

Appendix II-2.--Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Percent of schools having library media centers: | | | | |
| All schools | 75 | 2.8 | 69 | 80 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 69 | 3.4 | 62 | 76 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 93 | 2.3 | 88 | 98 |
| Elementary schools | 78 | 2.7 | 73 | 83 |
| Secondary schools | 95 | 1.4 | 93 | 98 |
| Combined schools | 72 | 4.9 | 62 | 81 |
| Other/alternative schools | 50 | 13.4 | 23 | 76 |
| Catholic schools | 93 | 2.0 | 89 | 97 |
| Other religious schools | 64 | 4.7 | 55 | 73 |
| Not affiliated schools | 64 | 6.5 | 51 | 76 |
| Average total FTE staff | | | | |
| All schools | 0.87 | 0.06 | 0.75 | 0.99 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 0.61 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 0.75 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 1.43 | 0.08 | 1.28 | 1.59 |
| Elementary schools | 0.67 | 0.04 | 0.59 | 0.75 |
| Secondary schools | 1.74 | 0.09 | 1.56 | 1.92 |
| Combined schools | 0.85 | 0.17 | 0.52 | 1.18 |
| Other/alternative schools | 1.07 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 1.88 |
| Catholic schools | 1.01 | 0.04 | 0.93 | 1.09 |
| Other religious schools | 0.53 | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.64 |
| Not affiliated schools | 1.22 | 0.21 | 0.82 | 1.63 |
| Average certified FTE staff | | | | |
| All schools | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.33 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.45 | 0.66 |
| Elementary schools | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| Secondary schools | 0.82 | 0.05 | 0.73 | 0.91 |
| Combined schools | 0.36 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.53 |
| Other/alternative schools | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.30 |
| Catholic schools | 0.34 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 0.39 |
| Other religious schools | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.21 |
| Not affiliated schools | 0.40 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.55 |

Note.--Statistics used in this report are subject to sampling variability. The estimated standard error can be used to examine the precision obtained in a particular sample. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a particular statistic would include the average result of these statistics in approximately 95% of the cases. For example, for the first statistic in the table (percent of schools having library media centers) for all private schools the 95% confidence interval is from 69.4 to 80.4 (75 ± 1.96 times 2.79). It is estimated that if this procedure were followed for every possible sample, in about 95% of the samples the average would fall within this interval. As can be seen, the standard errors are much larger for the data when broken down by school level, orientation, or size than for national totals. For this reason, caution should be used in interpretation and comparison of these estimates.

Appendix II-2.--Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|--|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average expenditure for books | | | | |
| All schools | \$1,698 | \$ 160 | \$1,385 | \$2,012 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1,038 | 182 | 680 | 1,395 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 3,161 | 201 | 2,767 | 3,555 |
| Elementary schools | 1,002 | 88 | 829 | 1,175 |
| Secondary schools | 4,165 | 345 | 3,489 | 4,842 |
| Combined schools | 2,236 | 365 | 1,520 | 2,952 |
| Other/alternative schools | 1,979 | 1,114 | 205 | 4,163 |
| Catholic schools | 1,737 | 136 | 1,470 | 2,004 |
| Other religious schools | 1,181 | 191 | 807 | 1,556 |
| Not affiliated schools | 2,796 | 554 | 1,709 | 3,882 |
| Average total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | | | | |
| All schools | \$4,042 | \$ 302 | \$3,449 | \$ 4,634 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 2,362 | 251 | 1,870 | 2,855 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 7,759 | 536 | 6,710 | 8,809 |
| Elementary schools | 2,788 | 235 | 2,328 | 3,249 |
| Secondary schools | 9,270 | 821 | 7,662 | 10,879 |
| Combined schools | 4,899 | 975 | 2,987 | 6,811 |
| Other/alternative schools | 3,582 | 1,231 | 1,169 | 5,995 |
| Catholic schools | 4,613 | 277 | 4,070 | 5,156 |
| Other religious schools | 2,571 | 400 | 1,787 | 3,355 |
| Not affiliated schools | 5,754 | 819 | 4,150 | 7,358 |
| Average per pupil expenditure for books | | | | |
| All schools | \$ 9.64 | 2.29 | \$5.14 | 14.13 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 11.38 | 3.24 | 5.03 | 17.74 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 5.78 | .42 | 4.96 | 6.59 |
| Elementary schools | 6.03 | .80 | 4.47 | 7.60 |
| Secondary schools | 10.51 | 1.10 | 8.36 | 12.66 |
| Combined schools | 16.59 | 7.70 | 1.50 | 31.70 |
| Other/alternative schools | 19.88 | 9.70 | .88 | 38.89 |
| Catholic schools | 4.68 | .45 | 3.81 | 5.56 |
| Other religious schools | 12.58 | 4.91 | 2.95 | 22.21 |
| Not affiliated schools | 17.85 | 6.10 | 5.90 | 29.80 |
| Average serials held | | | | |
| All schools | 19 | 1.4 | 17 | 22 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 11 | 1.2 | 9 | 13 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 38 | 2.8 | 32 | 43 |
| Elementary schools | 10 | 1.0 | 8 | 12 |
| Secondary schools | 61 | 4.4 | 53 | 70 |
| Combined schools | 22 | 5.6 | 11 | 33 |
| Other/alternative schools | 18 | 7.1 | 4 | 32 |
| Catholic schools | 23 | 1.8 | 19 | 26 |
| Other religious schools | 11 | 1.5 | 8 | 14 |
| Not affiliated schools | 28 | 5.0 | 19 | 38 |

Appendix II-2.--Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average per pupil book volumes held | | | | |
| All schools | 33 | 3.6 | 26 | 40 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 39 | 5.1 | 29 | 49 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 19 | 0.9 | 17 | 20 |
| Elementary schools | 27 | 2.6 | 22 | 32 |
| Secondary schools | 35 | 5.8 | 24 | 46 |
| Combined schools | 48 | 12.4 | 24 | 73 |
| Other/alternative schools | 38 | 5.8 | 26 | 49 |
| Catholic schools | 22 | 1.9 | 19 | 26 |
| Other religious schools | 39 | 7.8 | 24 | 55 |
| Not affiliated schools | 50 | 12.9 | 24 | 75 |
| Average book volumes held | | | | |
| All schools | 5,615 | 246 | 5,132 | 6,098 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 3,667 | 236 | 3,205 | 4,129 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 9,928 | 339 | 9,263 | 10,592 |
| Elementary schools | 4,355 | 265 | 3,835 | 4,875 |
| Secondary schools | 11,675 | 858 | 9,994 | 13,357 |
| Combined schools | 6,496 | 888 | 4,756 | 8,236 |
| Other/alternative schools | 3,850 | 740 | 2,399 | 5,300 |
| Catholic schools | 6,723 | 283 | 6,168 | 7,278 |
| Other religious schools | 3,622 | 341 | 2,954 | 4,289 |
| Not affiliated schools | 6,918 | 859 | 5,234 | 8,601 |
| Average microforms held | | | | |
| All schools | 184 | 51 | 85 | 284 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 19 | 9 | (*) | 37 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 552 | 147 | 264 | 839 |
| Elementary schools | 10 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| Secondary schools | 838 | 252 | 344 | 1,333 |
| Combined schools | 402 | 259 | (*) | 911 |
| Other/alternative schools | (*) | 1 | (*) | 2 |
| Catholic schools | 142 | 36 | 70 | 213 |
| Other religious schools | 75 | 32 | 11 | 138 |
| Not affiliated schools | 573 | 323 | (*) | 1,206 |
| Average number of pupils participating in skills instruction | | | | |
| All schools | 72 | 5 | 62 | 81 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 41 | 3 | 36 | 47 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 138 | 10 | 120 | 157 |
| Elementary schools | 87 | 7 | 72 | 101 |
| Secondary schools | 54 | 8 | 38 | 69 |
| Combined schools | 51 | 10 | 30 | 71 |
| Other/alternative schools | 30 | 9 | 13 | 48 |
| Catholic schools | 110 | 8 | 95 | 125 |
| Other religious schools | 28 | 4 | 22 | 35 |
| Not affiliated schools | 56 | 10 | 38 | 74 |

* Number less than 1.

Appendix II-2.--Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|--|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Percent not having telephones | | | | |
| All schools | 72 | 1.8 | 69 | 76 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 79 | 2.0 | 75 | 83 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 57 | 3.0 | 51 | 63 |
| Elementary schools | 83 | 1.8 | 79 | 86 |
| Secondary schools | 36 | 4.8 | 27 | 46 |
| Combined schools | 66 | 7.0 | 53 | 80 |
| Other/alternative schools | 62 | 10.2 | 42 | 82 |
| Catholic schools | 72 | 2.4 | 68 | 77 |
| Other religious schools | 79 | 3.6 | 72 | 86 |
| Not affiliated schools | 58 | 4.7 | 48 | 67 |
| Average number of computers under library staff supervision | | | | |
| All schools | 0.9 | 0.08 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 0.7 | 0.07 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 1.4 | 0.18 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Elementary schools | 0.9 | 0.13 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Secondary schools | 1.0 | 0.18 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Combined schools | 0.7 | 0.16 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Other/alternative schools | 0.5 | 0.24 | (*) | 1.0 |
| Catholic schools | 1.2 | 0.14 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Other religious schools | 0.6 | 0.10 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Not affiliated schools | 0.9 | 0.24 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Percent having computer for L/MC operations in library | | | | |
| All schools | 13 | 1.6 | 10 | 16 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 9 | 1.8 | 6 | 12 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 21 | 2.3 | 17 | 26 |
| Elementary schools | 8 | 1.4 | 5 | 11 |
| Secondary schools | 33 | 3.9 | 26 | 41 |
| Combined schools | 18 | 5.0 | 8 | 27 |
| Other/alternative schools | 8 | 0.1 | 0 | 28 |
| Catholic schools | 13 | 1.8 | 9 | 16 |
| Other religious schools | 10 | 2.0 | 6 | 14 |
| Not affiliated schools | 18 | 4.9 | 9 | 28 |
| Average weekly circulation | | | | |
| All schools | 200 | 9 | 182 | 218 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 127 | 8 | 112 | 143 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 362 | 24 | 314 | 410 |
| Elementary schools | 230 | 17 | 197 | 264 |
| Secondary schools | 154 | 14 | 126 | 132 |
| Combined schools | 171 | 26 | 120 | 222 |
| Other/alternative schools | 106 | 25 | 58 | 155 |
| Catholic schools | 274 | 15 | 244 | 304 |
| Other religious schools | 123 | 12 | 101 | 146 |
| Not affiliated schools | 155 | 17 | 121 | 188 |

* Number is 0.002.

Appendix II-2.--Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average per pupil weekly circulation | | | | |
| All schools | 0.9 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1.0 | 0.09 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 0.7 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Elementary schools | 1.0 | 0.07 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Secondary schools | 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Combined schools | 0.9 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Other/alternative schools | 1.0 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Catholic schools | 0.9 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Other religious schools | 0.9 | 0.13 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Not affiliated schools | 0.9 | 0.10 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Average weekly attendance | | | | |
| All schools | 278 | 16 | 245 | 309 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 149 | 9 | 132 | 165 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 563 | 34 | 497 | 628 |
| Elementary schools | 247 | 19 | 209 | 284 |
| Secondary schools | 555 | 65 | 427 | 684 |
| Combined schools | 253 | 49 | 157 | 349 |
| Other/alternative schools | 141 | 26 | 90 | 191 |
| Catholic schools | 362 | 26 | 331 | 433 |
| Other religious schools | 158 | 16 | 126 | 190 |
| Not affiliated schools | 240 | 34 | 172 | 307 |
| Average per pupil weekly attendance | | | | |
| All schools | 1.2 | 0.07 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 1.2 | 0.08 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 1.0 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Elementary schools | 1.2 | 0.08 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Secondary schools | 1.2 | 0.12 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Combined schools | 1.2 | 0.10 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Other/alternative schools | 1.3 | 0.25 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| Catholic schools | 1.1 | 0.05 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Other religious schools | 1.3 | 0.13 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Not affiliated schools | 1.3 | 0.14 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Average seats available | | | | |
| All schools | 34 | 2 | 31 | 37 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 23 | 1 | 20 | 26 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 58 | 3 | 52 | 64 |
| Elementary schools | 27 | 2 | 23 | 30 |
| Secondary schools | 70 | 5 | 60 | 80 |
| Combined schools | 37 | 5 | 27 | 48 |
| Other/alternative schools | 23 | 5 | 13 | 32 |
| Catholic schools | 42 | 2 | 38 | 46 |
| Other religious schools | 22 | 2 | 18 | 26 |
| Not affiliated schools | 36 | 5 | 26 | 47 |

Appendix II-2.--Standard errors for selected items: private school library media centers (continued)

| Item | Estimate | Standard Error | 95 percent confidence interval | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Lower | Upper |
| Average square feet available | | | | |
| All schools | 1,492 | 117 | 1,263 | 1,721 |
| Schools with less than 300 pupils | 921 | 100 | 725 | 1,117 |
| Schools with 300 or more pupils | 2,757 | 247 | 2,274 | 3,240 |
| Elementary schools | 904 | 62 | 783 | 1,026 |
| Secondary schools | 3,936 | 528 | 2,902 | 4,970 |
| Combined schools | 1,856 | 256 | 1,354 | 2,359 |
| Other/alternative schools | 1,377 | 503 | 391 | 2,362 |
| Catholic schools | 1,568 | 95 | 1,382 | 1,754 |
| Other religious schools | 945 | 114 | 722 | 1,169 |
| Not affiliated schools | 2,544 | 645 | 1,280 | 3,808 |

APPENDIX III
SUMMARY OF FEDERAL LEGISLATION IN SUPPORT OF
SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS

88

69

APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF RECENT FEDERAL LEGISLATION IN SUPPORT OF SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTERS*

The period after 1960 witnessed a large acceleration in Federal assistance to school libraries. In 1958, the National Defense Education Act (NDEA) allocated Federal funds for the purchase of books in math, science, and foreign languages, and in later years, humanities. Matching grants were also provided for printed and audiovisual materials. Title IIB of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (passed in 1968) provided for training of professional personnel in library science.

The largest impact came from the the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title II, which fostered the establishment of library media centers in schools throughout the country. This legislation made grants available to States and territories for the acquisition of library books, textbooks, and other instructional material as well as demonstration projects and training for library media specialists. Funding for the first fiscal year was \$100 million. This was reduced to \$42 million by 1970.

In 1974, Public Law 93-380 was passed, replacing Titles II and III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act and Title II of the NDEA with a consolidated approach. In the new Title IV-B, the Library and Learning Resources Program was initiated in order to provide more flexible and coordinated use of funds. This program provided for equipment, print and nonprint materials, testing, and counseling services where local taxes were below a certain level. These provisions were amended in 1978 in P.L. 95-561. The more recent Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981 did not mention libraries per se, but the Block Grants which it provides may be used for library resources. The Library Services and Construction Act, Title III, currently provides for interlibrary cooperation and library networks which include school libraries.

*This summary is largely taken from Therese B. Bard and Edith Sakadi, "School Libraries in the United States Since 1945," from the International Handbook of Contemporary Developments in Librarianship, edited by Miles Jackson. Westport, CT. Greenwood Press, 1981, pp. 547-557.

APPENDIX IV

**A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODOLOGIES OF
PREVIOUS OFFICE/DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER SURVEYS**

90

73

APPENDIX IV

A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODOLOGIES OF PREVIOUS OFFICE/DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SCHOOL LIBRARY SURVEYS

Data on school libraries were first collected by the Office/Department of Education as part of the Biennial Survey of Education in the United States. Data on school libraries were included in surveys for 1934-35, 1941-42, 1947-48, and 1953-54. The first school library study not part of the general comprehensive school survey was conducted in 1958-59.

Public School Library Statistics, 1958-59

This survey was conducted by means of a post card questionnaire to obtain basic information on centralized school libraries. The sample of 839 districts used for this survey was selected by the Bureau of the Census in 1956-57 from a universe of about 15,526 districts with enrollments of more than 150 pupils. The sample was stratified by enrollment. It was estimated that about 33 percent of the total pupils enrolled at the time were in districts of less than 150 pupils, and hence that the survey represented about 97 percent of the total pupils in public schools. A 100 percent response rate was obtained. A school library was defined as follows:

A centralized school library is one administered as a unit, usually in one place in the school, and making books and other library materials available to all pupils and teachers of the school.

Statistics of Public School Libraries, 1960-61 (Part I, Basic Tables; Part II, Analysis and Interpretation)

This study was conducted by means of both a long and a short questionnaire. The long form was sent to districts with more than 150 pupils, the short form to those with fewer than 150 pupils enrolled. The sample consisted of 4,548 school districts, stratified by enrollment and region. The overall

response rate was 85 percent. The definition of school library was similar to that used in the 1958 study; however, this study is unique in collecting and reporting data on library-related services made available to students from schools not having libraries. The results of this extensive survey were published in two volumes. Data were presented by size, school level, and region.

Public School Library Statistics, 1962-63

This short survey utilized a sample of 999 districts from the universe of districts with enrollments of more than 150 pupils. It was estimated that about 1.6 percent of the total pupils enrolled in public schools at this time were in districts of less than 150 pupils, so that the results represent 98 percent of enrollment. A response rate of 96 percent was obtained. Results were presented by school system size and school level. The definition of school library is similar to that used in the 1958-59 survey.

Public School Library Media Centers, 1974

This survey was conducted at the school level from a sample of 3,500 public schools representing the universe of 89,000 schools. This survey was conducted under the Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS) system. This system attempted to utilize similar definitions and questions to provide a total picture of school, academic, and public libraries on a nationwide basis. The one-stage simple random sample was stratified by enrollment size, region, location (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA), central city, SMSA outside central city, outside SMSA), and school grade. The sample was selected from the National Center for Education Statistics' 1971-73 universe of public elementary and secondary schools. A 90 percent response rate was attained. This survey had extensive State participation. The forms were mailed to 45 State educational agencies under contract to perform the data

gathering and editing of the data. In States not having contracts, the questionnaires were mailed to the local educational agencies. Workshops had been conducted for the States to instruct them in the survey procedures. Data were presented in the report by location, size, and school level. This study utilized a definition of school library media centers similar to that in the 1978 and 1985 studies. This definition is presented on page 2 of this report.

Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978

This survey, conducted by Westat, Inc. for the National Center for Education Statistics, was also part of the LIBGIS system. A sample of 3,500 schools was drawn from the Curriculum Information Center 1976-77 universe file of 83,000 public elementary and secondary day schools. The sample design was a one-stage stratified simple random sample in which schools were stratified by region, location, school grade, and membership size. A 90 percent response rate was attained. The universe listing from which the sample was drawn contained a number of special education

schools and vocational centers not included in previous surveys. These schools were less likely to have libraries; hence, this survey reported a small decline in the percent of secondary schools having libraries. A definition of school library media centers similar to that used in 1974 and 1985 was utilized in this report.

Survey of Private School Library Media Centers, 1979

This survey collected data from private schools, utilizing much the same questionnaire as the public school form for 1978. A sample of 1,600 schools was drawn from the Department of Education universe listing of about 17,000 schools. A response rate of about 80 percent was attained. The universe listing is thought to have been somewhat incomplete and to have excluded a number of smaller and more recently established schools. The definition of school library media centers used in this report was similar to that used in the public school studies. Data for this survey were not published in a Department of Education report. A summary of the results of this study is available in the Bowker Annual of 1984.

APPENDIX V

**SUMMARY COMPARISON OF THE 1985 NATIONAL SURVEY WITH THE
1983 SURVEY OF SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL SUBSCRIBERS**

93

77

APPENDIX V

SUMMARY COMPARISON OF THE 1985 NATIONAL SURVEY WITH THE 1983 SURVEY OF SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL (SLJ) SUBSCRIBERS

This appendix compares results of the 1985 Center for Education Statistics (CES) survey of school library media centers with the results of the 1983 survey of subscribers to School Library Journal (SLJ), as reported in the October 1983 issue of the SLJ.¹

The SLJ survey was completed from a sample of 2,500 of the 33,000 subscribers to School Library Journal. A 62 percent response rate was obtained (1,251 returned surveys). The sample consisted primarily of public schools, with only 72 of the returned surveys being from private schools. Tables V-1 and V-2 present summary data comparing the results of the two surveys. Table V-1 presents the data separately for public and private schools for both studies. Because of the very small number of private schools in the SLJ sample, in Table V-2, which presents the data by school level, the public and private SLJ sample is compared to the public school CES sample.

The two studies had different goals and hence have important sampling differences. The CES study was intended to be nationally representative of public and private schools in the country, and the sample was designed to produce nationally weighted estimates. The SLJ study was known to include only those schools having library media centers and having a staff member who subscribed to a professional library journal. The authors of the SLJ report indicate that they would expect the more affluent schools to be overrepresented in their sample because these schools would be more likely to have the resources to subscribe to School Library Journal. A comparison of the school size and level of the SLJ sample with the nationally representative CES sample indicates that the SLJ sample tended to have larger schools and also to have more secondary schools. The mean size of the CES nationally weighted sample was 511 for public and 252 for private schools. The SLJ

sample average school size was 669 for public and 460 for private. Fifty percent of the SLJ sample schools were secondary (middle/junior or senior high) compared to 32 percent of the CES nationally weighted sample.

Because of the differences in the samples, especially the very small number of private schools, the results of the two studies cannot be expected to produce the same results. However, comparisons are useful to ascertain the extent of the differences and the areas of similarity. Indeed, results were surprisingly similar for certain items.

Staff and Volunteers

The SLJ survey of subscribers found that in 1982-83 there were 1,192 certified library media specialists serving the 1,251 responding schools, 1,016 of whom worked full-time. If the 175 part-time workers are assumed to work one-half time, this is an average of .9 certified staff per school. This compares with an average of .7 certified staff for public schools with library media centers in the CES 1985 survey.

School Library Journal subscribers utilized adult volunteers only slightly more frequently than the general public schools. About 34 percent of the SLJ survey respondents and 29 percent of CES public school respondents reported having adult volunteers. However, student volunteers were used more frequently by SLJ subscriber respondents (71 percent compared to 44 percent for public schools). Use of student volunteers is dependent on having library staff to coordinate and supervise their activities.²

¹Data reported in Marilyn Miller and Barbara B. Moran, "Expenditures for Resources in School Library Media Centers FY '82-'83," School Library Journal, October 1983, p. 109.

²Differences may also reflect variance in the way the question was asked. The CES study asked for the number of student volunteers in the Fall of 1985, not whether they ever utilized student volunteers. If they responded "0" then they were classified as not having student volunteers.

Appendix Table V-1. Comparison of selected findings of the School Library Journal (SLJ) 1983 survey with the Center for Education Statistics (CES) 1985 survey of public and private school library media centers.

| | SLJ 1983 Public (n=1,192) | CES 1985 Public (WN=73,352) ¹ | SLJ 1983 Private (n=72) | CES 1985 Private (WN=19,186) ¹ |
|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Mean enrollment | 669 | 511 | 460 | 232 |
| Mean total materials expenditures (TME) ³ (1985 dollars) | \$6,228 ² | \$5,453 | \$5,541 ² | \$3,072 |
| TME per pupil (1985 dollars) | \$10.39 ² | \$10.22 | \$13.55 ² | \$11.30 |
| Book volumes held in collection | | | | |
| Mean per school | 10,470 | 8,466 | 9,783 | 5,613 |
| Median per school | 9,500 | 7,512 | 8,500 | 4,203 |
| Mean per pupil | 18 | 20 | 27 | 33 |
| Median per pupil | 16 | 17 | 20 | 20 |
| Book volumes added to collection | | | | |
| Mean added | 362 | 315 | 387 | 252 |
| Median added | 300 | 223 | 336 | 150 |
| Audiovisual collection ⁴ | | | | |
| Mean held | 1,952 | 1,547 | 1,190 | 869 |
| Mean added | 75 | 117 | 99 | 72 |

Note.--The small size of the SLJ private school sample limits comparisons that can be made between the CES private school library results and the SLJ results.

¹Weighted numbers (WN) based on a nationally representative sample of 1,700 private and 4,500 public schools. Of the estimated 78,455 public schools, 73,352 (93 percent) had L/MC. Of the estimated 25,615 private schools, 19,186 (75 percent) had L/MC.

²Data from the 1983 SLJ survey were converted to 1985 dollars based on the consumer price index for all products which was 298 in 1983 and 322 in 1985.

³Excludes equipment and salary expenditures.

⁴For the 1985 study includes all non-book items except periodical subscriptions. This category may be more inclusive than the SLJ audiovisual category.

SOURCE:

(1983) Marilyn Miller and Barbara B. Moran, "Expenditures for Resources in School Library Media Centers FY '82-'83," School Library Journal, October 1983, p. 109.

Appendix Table V-2. Comparison of selected findings of the School Library Journal (SLJ) 1983 survey with the Center for Education Statistics (CES) 1985 survey of public schools by school level for school library media centers.

| | SLJ 1983 (n=1,251) ¹ | CES 1985 (N=73,352) ² |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Percent of total schools/library media centers in the sample | | |
| Elementary | 47 | 58 |
| Middle/Junior | 25 | 15 |
| Senior High | 25 | 17 |
| Other/Combined | 3 | 10 |
| Mean collection items held | | |
| Books | | |
| Elementary | 8,593 | 7,172 |
| Middle/Junior | 10,557 | 9,428 |
| Senior High | 13,633 | 12,366 |
| Other | 11,681 | 7,913 |
| Audiovisual items ⁴ | | |
| Elementary | 1,656 | 1,167 |
| Middle/Junior | 2,070 | 1,675 |
| Senior high | 2,327 | 2,902 |
| Other | 1,448 | 1,261 |
| Total materials expenditures (1985 dollars) | | |
| Elementary | \$4,302 ³ | \$3,823 |
| Middle/Junior | 6,241 ³ | 6,032 |
| Senior high | 9,888 ³ | 10,130 |
| Other | 5,409 ³ | 5,182 |

In this table the small number of SLJ private schools (72) is included with the public schools. The CES results are for public schools only.

¹Includes a small number (72) private schools.

²Includes only public schools. Of the 78,455 total schools, 73,352 had a L/MC.

³1983 data converted to 1985 dollars based on the Consumer Price Index for all products, which was 298 in 1983 and 322 in 1985.

⁴Excludes equipment and salary expenditures.

SOURCE:

(1982-83 data) Marilyn Miller and Barbara B. Moran, "Expenditures for Resources in School Library Media Centers FY '82-83," School Library Journal, October 1983, p. 109.

Expenditures

The School Library Journal study collected information on library materials expenditures only. In making comparisons with the CES study, equipment expenditures have been excluded in the tables.

The 1983 dollars have been converted to 1985 dollars based on the Consumer Price Index for all products. The mean total materials expenditures (TME) per pupil for public schools in both studies in 1985 dollars was very similar (\$10.39 for the SLJ study, and \$10.22 for the CES study). Reflective of the average larger size of the SLJ responding schools, the total per school TME were about \$2,000 higher for public schools in the SLJ sample than for public schools in the CES study.

Collection

Differences in the average per school and per pupil number of collection items reported in the SLJ

and CES studies also reflect the difference in the average size of the schools and differences in school level. SLJ schools averaged about 2,000 more book volumes held per school than the national average as reported in the CES 1985 study, and about 1,000 more books when schools were broken down by level. However, the average per pupil books held was slightly higher for the CES study (for public schools the mean was 20 in the CES study compared with 18 for the SLJ study). This reflects the fact that smaller schools consistently have higher per pupil collection ratios.

The 1985 CES study was completed during a period of increased use of audiovisual materials, especially items such as video tapes and computer software. This increase was reflected in the CES survey of 1985 in the mean audiovisual items added. Only in this area was the number per school higher in the CES survey than the SLJ survey. This change may reflect differences in items included in audiovisual materials by the two summary tables. All non-book items were included under audiovisual for this table in presenting CES data.

REFERENCE TABLES

A-1 - A-39 Public schools by school level and size

B-1 - B-39 Public schools by State

**C-1 - C-39 Private schools by level, orientation,
and size**

**In the reference tables, all tabulations after tables 1 and
1a and 1b are for schools with library media centers.**

REFERENCE TABLES A-1 THROUGH A-39
PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL LEVEL AND SIZE

Table A-1.--Total number of public schools and pupils, and percent of schools and pupils served by library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Total number of schools | Number of schools with L/MC | Schools with L/MC | Schools without L/MC | Total number of pupils | Total number of pupils in schools with L/MC | Percent of pupils in schools with L/MC |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | | | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | | | |
| All schools..... | 78,455 | 73,352 | 93 | 7 | 40,122,882 | 39,146,923 | 97.6 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 46,469 | 42,609 | 92 | 8 | 18,794,273 | 18,053,104 | 96.1 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 11,521 | 11,341 | 98 | 2 | 7,002,532 | 6,942,993 | 99.1 |
| Senior high schools..... | 12,593 | 12,339 | 98 | 2 | 11,203,056 | 11,172,568 | 99.7 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 7,873 | 7,064 | 90 | 10 | 3,123,021 | 2,978,259 | 95.4 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 23,151 | 19,070 | 82 | 18 | 4,130,224 | 3,679,349 | 89.1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 24,343 | 23,744 | 98 | 2 | 9,589,571 | 9,368,418 | 97.7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 15,137 | 14,916 | 99 | 1 | 8,825,427 | 8,703,198 | 98.6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 8,884 | 8,721 | 98 | 2 | 7,234,182 | 7,100,511 | 98.2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5,873 | 5,834 | 99 | 1 | 7,721,008 | 7,672,977 | 99.4 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,068 | 1,068 | 100 | 0 | 2,622,469 | 2,622,469 | 100.0 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 15,215 | 12,176 | 80 | 20 | 2,723,567 | 2,402,166 | 88.2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 17,548 | 17,090 | 97 | 3 | 6,892,615 | 6,724,201 | 97.6 |
| 500 to 699..... | 9,637 | 9,429 | 98 | 2 | 5,595,581 | 5,479,854 | 97.9 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,313 | 3,172 | 96 | 4 | 2,686,581 | 2,568,190 | 95.6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 744 | 731 | 98 | 2 | 873,304 | 856,067 | 98.0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 11 | 11 | 100 | 0 | 22,626 | 22,626 | 100.0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,637 | 1,572 | 96 | 4 | 332,540 | 323,420 | 97.3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3,044 | 2,953 | 97 | 3 | 1,234,373 | 1,201,839 | 97.4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2,715 | 2,702 | 100 | 0 | 1,589,026 | 1,582,524 | 99.6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,964 | 2,964 | 100 | 0 | 2,426,590 | 2,426,590 | 100.0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1,150 | 1,139 | 99 | 1 | 1,381,660 | 1,370,278 | 99.2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 11 | 11 | 100 | 0 | 38,343 | 38,343 | 100.0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 2,729 | 2,503 | 92 | 8 | 485,349 | 466,721 | 96.2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,890 | 1,861 | 98 | 2 | 748,329 | 736,470 | 98.4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,488 | 1,488 | 100 | 0 | 881,011 | 881,011 | 100.0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,803 | 1,803 | 100 | 0 | 1,488,584 | 1,488,584 | 100.0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 3,665 | 3,665 | 100 | 0 | 5,095,473 | 5,095,473 | 100.0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,019 | 1,019 | 100 | 0 | 2,504,309 | 2,504,309 | 100.0 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,570 | 2,819 | 79 | 21 | 588,768 | 487,043 | 82.7 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,861 | 1,840 | 99 | 1 | 714,254 | 705,908 | 98.8 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,297 | 1,297 | 100 | 0 | 759,809 | 759,809 | 100.0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 804 | 782 | 97 | 3 | 632,427 | 617,147 | 97.6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 314 | 299 | 95 | 5 | 370,572 | 351,160 | 94.8 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 27 | 27 | 100 | 0 | 57,192 | 57,192 | 100.0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-2.--Percent of public school library media centers (L/MC) served by, and mean full-time-equivalent (FTE) number of State-certified and other professional library staff, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Certified L/MC specialist | | Certified or other professional staff | | FTE certified staff | FTE certified or professional staff |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Schools not having | Schools having | Schools not having | Schools having | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Mean per school | Mean per school |
| All schools..... | 21 | 79 | 15 | 85 | 0.74 | 0.81 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 29 | 71 | 22 | 78 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| Middle or junior high schools.... | 10 | 90 | 7 | 93 | 0.88 | 0.94 |
| Senior high schools..... | 4 | 96 | 2 | 98 | 1.18 | 1.25 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 18 | 82 | 12 | 88 | 0.72 | 0.81 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 27 | 73 | 21 | 79 | 0.50 | 0.56 |
| 300 to 499..... | 24 | 76 | 18 | 82 | 0.65 | 0.73 |
| 500 to 699..... | 19 | 81 | 13 | 87 | 0.76 | 0.84 |
| 700 to 999..... | 12 | 88 | 8 | 92 | 0.90 | 0.97 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6 | 94 | 4 | 96 | 1.36 | 1.43 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 1.92 | 1.98 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 33 | 67 | 27 | 73 | 0.43 | 0.48 |
| 300 to 499..... | 29 | 71 | 22 | 78 | 0.57 | 0.66 |
| 500 to 699..... | 25 | 75 | 18 | 82 | 0.68 | 0.76 |
| 700 to 999..... | 21 | 79 | 14 | 86 | 0.80 | 0.87 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 32 | 68 | 18 | 82 | 0.79 | 0.94 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 18 | 82 | 10 | 90 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| 300 to 499..... | 12 | 88 | 10 | 90 | 0.86 | 0.91 |
| 500 to 699..... | 10 | 90 | 6 | 94 | 0.86 | 0.92 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5 | 95 | 4 | 96 | 0.94 | 1.01 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 1.26 | 1.29 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12 | 88 | 6 | 94 | 0.75 | 0.84 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4 | 96 | 0 | 100 | 0.94 | 1.00 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3 | 97 | 1 | 99 | 0.99 | 1.04 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 1.06 | 1.12 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 1.52 | 1.59 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 1.94 | 2.00 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 24 | 76 | 18 | 82 | 0.54 | 0.59 |
| 300 to 499..... | 9 | 91 | 4 | 96 | 0.82 | 0.92 |
| 500 to 699..... | 13 | 87 | 8 | 92 | 0.86 | 1.01 |
| 700 to 999..... | 24 | 76 | 17 | 83 | 0.73 | 0.82 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 15 | 85 | 6 | 94 | 1.19 | 1.27 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1.25 | 1.25 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-3.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) library media center (L/MC) staff, and mean total FTE staff per public school L/MC, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Full-time-equivalent staff | | | | | | Total FTE staff |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | 0 | Less than 1.0 | 1 only | 1.1 to 2.0 | 2.1 to 4.0 | Over 4.0 | |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Mean per school |
| All schools..... | 4 | 17 | 39 | 31 | 8 | 1 | 1.3 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 6 | 23 | 41 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Middle or junior high schools... | 1 | 6 | 38 | 45 | 9 | 0 | 1.5 |
| Senior high schools..... | 0 | 5 | 30 | 32 | 26 | 6 | 2.1 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 4 | 24 | 40 | 26 | 6 | 1 | 1.2 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 8 | 38 | 36 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0.8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3 | 16 | 47 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 1.1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 9 | 43 | 41 | 6 | 0 | 1.3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 3 | 37 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 1.6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 0 | 13 | 33 | 44 | 9 | 2.6 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 45 | 26 | 3.8 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 11 | 41 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0.8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4 | 19 | 45 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 1.1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2 | 12 | 44 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 1.2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 5 | 42 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 1.4 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5 | 0 | 32 | 40 | 20 | 2 | 1.7 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 5.0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 23 | 47 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3 | 5 | 51 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 1.3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 4 | 35 | 49 | 11 | 0 | 1.5 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 0 | 32 | 53 | 13 | 0 | 1.7 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 20 | 49 | 27 | 4 | 2.2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 25 | 48 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 1.0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 1 | 53 | 42 | 4 | 0 | 1.4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 3 | 42 | 43 | 12 | 0 | 1.5 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 0 | 35 | 42 | 22 | 1 | 1.8 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 7 | 26 | 54 | 12 | 2.9 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 48 | 26 | 3.9 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9 | 44 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 18 | 48 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 1.4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 7 | 52 | 34 | 8 | 0 | 1.4 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 8 | 45 | 37 | 10 | 0 | 1.4 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 34 | 10 | 2.4 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 2.0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-4.--Total number of public school library media center (L/MC) full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Certified L/MC specialist | Other professional staff | Other staff | Total staff |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Total FTE number | Total FTE number | Total FTE number | Total FTE number |
| All schools..... | 54,215 | 5,252 | 36,857 | 96,324 |
| School level | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 24,548 | 3,124 | 17,807 | 45,479 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 10,024 | 670 | 6,279 | 16,972 |
| Senior high schools..... | 14,534 | 858 | 10,015 | 25,406 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 5,110 | 600 | 2,756 | 8,467 |
| School size | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9,560 | 1,046 | 5,200 | 15,806 |
| 300 to 499..... | 15,552 | 1,886 | 9,859 | 27,297 |
| 500 to 699..... | 11,296 | 1,214 | 7,487 | 19,997 |
| 700 to 999..... | 7,819 | 613 | 5,530 | 13,961 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 7,936 | 433 | 6,819 | 15,188 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 2,053 | 60 | 1,962 | 4,075 |
| Elementary schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 5,245 | 576 | 3,549 | 9,370 |
| 300 to 499..... | 9,775 | 1,420 | 7,301 | 18,496 |
| 500 to 699..... | 6,383 | 776 | 4,622 | 11,782 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,534 | 241 | 1,744 | 4,519 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 577 | 110 | 568 | 1,255 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 34 | 0 | 23 | 57 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 917 | 108 | 618 | 1,643 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2,533 | 157 | 1,025 | 3,715 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2,330 | 167 | 1,576 | 4,073 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,796 | 204 | 2,009 | 5,009 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1,437 | 34 | 1,050 | 2,521 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Senior high schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,867 | 242 | 465 | 2,574 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,743 | 112 | 746 | 2,601 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,468 | 82 | 744 | 2,294 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,914 | 98 | 1,289 | 3,301 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5,566 | 264 | 4,851 | 10,682 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,975 | 60 | 1,919 | 3,955 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,531 | 120 | 567 | 2,218 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,501 | 197 | 787 | 2,485 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,115 | 189 | 544 | 1,849 |
| 700 to 999..... | 574 | 70 | 488 | 1,132 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 356 | 24 | 350 | 730 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 33 | 0 | 20 | 53 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-5.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) professional public school library media center (L/MC) staff by type of degree, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Less than Bachelors | Bachelors | Master's in library or media field | Master's in other field | Double Master's or Ph.D |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Percent of FTE professional staff | Percent of FTE professional staff | Percent of FTE professional staff | Percent of FTE professional staff | Percent of FTE professional staff |
| All schools..... | 4 | 32 | 42 | 15 | 7 |
| School level | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 5 | 34 | 40 | 15 | 6 |
| Middle or junior high schools... | 3 | 27 | 45 | 15 | 10 |
| Senior high schools..... | 2 | 27 | 48 | 16 | 8 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 5 | 46 | 32 | 11 | 5 |
| School size | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 5 | 50 | 28 | 12 | 5 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5 | 34 | 39 | 15 | 7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4 | 29 | 45 | 16 | 6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 25 | 48 | 15 | 9 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 20 | 52 | 17 | 11 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 16 | 59 | 15 | 10 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4 | 43 | 35 | 12 | 6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6 | 30 | 42 | 15 | 7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4 | 31 | 43 | 18 | 4 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 37 | 40 | 14 | 6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 28 | 33 | 27 | 12 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 33 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 54 | 22 | 17 | 6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4 | 30 | 41 | 14 | 10 |
| 500 to 699..... | 5 | 23 | 46 | 18 | 8 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 20 | 51 | 16 | 11 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 24 | 54 | 9 | 13 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 60 | 22 | 14 | 4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5 | 42 | 38 | 15 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 27 | 54 | 11 | 7 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 17 | 52 | 17 | 11 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 17 | 54 | 17 | 11 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 16 | 59 | 16 | 10 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12 | 63 | 16 | 9 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1 | 57 | 25 | 15 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7 | 27 | 48 | 4 | 13 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 26 | 55 | 15 | 5 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 37 | 37 | 24 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Includes educational distribution of professional staff only, not total library staff. Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-6.--Percent of public school library media centers (L/MC) utilizing volunteers and mean number of volunteers per school, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Any volunteers | | Student volunteers | | Non-student volunteers | | Student volunteers | Non-student volunteers |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Mean number per school ² | Mean number school |
| All schools..... | 39 | 61 | 56 | 44 | 71 | 29 | 5 | 2 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 42 | 58 | 68 | 32 | 59 | 41 | 4 | 3 |
| Middle or junior high schools... | 32 | 68 | 38 | 62 | 82 | 18 | 8 | 1 |
| Senior high schools..... | 33 | 67 | 36 | 64 | 90 | 10 | 8 | 0 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 39 | 61 | 43 | 57 | 90 | 10 | 6 | 0 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 53 | 47 | 69 | 31 | 77 | 23 | 2 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 37 | 63 | 57 | 43 | 66 | 34 | 5 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 31 | 69 | 52 | 48 | 65 | 35 | 7 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 32 | 68 | 44 | 56 | 73 | 27 | 7 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 31 | 69 | 37 | 63 | 83 | 17 | 9 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 25 | 75 | 35 | 65 | 72 | 28 | 11 | 1 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 52 | 48 | 76 | 24 | 67 | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 38 | 62 | 65 | 35 | 56 | 44 | 4 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 36 | 64 | 64 | 36 | 54 | 46 | 6 | 3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 40 | 60 | 63 | 37 | 56 | 44 | 5 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 47 | 53 | 62 | 38 | 63 | 37 | 4 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 15 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 51 | 49 | 56 | 44 | 92 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 37 | 63 | 38 | 62 | 89 | 11 | 8 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 30 | 70 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 26 | 8 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 22 | 78 | 30 | 70 | 79 | 21 | 9 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 27 | 73 | 32 | 68 | 79 | 21 | 13 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 57 | 43 | 57 | 43 | 97 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 30 | 70 | 30 | 70 | 97 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 17 | 83 | 19 | 81 | 93 | 7 | 11 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 29 | 71 | 31 | 69 | 89 | 11 | 8 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 29 | 71 | 34 | 66 | 87 | 13 | 9 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 26 | 74 | 36 | 64 | 72 | 28 | 11 | 1 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 53 | 47 | 56 | 44 | 95 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 28 | 72 | 36 | 64 | 82 | 18 | 6 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 21 | 79 | 23 | 77 | 89 | 11 | 9 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 49 | 51 | 54 | 46 | 86 | 14 | 6 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 31 | 69 | 31 | 69 | 96 | 4 | 13 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 20 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes those schools not utilizing volunteers as having "0" volunteers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-7.--Total amount and percent distribution of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for public school library media centers (L/MC), by size of school: United States, 1984-85 school year

| Purpose | All schools | | School size | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Less than 300 | 300 to 499 | 500 to 699 | 700 to 999 | 1000 to 1999 | 2000 or more |
| | Total \$ amount (in thousands) | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total |
| Books..... | 205,235 | 37 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 41 |
| Serial subscriptions..... | 48,057 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Microforms..... | 1,915 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Computer software..... | 22,592 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Audiovisual materials..... | 60,778 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| Other materials..... | 9,319 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Computer hardware*..... | 94,130 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 8 |
| All other equipment..... | 61,640 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Supplies..... | 31,009 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Commercial binding..... | 4,848 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| All other..... | 16,235 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures..... (excluding salaries and wages) | 555,758 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

*This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals or to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-8.--Total amount and percent distribution of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85

| School level and size | Total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | Books | Serial sub- scrip- tions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Commer- cial binding | All other |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | (in thousands) | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total |
| All schools..... | 555,758 | 37 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 237,094 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 21 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 94,394 | 38 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Senior high schools..... | 164,603 | 37 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Other and combined schools.... | 59,665 | 38 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 82,437 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 142,851 | 36 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 121,317 | 38 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 90,096 | 37 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 90,605 | 38 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 28,450 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 43,070 | 35 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 300 to 499..... | 91,004 | 34 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 68,852 | 37 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 26,844 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6,887 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 437 | 39 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 8,005 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19,594 | 38 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 20,123 | 41 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 31,186 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 15,380 | 37 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 106 | 78 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 17,915 | 30 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 21 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 17,608 | 37 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 16,437 | 37 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 700 to 999..... | 21,771 | 38 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 63,351 | 38 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 27,521 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 13,448 | 38 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 14,645 | 48 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 15,904 | 37 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 10,295 | 30 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4,987 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 25 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 386 | 77 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Calculation based on fewer than 30 weighted schools.

This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals or to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-9.--Mean expenditures per school by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Books | Serial subscriptions | Micro-forms | Com-puter software | Audio-visual mate-rials | Other mate-rials | Com-puter hard-ware ^c | Other equip-ment | Sup-plies | Commer-cial bind-ing | All Other |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school |
| All schools..... | 2,798 | 655 | 26 | 308 | 829 | 127 | 1,283 | 840 | 423 | 66 | 221 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 1,999 | 315 | 2 | 297 | 655 | 92 | 1,146 | 595 | 262 | 42 | 159 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 3,156 | 777 | 17 | 305 | 864 | 153 | 1,328 | 963 | 471 | 59 | 220 |
| Senior high schools..... | 4,998 | 1,658 | 120 | 333 | 1,451 | 186 | 1,634 | 1,577 | 845 | 99 | 440 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 3,199 | 758 | 22 | 337 | 734 | 192 | 1,430 | 835 | 576 | 149 | 215 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,506 | 410 | 18 | 218 | 446 | 85 | 832 | 397 | 196 | 24 | 193 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2,180 | 462 | 6 | 312 | 644 | 102 | 1,192 | 662 | 275 | 43 | 137 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3,071 | 589 | 12 | 315 | 854 | 133 | 1,408 | 930 | 500 | 110 | 210 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,812 | 927 | 29 | 389 | 1,244 | 205 | 1,600 | 1,174 | 559 | 74 | 317 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5,833 | 1,623 | 117 | 443 | 1,775 | 219 | 2,187 | 1,829 | 1,012 | 137 | 357 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 10,947 | 2,743 | 286 | 316 | 2,844 | 204 | 2,121 | 3,354 | 2,337 | 260 | 1,239 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,250 | 245 | 1 | 212 | 345 | 62 | 739 | 312 | 160 | 19 | 192 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,792 | 302 | 3 | 319 | 612 | 90 | 1,267 | 546 | 220 | 43 | 130 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2,724 | 360 | 2 | 346 | 838 | 118 | 1,424 | 867 | 391 | 60 | 173 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,357 | 483 | 0 | 340 | 1,238 | 118 | 1,292 | 983 | 416 | 58 | 178 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 3,880 | 451 | 8 | 351 | 1,794 | 201 | 876 | 1,140 | 569 | 105 | 47 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 15,000 | 2,000 | 350 | 200 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 100 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,964 | 486 | 30 | 263 | 485 | 74 | 742 | 585 | 281 | 38 | 145 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2,553 | 656 | 5 | 312 | 667 | 104 | 1,098 | 716 | 377 | 46 | 102 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3,065 | 804 | 5 | 244 | 775 | 100 | 1,065 | 876 | 401 | 55 | 55 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,769 | 950 | 23 | 338 | 1,128 | 299 | 1,535 | 1,274 | 625 | 88 | 493 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4,942 | 976 | 40 | 410 | 1,429 | 131 | 2,826 | 1,533 | 746 | 159 | 314 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 7,600 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 2,120 | 941 | 108 | 171 | 1,013 | 153 | 1,471 | 539 | 320 | 42 | 278 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3,545 | 1,300 | 34 | 313 | 799 | 124 | 1,059 | 1,469 | 542 | 59 | 216 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4,050 | 1,385 | 52 | 261 | 976 | 83 | 1,695 | 1,367 | 575 | 69 | 533 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4,613 | 1,708 | 94 | 393 | 1,504 | 227 | 1,142 | 1,328 | 696 | 83 | 288 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6,626 | 2,094 | 166 | 454 | 1,856 | 255 | 2,090 | 2,045 | 1,108 | 130 | 461 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 10,930 | 2,818 | 291 | 329 | 2,861 | 205 | 2,223 | 3,390 | 2,405 | 266 | 1,298 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,809 | 604 | 6 | 259 | 358 | 128 | 712 | 531 | 193 | 21 | 149 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3,801 | 791 | 13 | 249 | 748 | 188 | 780 | 832 | 353 | 25 | 178 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4,486 | 894 | 55 | 299 | 996 | 370 | 1,674 | 1,004 | 1,421 | 638 | 427 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,979 | 844 | 17 | 774 | 1,109 | 155 | 4,152 | 1,220 | 571 | 65 | 278 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4,275 | 1,173 | 83 | 663 | 2,050 | 156 | 4,137 | 2,007 | 1,944 | 207 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 11,221 | 911 | 197 | 0 | 1,156 | 0 | 0 | 532 | 269 | 220 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Table A-10.--Mean expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per pupil per school by purpose, for public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Books | Serial sub- scrip- tions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware ² | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Commer- cial bind- ing | All Other |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school |
| All schools..... | 6.24 | 1.49 | 0.06 | 0.84 | 1.80 | 0.30 | 3.41 | 1.88 | 0.90 | 0.13 | 0.53 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 5.46 | 0.94 | 0.01 | 0.93 | 1.68 | 0.24 | 3.71 | 1.68 | 0.74 | 0.11 | 0.46 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 6.06 | 1.53 | 0.03 | 0.66 | 1.62 | 0.27 | 2.42 | 1.81 | 0.88 | 0.12 | 0.39 |
| Senior high schools..... | 7.40 | 2.84 | 0.24 | 0.59 | 2.36 | 0.37 | 3.24 | 2.28 | 1.19 | 0.14 | 0.81 |
| Other and combined schools.. | 9.15 | 2.44 | 0.05 | 1.04 | 1.84 | 0.65 | 3.47 | 2.50 | 1.41 | 0.26 | 0.72 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9.18 | 2.52 | 0.13 | 1.48 | 2.54 | 0.49 | 5.96 | 2.71 | 1.33 | 0.13 | 1.07 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5.58 | 1.18 | 0.02 | 0.80 | 1.65 | 0.26 | 3.04 | 1.69 | 0.69 | 0.12 | 0.34 |
| 500 to 699..... | 5.25 | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.54 | 1.46 | 0.23 | 2.41 | 1.58 | 0.84 | 0.18 | 0.35 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4.67 | 1.14 | 0.03 | 0.48 | 1.52 | 0.26 | 1.94 | 1.44 | 0.69 | 0.09 | 0.39 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4.47 | 1.23 | 0.09 | 0.35 | 1.41 | 0.17 | 1.71 | 1.44 | 0.78 | 0.11 | 0.28 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 4.53 | 1.14 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 1.15 | 0.08 | 0.94 | 1.44 | 0.98 | 0.11 | 0.50 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 7.76 | 1.52 | 0.01 | 1.51 | 2.06 | 0.30 | 6.03 | 2.35 | 1.10 | 0.11 | 0.89 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4.58 | 0.78 | 0.01 | 0.82 | 1.58 | 0.24 | 3.26 | 1.42 | 0.56 | 0.12 | 0.32 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4.69 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.60 | 1.44 | 0.20 | 2.47 | 1.48 | 0.68 | 0.10 | 0.29 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4.17 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 1.54 | 0.15 | 1.57 | 1.22 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 0.22 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 3.46 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 1.61 | 0.18 | 0.78 | 1.01 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 0.03 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 7.50 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 1.50 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 11.06 | 2.76 | 0.13 | 1.53 | 2.77 | 0.35 | 4.16 | 3.15 | 1.53 | 0.19 | 0.80 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6.41 | 1.64 | 0.01 | 0.77 | 1.65 | 0.25 | 2.72 | 1.81 | 0.92 | 0.12 | 0.25 |
| 500 to 699..... | 5.25 | 1.39 | 0.01 | 0.42 | 1.35 | 0.18 | 1.78 | 1.52 | 0.69 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4.56 | 1.17 | 0.03 | 0.40 | 1.38 | 0.38 | 1.87 | 1.55 | 0.76 | 0.11 | 0.61 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4.13 | 0.81 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 1.24 | 0.11 | 2.23 | 1.33 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 0.27 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 2.17 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12.76 | 5.94 | 0.75 | 1.16 | 5.37 | 0.98 | 8.55 | 3.24 | 2.06 | 0.25 | 2.06 |
| 300 to 499..... | 9.01 | 3.31 | 0.09 | 0.79 | 2.00 | 0.31 | 2.62 | 3.58 | 1.38 | 0.16 | 0.53 |
| 500 to 699..... | 6.87 | 2.35 | 0.09 | 0.45 | 1.65 | 0.14 | 2.87 | 2.30 | 0.95 | 0.12 | 0.91 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5.56 | 2.05 | 0.11 | 0.48 | 1.77 | 0.27 | 1.36 | 1.60 | 0.84 | 0.10 | 0.35 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4.86 | 1.55 | 0.12 | 0.34 | 1.39 | 0.19 | 1.62 | 1.54 | 0.81 | 0.10 | 0.36 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 4.50 | 1.17 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 1.15 | 0.09 | 0.98 | 1.45 | 1.01 | 0.12 | 0.52 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 11.06 | 3.69 | 0.05 | 1.61 | 2.01 | 0.97 | 4.37 | 3.52 | 1.53 | 0.12 | 1.08 |
| 300 to 499..... | 10.12 | 2.03 | 0.04 | 0.67 | 1.93 | 0.48 | 1.98 | 2.10 | 0.91 | 0.06 | 0.46 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7.48 | 1.52 | 0.10 | 0.51 | 1.68 | 0.61 | 2.79 | 1.63 | 2.22 | 0.97 | 0.67 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5.05 | 1.08 | 0.02 | 0.94 | 1.36 | 0.19 | 5.02 | 1.53 | 0.75 | 0.08 | 0.37 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 3.42 | 0.97 | 0.08 | 0.55 | 1.78 | 0.11 | 3.24 | 1.73 | 1.75 | 0.18 | 0.00 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 5.34 | 0.43 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.00 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Table A-11.--Mean per school, and per pupil per school, total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages), and total collection expenditures for public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | L/MC total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | L/MC total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | L/MC total collection expenditures | L/MC total collection expenditures |
|------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school |
| All schools..... | 7,577 | 17.58 | 4,743 | 10.73 |
| School level | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 5,564 | 15.95 | 3,360 | 9.26 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 8,323 | 15.78 | 5,272 | 10.16 |
| Senior high schools..... | 13,340 | 21.46 | 8,746 | 13.80 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 8,447 | 23.52 | 5,242 | 15.17 |
| School size | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4,323 | 27.54 | 2,682 | 16.34 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6,016 | 15.37 | 3,707 | 9.49 |
| 500 to 699..... | 8,133 | 13.89 | 4,975 | 8.52 |
| 700 to 999..... | 10,331 | 12.64 | 6,607 | 8.09 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 15,532 | 12.05 | 10,010 | 7.72 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 26,651 | 11.13 | 17,340 | 7.16 |
| Elementary schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,537 | 23.64 | 2,115 | 13.16 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5,325 | 13.66 | 3,118 | 8.00 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7,302 | 12.58 | 4,388 | 7.55 |
| 700 to 999..... | 8,463 | 10.51 | 5,537 | 6.90 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 9,422 | 8.40 | 6,685 | 5.97 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 38,650 | 19.32 | 25,550 | 12.77 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 5,092 | 28.42 | 3,302 | 18.60 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6,636 | 16.55 | 4,297 | 10.73 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7,447 | 12.79 | 4,994 | 8.60 |
| 700 to 999..... | 10,521 | 12.81 | 6,507 | 7.91 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 13,505 | 11.27 | 7,927 | 6.68 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 9,700 | 2.77 | 9,350 | 2.67 |
| Senior high schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 7,157 | 43.13 | 4,506 | 26.96 |
| 300 to 499..... | 9,461 | 23.77 | 6,115 | 15.51 |
| 500 to 699..... | 11,046 | 18.70 | 6,807 | 11.56 |
| 700 to 999..... | 12,076 | 14.48 | 8,539 | 10.24 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 17,286 | 12.88 | 11,452 | 8.45 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 27,018 | 11.24 | 17,435 | 7.16 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4,770 | 30.02 | 3,164 | 19.39 |
| 300 to 499..... | 7,958 | 20.78 | 5,789 | 15.26 |
| 500 to 699..... | 12,264 | 20.18 | 7,100 | 11.90 |
| 700 to 999..... | 13,164 | 16.40 | 6,878 | 8.65 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 16,695 | 13.80 | 8,400 | 6.90 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 14,506 | 6.88 | 13,485 | 6.41 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Table A-12.--Percent distribution of total per pupil per school public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Mean total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per pupil per school | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Less than \$2.00 | \$2 to \$4.99 | \$5 to \$9.99 | \$10 to \$14.99 | \$15 to 19.99 | \$20 to \$29.99 | \$30 to \$39.99 | \$40 to \$49.99 | \$50 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 4 | 12 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 5 | 14 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 2 | 11 | 30 | 22 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Senior high schools..... | 1 | 7 | 25 | 22 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 2 | 7 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 10 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3 | 7 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 12 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4 | 12 | 25 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4 | 15 | 32 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4 | 16 | 30 | 24 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5 | 10 | 37 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 2 | 21 | 32 | 23 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4 | 10 | 24 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6 | 14 | 27 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 6 | 17 | 32 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 6 | 25 | 28 | 19 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 17 | 12 | 32 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 8 | 1 | 19 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 13 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 11 | 39 | 20 | 10 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 11 | 34 | 28 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6 | 13 | 42 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 23 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 19 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 3 | 22 | 27 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 9 | 28 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 10 | 38 | 23 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 2 | 19 | 34 | 25 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 4 | 17 | 7 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 7 | 15 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 2 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 6 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2 | 16 | 33 | 7 | 11 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5 | 13 | 25 | 26 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 9 | 0 | 18 | 44 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-13.--Percent distribution of mean per pupil per school public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures for books, by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Mean L/MC per pupil per school book expenditures | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Less than \$2.00 | \$2 to \$4.99 | \$5 to \$9.99 | \$10 to \$14.99 | \$15 to 19.99 | \$20 to \$29.99 | \$30 to \$39.99 |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 14 | 39 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 17 | 41 | 32 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Middle or junior high schools.... | 11 | 41 | 35 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior high schools..... | 8 | 38 | 33 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 11 | 27 | 32 | 15 | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9 | 27 | 35 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 15 | 40 | 33 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 16 | 44 | 32 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 17 | 48 | 28 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 19 | 50 | 25 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 15 | 50 | 29 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12 | 29 | 38 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19 | 45 | 31 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 19 | 47 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 22 | 52 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 29 | 46 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4 | 18 | 49 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 9 | 38 | 37 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 9 | 47 | 37 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 15 | 48 | 31 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 24 | 51 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4 | 19 | 26 | 24 | 12 | 7 | 8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4 | 19 | 44 | 23 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 6 | 37 | 43 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 11 | 44 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 11 | 53 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 15 | 50 | 29 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4 | 28 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 5 | 4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6 | 22 | 41 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 21 | 23 | 35 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 16 | 43 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 61 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 75 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 4-14.--Total and mean selected special expenditures per school in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Contract computer services | | Online database searching | | Film rental and leasing | | Total special expenditures | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school |
| All schools..... | 5,430,766 | 74 | 268,744 | 4 | 13,854,626 | 189 | 19,554,136 | 267 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 3,618,398 | 85 | 15,892 | 0 | 4,502,790 | 106 | 8,137,080 | 191 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 314,669 | 28 | 17,293 | 2 | 1,830,131 | 161 | 2,162,092 | 191 |
| Senior high schools..... | 959,917 | 78 | 185,459 | 15 | 5,525,264 | 448 | 6,670,639 | 541 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 537,783 | 76 | 50,101 | 7 | 1,996,441 | 283 | 2,584,325 | 366 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 742,357 | 39 | 15,273 | 1 | 1,833,345 | 96 | 2,590,975 | 136 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,410,708 | 59 | 36,469 | 2 | 4,143,033 | 174 | 5,590,210 | 235 |
| 500 to 699..... | 446,584 | 30 | 89,343 | 6 | 2,161,733 | 145 | 2,697,660 | 181 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,943,271 | 223 | 21,062 | 2 | 2,340,284 | 268 | 4,304,617 | 494 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 720,060 | 123 | 88,926 | 15 | 2,383,723 | 409 | 3,192,710 | 547 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 167,786 | 157 | 17,671 | 17 | 992,506 | 930 | 1,177,963 | 1,103 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 502,354 | 41 | 4,093 | 0 | 1,092,579 | 90 | 1,599,026 | 131 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,200,701 | 70 | 5,004 | 0 | 1,931,412 | 113 | 3,137,117 | 184 |
| 500 to 699..... | 142,034 | 15 | 6,795 | 1 | 826,450 | 88 | 975,280 | 103 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,759,925 | 555 | 0 | 0 | 536,165 | 169 | 2,296,090 | 724 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 13,384 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 116,183 | 159 | 129,567 | 177 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12,196 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 109,324 | 70 | 121,520 | 77 |
| 300 to 499..... | 12,573 | 4 | 213 | 0 | 734,459 | 249 | 747,245 | 253 |
| 500 to 699..... | 102,858 | 38 | 15,558 | 6 | 458,016 | 169 | 576,432 | 213 |
| 700 to 999..... | 104,486 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 442,738 | 149 | 547,223 | 185 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 82,556 | 72 | 1,522 | 1 | 85,595 | 75 | 169,672 | 149 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 162,082 | 65 | 7,576 | 3 | 335,530 | 134 | 505,189 | 202 |
| 300 to 499..... | 936 | 1 | 18,190 | 10 | 792,833 | 426 | 811,959 | 436 |
| 500 to 699..... | 8,573 | 6 | 33,555 | 23 | 439,879 | 296 | 482,006 | 324 |
| 700 to 999..... | 38,259 | 21 | 21,062 | 12 | 942,678 | 523 | 1,001,999 | 556 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 582,281 | 159 | 87,405 | 24 | 2,021,837 | 552 | 2,691,523 | 734 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 167,786 | 165 | 17,671 | 17 | 992,506 | 974 | 1,177,963 | 1,156 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 65,725 | 23 | 3,604 | 1 | 295,912 | 105 | 365,241 | 130 |
| 300 to 499..... | 196,498 | 107 | 13,062 | 7 | 684,330 | 372 | 893,890 | 486 |
| 500 to 699..... | 193,119 | 149 | 33,435 | 26 | 437,388 | 337 | 663,942 | 512 |
| 700 to 999..... | 40,601 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 418,703 | 535 | 459,304 | 587 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 41,840 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 160,108 | 536 | 201,948 | 676 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-15.--Mean number of book volumes and titles held per pupil per school in public school library media center (L/MC) collections, by school level and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Book volumes held | Book titles held |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Mean per pupil per school | Mean per pupil per school |
| All schools..... | 20 | 19 |
| School level | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 21 | 19 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 18 | 16 |
| Senior high schools..... | 19 | 17 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 25 | 23 |
| School size | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 32 | 30 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19 | 18 |
| 500 to 699..... | 16 | 14 |
| 700 to 999..... | 13 | 12 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 12 | 11 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 9 | 8 |
| Elementary schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 31 | 29 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19 | 17 |
| 500 to 699..... | 15 | 14 |
| 700 to 999..... | 12 | 11 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 9 | 7 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 10 | 9 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 27 | 26 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19 | 18 |
| 500 to 699..... | 17 | 15 |
| 700 to 999..... | 14 | 12 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 12 | 10 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 3 | 3 |
| Senior high schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 33 | 31 |
| 300 to 499..... | 21 | 20 |
| 500 to 699..... | 17 | 15 |
| 700 to 999..... | 14 | 13 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 13 | 11 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 10 | 8 |
| Other and combined schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 36 | 33 |
| 300 to 499..... | 23 | 22 |
| 500 to 699..... | 17 | 15 |
| 700 to 999..... | 13 | 11 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 12 | 11 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 9 | 7 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Table A-16.--Mean number of titles of periodical subscriptions, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials and physical units of microforms held per school in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Periodical subscriptions | Audio materials | Films and filmstrips | Video tapes | Machine readable materials | Other materials | Microforms |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean physical units held per school |
| All schools..... | 34 | 353 | 540 | 28 | 33 | 328 | 265 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 20 | 328 | 504 | 18 | 32 | 275 | 10 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 41 | 348 | 650 | 37 | 28 | 412 | 200 |
| Senior high schools..... | 73 | 429 | 625 | 53 | 39 | 491 | 1,265 |
| Other and combined schools.... | 39 | 375 | 436 | 29 | 35 | 228 | 158 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 23 | 175 | 300 | 18 | 28 | 178 | 47 |
| 300 to 499..... | 27 | 311 | 499 | 21 | 29 | 272 | 51 |
| 500 to 699..... | 32 | 396 | 640 | 23 | 36 | 363 | 122 |
| 700 to 999..... | 46 | 444 | 705 | 33 | 33 | 402 | 258 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 73 | 765 | 928 | 76 | 52 | 766 | 1,636 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 115 | 846 | 912 | 110 | 58 | 790 | 3,479 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 16 | 204 | 333 | 19 | 31 | 165 | 6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 20 | 322 | 500 | 17 | 30 | 278 | 11 |
| 500 to 699..... | 22 | 427 | 648 | 18 | 36 | 364 | 13 |
| 700 to 999..... | 27 | 521 | 721 | 18 | 37 | 446 | 18 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 19 | 432 | 661 | 7 | 19 | 179 | 9 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 155 | 200 | 500 | 0 | 20 | 60 | 15 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 27 | 125 | 327 | 24 | 22 | 207 | 265 |
| 300 to 499..... | 36 | 336 | 579 | 40 | 23 | 340 | 70 |
| 500 to 699..... | 42 | 354 | 676 | 30 | 27 | 461 | 163 |
| 700 to 999..... | 50 | 420 | 801 | 39 | 35 | 441 | 243 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 50 | 483 | 832 | 61 | 31 | 694 | 422 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 45 | 25 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 45 | 113 | 216 | 17 | 23 | 89 | 140 |
| 300 to 499..... | 57 | 288 | 384 | 31 | 24 | 221 | 381 |
| 500 to 699..... | 68 | 398 | 665 | 38 | 46 | 411 | 401 |
| 700 to 999..... | 76 | 380 | 563 | 51 | 23 | 261 | 720 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 90 | 631 | 952 | 79 | 55 | 958 | 2,450 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 117 | 866 | 943 | 115 | 61 | 815 | 3,615 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 29 | 131 | 220 | 15 | 21 | 292 | 24 |
| 300 to 499..... | 42 | 190 | 472 | 13 | 33 | 157 | 57 |
| 500 to 699..... | 46 | 259 | 478 | 25 | 37 | 100 | 505 |
| 700 to 999..... | 40 | 371 | 600 | 33 | 35 | 403 | 224 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 87 | 4,296 | 1,653 | 267 | 169 | 124 | 271 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 50 | 680 | 246 | 14 | 0 | 471 | 1,198 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Table A-17.--Mean number of titles of books, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms added in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Books | Audio materials | Films and filmstrips | Video tapes | Machine readable materials | Other materials | Microforms |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean physical units added per school |
| All schools..... | 285 | 20 | 27 | 7 | 12 | 22 | 29 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 236 | 20 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 21 | 1 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 312 | 18 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 23 | 24 |
| Senior high schools..... | 416 | 23 | 29 | 11 | 13 | 32 | 136 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 312 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 16 | 8 | 16 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 181 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| 300 to 499..... | 233 | 19 | 28 | 6 | 11 | 26 | 4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 326 | 23 | 34 | 7 | 13 | 25 | 15 |
| 700 to 999..... | 372 | 26 | 26 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 30 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 505 | 32 | 46 | 14 | 18 | 36 | 147 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 846 | 41 | 34 | 14 | 22 | 95 | 467 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 161 | 11 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 209 | 20 | 26 | 6 | 10 | 29 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 308 | 24 | 34 | 6 | 13 | 26 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 388 | 33 | 31 | 4 | 12 | 13 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 525 | 67 | 74 | 2 | 12 | 25 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 833 | 20 | 25 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 6 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 201 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 33 |
| 300 to 499..... | 258 | 19 | 35 | 7 | 9 | 22 | 5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 337 | 21 | 32 | 6 | 10 | 27 | 38 |
| 700 to 999..... | 345 | 19 | 27 | 9 | 10 | 26 | 26 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 458 | 15 | 35 | 10 | 18 | 25 | 23 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 550 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 196 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 38 |
| 300 to 499..... | 306 | 23 | 31 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 29 |
| 500 to 699..... | 360 | 22 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 28 | 39 |
| 700 to 999..... | 403 | 16 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 16 | 96 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 530 | 31 | 46 | 16 | 19 | 44 | 218 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 854 | 2 | 36 | 15 | 23 | 99 | 489 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 243 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 335 | 11 | 27 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 401 | 15 | 50 | 7 | 22 | 8 | 40 |
| 700 to 999..... | 335 | 44 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 15 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 329 | 28 | 22 | 41 | 27 | 6 | 105 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 691 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 9 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Table A-18.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held per school in collection, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Mean volumes of books held per school | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Less than 2,000 | 2,000 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 30,000 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 3 | 20 | 48 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 4 | 24 | 54 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 1 | 13 | 45 | 31 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Senior high schools..... | 1 | 10 | 34 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 5 | 22 | 45 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 10 | 44 | 42 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1 | 19 | 61 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 7 | 57 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 5 | 41 | 38 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 2 | 12 | 39 | 25 | 17 | 4 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 25 | 41 | 15 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 11 | 45 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1 | 21 | 61 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 8 | 60 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 9 | 49 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 10 | 27 | 54 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 55 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1 | 16 | 62 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 3 | 52 | 37 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 2 | 36 | 43 | 14 | 3 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 15 | 59 | 20 | 3 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 6 | 40 | 49 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 7 | 69 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 3 | 53 | 38 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 1 | 39 | 36 | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 2 | 6 | 32 | 30 | 25 | 5 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 26 | 42 | 15 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12 | 39 | 45 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2 | 9 | 52 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 13 | 43 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 14 | 37 | 43 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 41 | 21 | 22 | 7 | 9 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 25 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-19.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book titles held in collection per school, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Mean titles of books held per school | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Less than 2,000 | 2,000 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 30,000 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 5 | 23 | 50 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 5 | 27 | 55 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 3 | 15 | 49 | 26 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Senior high schools..... | 2 | 13 | 39 | 24 | 15 | 6 | 2 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 7 | 26 | 45 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12 | 46 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2 | 23 | 63 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 11 | 62 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 7 | 49 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 4 | 21 | 37 | 26 | 9 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 5 | 12 | 26 | 22 | 25 | 9 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 14 | 47 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3 | 25 | 63 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 11 | 67 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 13 | 55 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5 | 11 | 41 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9 | 53 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4 | 20 | 61 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 7 | 59 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4 | 3 | 44 | 39 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 2 | 28 | 47 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 6 | 42 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 15 | 72 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2 | 8 | 54 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 0 | 48 | 34 | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 2 | 14 | 34 | 34 | 12 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 6 | 9 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 9 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 13 | 44 | 38 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2 | 9 | 58 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2 | 22 | 41 | 26 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5 | 14 | 44 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 7 | 37 | 26 | 22 | 0 | 9 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-20.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held in collection per pupil per school, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Mean number of book volumes per pupil per school | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Less than 3 | 3 to 5.9 | 6 to 9.9 | 10 to 13.9 | 14 to 17.9 | 18 to 21.9 | 22 to 25.9 | 26 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 1 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 20 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 1 | 3 | 9 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 20 |
| Middle or junior high schools.... | 1 | 2 | 12 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 14 |
| Senior high schools..... | 1 | 2 | 14 | 27 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 17 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 0 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 33 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 50 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1 | 2 | 7 | 18 | 22 | 17 | 16 | 17 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 2 | 11 | 29 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 4 | 18 | 37 | 23 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 2 | 5 | 27 | 42 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1 | 17 | 41 | 32 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 46 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 2 | 8 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 15 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 3 | 12 | 32 | 27 | 16 | 6 | 4 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 8 | 22 | 42 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4 | 16 | 40 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 49 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 27 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 0 | 10 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 5 | 9 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 2 | 14 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 4 | 31 | 47 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 62 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 21 | 14 | 27 | 19 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 1 | 6 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 9 | 6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 0 | 16 | 35 | 27 | 14 | 5 | 3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 2 | 3 | 22 | 43 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 18 | 41 | 33 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 0 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 52 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 37 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 6 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 10 | 9 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 10 | 25 | 31 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 7 | 41 | 24 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-21.--Percent distribution of the mean number per school of periodical subscriptions held per 100 pupils in public schools library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Mean subscriptions held per 100 pupils | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Less than 3.0 | 5.0 to 5.9 | 6.0 to 9.9 | 10.0 to 13.9 | 14.0 to 17.9 | 18.0 to 21.9 | 22.0 to 25.9 | 26.0 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 18 | 31 | 24 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 26 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 12 | 31 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Senior high schools..... | 7 | 20 | 26 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 11 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 8 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 8 | 21 | 22 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 17 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19 | 33 | 26 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 26 | 37 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 24 | 34 | 27 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 21 | 36 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 21 | 51 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 10 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| 300 to 499..... | 25 | 41 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 38 | 44 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 46 | 40 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 69 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 6 | 11 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 25 | 6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5 | 23 | 40 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 13 | 34 | 28 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 14 | 41 | 34 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 30 | 49 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 47 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5 | 2 | 16 | 29 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 6 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 10 | 26 | 35 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5 | 15 | 38 | 29 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 11 | 35 | 36 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 19 | 52 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1 | 14 | 8 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 7 | 28 |
| 300 to 499..... | 8 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 22 | 28 | 36 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 28 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 75 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-22.--Total and mean number of book volumes added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Book volumes added to collection | | Book volumes held in collection | | Book volumes borrowed ² from other libraries | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 23,082,035 | 315 | 620,974,320 | 8,466 | 2,144,627 | 29 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 10,862,995 | 255 | 305,578,765 | 7,172 | 1,385,827 | 33 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 4,060,480 | 358 | 106,922,565 | 9,428 | 220,879 | 19 |
| Senior high schools..... | 5,791,721 | 469 | 152,579,203 | 12,366 | 315,590 | 26 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 2,366,840 | 335 | 55,893,787 | 7,913 | 222,330 | 31 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,703,191 | 194 | 97,172,842 | 5,096 | 740,378 | 39 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5,957,856 | 251 | 178,216,152 | 7,506 | 739,651 | 31 |
| 500 to 699..... | 5,405,707 | 362 | 137,440,707 | 9,214 | 376,178 | 25 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,631,072 | 416 | 92,817,635 | 10,643 | 176,075 | 20 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 3,284,964 | 563 | 90,825,907 | 15,570 | 107,385 | 18 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,099,245 | 1,030 | 24,501,077 | 22,952 | 4,959 | 5 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 2,110,491 | 173 | 60,413,365 | 4,962 | 475,837 | 39 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3,794,713 | 222 | 124,303,362 | 7,273 | 560,437 | 33 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3,154,934 | 335 | 82,791,332 | 8,781 | 260,698 | 28 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,378,096 | 434 | 30,495,040 | 9,615 | 84,615 | 27 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 411,185 | 563 | 7,349,405 | 10,054 | 4,240 | 6 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 13,576 | 1,200 | 226,260 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 338,256 | 215 | 8,079,026 | 5,139 | 17,754 | 11 |
| 300 to 499..... | 865,169 | 293 | 22,902,622 | 7,757 | 82,022 | 28 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,098,353 | 406 | 26,949,932 | 9,973 | 59,399 | 22 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,173,520 | 396 | 33,065,827 | 11,155 | 46,570 | 16 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 575,835 | 506 | 15,818,895 | 13,890 | 15,135 | 13 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 9,367 | 855 | 106,264 | 9,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 524,184 | 209 | 14,091,946 | 5,630 | 115,655 | 46 |
| 300 to 499..... | 629,184 | 338 | 15,022,166 | 8,071 | 46,231 | 25 |
| 500 to 699..... | 601,696 | 404 | 14,946,099 | 10,044 | 26,007 | 17 |
| 700 to 999..... | 793,329 | 440 | 21,519,929 | 11,937 | 35,657 | 20 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 2,187,826 | 597 | 63,343,003 | 17,284 | 87,082 | 24 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,055,501 | 1,036 | 23,656,060 | 23,224 | 4,959 | 5 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 730,260 | 259 | 14,588,506 | 5,175 | 131,133 | 47 |
| 300 to 499..... | 668,789 | 363 | 15,988,001 | 8,687 | 50,962 | 28 |
| 500 to 699..... | 550,745 | 425 | 12,753,344 | 9,834 | 30,074 | 23 |
| 700 to 999..... | 286,127 | 366 | 7,736,839 | 9,893 | 9,234 | 12 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 110,118 | 369 | 4,314,604 | 14,442 | 928 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 20,802 | 781 | 512,494 | 19,250 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 50 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-23.--Total and mean number of book titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Book titles added to collection | | Book titles held in collection | | Book titles borrowed ² from other libraries ² | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 20,932,334 | 285 | 562,481,916 | 7,668 | 1,929,295 | 26 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 10,058,583 | 236 | 279,394,324 | 6,557 | 1,207,001 | 28 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 3,537,092 | 312 | 96,396,623 | 8,500 | 208,148 | 18 |
| Senior high schools..... | 5,135,444 | 416 | 135,229,196 | 10,960 | 297,528 | 24 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 2,201,215 | 312 | 51,461,773 | 7,285 | 216,618 | 31 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,451,167 | 181 | 91,404,258 | 4,793 | 716,435 | 38 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5,520,720 | 233 | 164,466,107 | 6,927 | 599,201 | 25 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4,867,987 | 326 | 123,052,634 | 8,250 | 363,008 | 24 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,242,401 | 372 | 83,740,766 | 9,602 | 145,842 | 17 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 2,946,799 | 505 | 80,515,004 | 13,802 | 102,294 | 18 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 903,260 | 846 | 19,303,147 | 18,082 | 2,515 | 2 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,961,225 | 161 | 57,021,770 | 4,683 | 453,370 | 37 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3,572,204 | 209 | 114,343,053 | 6,691 | 427,344 | 25 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2,900,886 | 308 | 74,377,569 | 7,888 | 256,029 | 27 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,231,288 | 388 | 27,150,002 | 3,560 | 66,011 | 21 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 383,556 | 525 | 6,304,621 | 8,625 | 4,247 | 6 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 9,424 | 833 | 197,310 | 17,441 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 315,432 | 201 | 7,502,640 | 4,773 | 17,206 | 11 |
| 300 to 499..... | 761,101 | 258 | 20,899,945 | 7,079 | 79,348 | 27 |
| 500 to 699..... | 910,796 | 337 | 23,786,617 | 8,802 | 57,309 | 21 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,021,994 | 345 | 29,929,979 | 10,097 | 40,828 | 14 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 521,746 | 458 | 14,178,845 | 12,450 | 13,457 | 12 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 6,025 | 550 | 98,595 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 490,085 | 196 | 13,204,012 | 5,275 | 114,726 | 46 |
| 300 to 499..... | 570,006 | 306 | 14,188,829 | 7,624 | 41,573 | 22 |
| 500 to 699..... | 535,637 | 360 | 13,245,608 | 8,901 | 25,421 | 17 |
| 700 to 999..... | 727,036 | 403 | 19,807,067 | 10,987 | 29,630 | 16 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1,943,260 | 530 | 56,196,469 | 15,334 | 83,663 | 23 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 869,419 | 854 | 18,587,210 | 18,247 | 2,515 | 2 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 684,425 | 243 | 13,675,835 | 4,851 | 131,133 | 47 |
| 300 to 499..... | 617,410 | 335 | 15,034,280 | 8,169 | 50,936 | 28 |
| 500 to 699..... | 520,668 | 401 | 11,642,840 | 8,978 | 24,248 | 19 |
| 700 to 999..... | 262,083 | 335 | 6,853,718 | 8,764 | 9,373 | 12 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 98,237 | 329 | 3,835,068 | 12,837 | 928 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 18,392 | 691 | 420,031 | 15,777 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-24.--Total and mean number of physical units of microforms added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Microforms added to collection | | Microforms held in collection | | Microforms borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 2,092,948 | 29 | 19,433,706 | 265 | 52,619 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 31,132 | 1 | 440,925 | 10 | 6,069 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 272,633 | 24 | 2,264,924 | 200 | 2,354 | 0 |
| Senior high schools..... | 1,679,338 | 136 | 15,612,794 | 1,265 | 35,459 | 3 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 109,845 | 16 | 1,115,063 | 158 | 8,738 | 1 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 164,240 | 9 | 903,117 | 47 | 3,156 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 83,794 | 4 | 1,203,687 | 51 | 32,505 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 229,394 | 15 | 1,815,389 | 122 | 1,209 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 261,825 | 30 | 2,251,101 | 258 | 13,969 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 855,698 | 147 | 9,546,081 | 1,636 | 1,781 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 497,997 | 467 | 3,714,331 | 3,479 | 0 | 0 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 7,010 | 1 | 68,673 | 6 | 674 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 7,910 | 0 | 184,472 | 11 | 5,352 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 15,123 | 2 | 124,340 | 13 | 43 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 522 | 0 | 56,798 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 6,473 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 68 | 6 | 170 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 51,266 | 33 | 417,060 | 265 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 15,975 | 5 | 205,226 | 70 | 412 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 103,431 | 38 | 439,958 | 163 | 34 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 76,059 | 26 | 721,634 | 243 | 1,605 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 25,903 | 23 | 481,046 | 422 | 302 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 96,275 | 38 | 349,203 | 140 | 1,581 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 54,790 | 29 | 709,509 | 381 | 18,904 | 10 |
| 500 to 699..... | 58,707 | 39 | 596,364 | 401 | 1,132 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 173,420 | 96 | 1,297,806 | 720 | 12,364 | 7 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 798,453 | 218 | 8,977,654 | 2,450 | 1,478 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 497,693 | 489 | 3,682,258 | 3,615 | 0 | 0 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9,689 | 3 | 68,182 | 24 | 901 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5,120 | 3 | 104,480 | 57 | 7,837 | 4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 51,634 | 40 | 654,727 | 505 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 11,824 | 15 | 174,862 | 224 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 31,342 | 105 | 80,908 | 271 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 236 | 9 | 31,904 | 1,198 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-25.--Total and mean number of film and filmstrip titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Films and filmstrips added to collection | | Films and filmstrips held in collection | | Films and filmstrips borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 1,955,817 | 27 | 39,645,247 | 540 | 6,318,832 | 86 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 1,116,340 | 26 | 21,487,251 | 504 | 2,998,372 | 70 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 337,694 | 30 | 7,370,260 | 650 | 897,659 | 79 |
| Senior high schools..... | 352,179 | 29 | 7,710,539 | 625 | 1,687,995 | 137 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 149,603 | 21 | 3,077,198 | 436 | 734,806 | 104 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 264,145 | 14 | 5,723,071 | 300 | 1,082,758 | 57 |
| 300 to 499..... | 654,825 | 28 | 11,841,994 | 499 | 1,743,557 | 73 |
| 500 to 699..... | 503,365 | 34 | 9,546,145 | 640 | 1,326,936 | 89 |
| 700 to 999..... | 227,458 | 26 | 6,145,835 | 705 | 910,412 | 104 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 269,507 | 46 | 5,414,956 | 928 | 1,003,516 | 172 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 36,518 | 34 | 973,246 | 912 | 251,651 | 236 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 195,103 | 16 | 4,048,633 | 333 | 537,843 | 44 |
| 300 to 499..... | 445,325 | 26 | 8,551,120 | 500 | 1,236,345 | 72 |
| 500 to 699..... | 321,819 | 34 | 6,110,652 | 648 | 786,631 | 83 |
| 700 to 999..... | 99,896 | 31 | 2,287,803 | 721 | 367,087 | 116 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 53,915 | 74 | 483,386 | 661 | 70,466 | 96 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 283 | 25 | 5,657 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 27,373 | 17 | 513,606 | 327 | 21,968 | 14 |
| 300 to 499..... | 103,371 | 35 | 1,708,641 | 579 | 254,154 | 86 |
| 500 to 699..... | 85,194 | 32 | 1,526,944 | 676 | 267,188 | 99 |
| 700 to 999..... | 81,373 | 27 | 2,373,154 | 801 | 246,123 | 83 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 40,350 | 35 | 947,751 | 832 | 108,225 | 95 |
| 2000 or more pupils ¹ | 33 | 3 | 164 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 26,560 | 11 | 541,304 | 216 | 138,820 | 55 |
| 300 to 499..... | 57,351 | 31 | 714,132 | 384 | 104,694 | 56 |
| 500 to 699..... | 31,085 | 21 | 989,003 | 665 | 186,495 | 125 |
| 700 to 999..... | 32,171 | 18 | 1,015,336 | 563 | 195,929 | 109 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 168,811 | 46 | 3,489,876 | 952 | 810,406 | 221 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 36,202 | 36 | 960,887 | 943 | 251,651 | 247 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 15,109 | 5 | 619,528 | 220 | 384,127 | 136 |
| 300 to 499..... | 48,778 | 27 | 868,101 | 472 | 148,364 | 81 |
| 500 to 699..... | 65,266 | 50 | 619,546 | 478 | 86,623 | 67 |
| 700 to 999..... | 14,019 | 18 | 469,541 | 600 | 101,272 | 130 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6,432 | 22 | 493,943 | 1,653 | 14,420 | 48 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 6,538 | 246 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-26.--Total and mean number of audio material titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Audio materials added to collection | | Audio materials held in collection | | Audio materials borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 1,432,079 | 20 | 25,865,781 | 353 | 652,518 | 9 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 847,826 | 20 | 13,986,388 | 328 | 373,806 | 9 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 200,102 | 18 | 3,941,921 | 348 | 64,131 | 6 |
| Senior high schools..... | 279,980 | 23 | 5,290,224 | 429 | 82,855 | 7 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 104,171 | 15 | 2,647,248 | 375 | 131,726 | 19 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 182,306 | 10 | 3,335,195 | 175 | 110,917 | 6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 455,726 | 19 | 7,380,503 | 311 | 129,693 | 5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 337,428 | 23 | 5,913,064 | 396 | 205,569 | 14 |
| 700 to 999..... | 224,889 | 26 | 3,872,897 | 444 | 121,852 | 14 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 188,152 | 32 | 4,461,255 | 765 | 81,211 | 14 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 43,577 | 41 | 902,867 | 846 | 3,276 | 3 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 128,465 | 11 | 2,486,132 | 204 | 68,671 | 6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 337,532 | 20 | 5,503,777 | 322 | 98,282 | 6 |
| 500 to 699..... | 228,892 | 24 | 4,027,313 | 427 | 76,690 | 8 |
| 700 to 999..... | 104,000 | 33 | 1,651,479 | 521 | 73,608 | 23 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 48,711 | 67 | 315,425 | 432 | 56,554 | 77 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 226 | 20 | 2,263 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12,932 | 8 | 196,421 | 125 | 147 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 55,885 | 19 | 991,084 | 336 | 9,823 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 56,817 | 21 | 957,712 | 354 | 16,131 | 6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 57,590 | 19 | 1,246,177 | 420 | 32,102 | 11 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 16,823 | 15 | 550,252 | 483 | 5,928 | 5 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 55 | 5 | 274 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 19,056 | 8 | 283,154 | 113 | 29,059 | 12 |
| 300 to 499..... | 42,793 | 23 | 535,178 | 288 | 12,798 | 7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 32,069 | 22 | 592,685 | 398 | 6,255 | 4 |
| 700 to 999..... | 29,062 | 16 | 684,750 | 380 | 12,738 | 7 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 114,359 | 31 | 2,312,237 | 631 | 18,729 | 5 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 42,641 | 42 | 882,219 | 866 | 3,276 | 3 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 21,853 | 8 | 369,488 | 131 | 13,040 | 5 |
| 300 to 499..... | 19,516 | 11 | 350,464 | 190 | 8,789 | 5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 19,650 | 15 | 335,354 | 259 | 106,492 | 82 |
| 700 to 999..... | 34,238 | 44 | 290,490 | 371 | 3,404 | 4 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 8,259 | 28 | 1,283,341 | 4,296 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 655 | 25 | 18,111 | 680 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-27.--Total and mean number of video tape titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Video tapes added to collection | | Video tapes held in collection | | Video tapes borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 538,332 | 7 | 2,039,950 | 28 | 962,979 | 13 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 264,618 | 6 | 756,948 | 18 | 461,319 | 11 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 85,277 | 8 | 423,946 | 37 | 108,000 | 10 |
| Senior high schools..... | 136,141 | 11 | 654,506 | 53 | 277,656 | 23 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 52,296 | 7 | 204,551 | 29 | 116,003 | 16 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 120,423 | 6 | 348,923 | 18 | 194,614 | 10 |
| 300 to 499..... | 143,000 | 6 | 495,449 | 21 | 350,757 | 15 |
| 500 to 699..... | 100,052 | 7 | 343,868 | 23 | 161,230 | 11 |
| 700 to 999..... | 75,930 | 9 | 291,250 | 33 | 134,503 | 15 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 83,501 | 14 | 442,966 | 76 | 75,520 | 13 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 15,426 | 14 | 117,495 | 110 | 46,355 | 43 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 88,317 | 7 | 227,125 | 19 | 101,728 | 8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 102,170 | 6 | 294,528 | 17 | 209,189 | 12 |
| 500 to 699..... | 58,999 | 6 | 173,295 | 18 | 103,711 | 11 |
| 700 to 999..... | 13,586 | 4 | 57,077 | 18 | 45,832 | 14 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 1,545 | 2 | 4,923 | 7 | 860 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 10,725 | 7 | 37,194 | 24 | 3,043 | 2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 20,268 | 7 | 118,040 | 40 | 15,275 | 5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 16,236 | 6 | 82,080 | 30 | 34,139 | 13 |
| 700 to 999..... | 26,404 | 9 | 117,076 | 39 | 44,457 | 15 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 11,644 | 10 | 69,556 | 61 | 11,087 | 10 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 12,258 | 5 | 42,451 | 17 | 22,187 | 9 |
| 300 to 499..... | 11,483 | 6 | 58,393 | 31 | 108,289 | 58 |
| 500 to 699..... | 15,731 | 11 | 56,606 | 38 | 14,856 | 10 |
| 700 to 999..... | 23,115 | 13 | 91,123 | 51 | 23,427 | 13 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 58,129 | 16 | 288,799 | 79 | 62,542 | 17 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 15,426 | 15 | 117,133 | 115 | 46,355 | 46 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9,123 | 3 | 42,153 | 15 | 67,656 | 24 |
| 300 to 499..... | 9,079 | 5 | 24,487 | 13 | 18,004 | 10 |
| 500 to 699..... | 9,086 | 7 | 31,887 | 25 | 8,524 | 7 |
| 700 to 999..... | 12,824 | 16 | 25,975 | 33 | 20,787 | 27 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 12,183 | 41 | 79,688 | 267 | 1,031 | 3 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 361 | 14 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-28.--Total and mean number of other library materials added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Other materials added to collection | | Other materials held in collection | | Other materials borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 1,579,547 | 22 | 24,074,812 | 328 | 152,651 | 2 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 875,002 | 21 | 11,733,752 | 275 | 95,238 | 2 |
| Middle or junior high schools.. | 258,529 | 23 | 4,675,176 | 412 | 26,145 | 2 |
| Senior high schools..... | 389,926 | 32 | 6,058,743 | 491 | 14,707 | 1 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 56,091 | 8 | 1,607,141 | 228 | 16,561 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 137,479 | 7 | 3,385,336 | 178 | 42,511 | 2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 612,818 | 26 | 6,452,974 | 272 | 43,892 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 367,337 | 25 | 5,414,515 | 363 | 22,026 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 151,425 | 17 | 3,508,319 | 402 | 37,405 | 4 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 209,039 | 36 | 4,470,615 | 766 | 6,735 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 101,450 | 95 | 843,052 | 790 | 81 | 0 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 83,439 | 7 | 2,012,558 | 165 | 37,660 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 489,977 | 29 | 4,747,850 | 278 | 22,444 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 242,810 | 26 | 3,428,115 | 364 | 15,627 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 40,153 | 13 | 1,413,910 | 446 | 19,507 | 6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 18,600 | 25 | 130,641 | 179 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 23 | 2 | 679 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 14,332 | 9 | 325,964 | 207 | 727 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 66,219 | 22 | 1,004,220 | 340 | 4,595 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 73,217 | 27 | 1,245,664 | 461 | 3,442 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 76,226 | 26 | 1,308,513 | 441 | 17,203 | 6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 28,535 | 25 | 790,814 | 694 | 177 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 20,510 | 8 | 223,056 | 85 | 1,341 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 38,149 | 20 | 411,177 | 221 | 4,155 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 40,936 | 28 | 611,478 | 411 | 1,955 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 28,973 | 16 | 471,018 | 261 | 617 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 160,258 | 44 | 3,512,189 | 958 | 6,558 | 2 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 101,100 | 99 | 829,825 | 815 | 81 | 0 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 19,197 | 7 | 823,757 | 292 | 2,784 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 18,473 | 10 | 289,728 | 157 | 12,698 | 7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 10,375 | 8 | 129,259 | 100 | 1,002 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 6,072 | 8 | 314,878 | 403 | 77 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... ¹ | 1,646 | 6 | 36,972 | 124 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 327 | 12 | 12,549 | 471 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-29.--Total and mean number of computer software titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Software added to collection | | Software held in collection | | Software borrowed ² from other libraries ² | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 848,581 | 12 | 2,398,209 | 33 | 101,818 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 456,201 | 11 | 1,358,767 | 32 | 53,464 | 1 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 116,622 | 10 | 314,700 | 28 | 14,290 | 1 |
| Senior high schools..... | 165,693 | 13 | 478,802 | 39 | 25,522 | 2 |
| Other and combined schools.... | 110,064 | 16 | 245,941 | 35 | 8,541 | 1 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 177,233 | 9 | 529,019 | 28 | 23,684 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 254,814 | 11 | 681,981 | 29 | 38,044 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 190,761 | 13 | 531,903 | 36 | 9,077 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 95,464 | 11 | 289,642 | 33 | 27,899 | 3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 106,473 | 18 | 303,227 | 52 | 3,055 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 23,837 | 22 | 62,438 | 58 | 59 | 0 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 111,347 | 9 | 375,595 | 31 | 16,084 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 178,800 | 10 | 507,989 | 30 | 26,263 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 118,653 | 13 | 342,546 | 36 | 3,757 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 38,481 | 12 | 118,517 | 37 | 7,278 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 8,694 | 12 | 13,893 | 19 | 82 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 226 | 20 | 226 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 13,960 | 9 | 34,876 | 22 | 214 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 27,282 | 9 | 68,749 | 23 | 4,080 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 26,735 | 10 | 72,895 | 27 | 4,142 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 28,257 | 10 | 102,628 | 35 | 5,624 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 20,388 | 18 | 35,551 | 31 | 230 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 20,420 | 8 | 58,217 | 23 | 2,896 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 20,534 | 11 | 45,270 | 24 | 4,743 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 16,554 | 11 | 69,070 | 46 | 262 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 15,112 | 8 | 40,846 | 23 | 14,819 | 8 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 69,462 | 19 | 203,188 | 55 | 2,743 | 1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 23,610 | 23 | 62,211 | 61 | 59 | 0 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 31,505 | 11 | 60,331 | 21 | 4,490 | 2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 28,198 | 15 | 59,973 | 33 | 2,958 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 28,818 | 22 | 47,392 | 37 | 915 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 13,613 | 17 | 27,650 | 35 | 178 | 0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 7,929 | 27 | 50,594 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-30.--Total and mean number per school of materials provided and received in interlibrary loans during the year, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level and size | Provided to other libraries | Provided to other libraries | Received from other libraries | Received from other libraries |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total loans | Mean loans per school | Total loans | Mean loans per school |
| All schools..... | 639,540 | 9 | 2,235,042 | 30 |
| School level | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 390,577 | 9 | 1,272,838 | 30 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 119,006 | 10 | 365,306 | 32 |
| Senior high schools..... | 112,466 | 9 | 330,785 | 27 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 17,492 | 2 | 266,113 | 38 |
| School size | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 102,662 | 5 | 625,506 | 33 |
| 300 to 499..... | 258,785 | 11 | 650,140 | 27 |
| 500 to 699..... | 132,502 | 9 | 542,349 | 36 |
| 700 to 999..... | 65,923 | 8 | 219,376 | 25 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 66,476 | 11 | 176,650 | 30 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 13,193 | 12 | 21,022 | 20 |
| Elementary schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 73,540 | 6 | 395,568 | 32 |
| 300 to 499..... | 199,528 | 12 | 426,412 | 25 |
| 500 to 699..... | 75,677 | 8 | 359,047 | 38 |
| 700 to 999..... | 18,226 | 6 | 86,258 | 27 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 18,605 | 25 | 5,553 | 8 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 15,447 | 10 | 17,166 | 11 |
| 300 to 499..... | 34,798 | 12 | 105,025 | 36 |
| 500 to 699..... | 35,048 | 13 | 83,716 | 31 |
| 700 to 999..... | 25,800 | 9 | 66,223 | 22 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 7,913 | 7 | 93,176 | 82 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4,701 | 2 | 70,051 | 28 |
| 300 to 499..... | 21,806 | 12 | 53,245 | 29 |
| 500 to 699..... | 14,876 | 10 | 55,686 | 37 |
| 700 to 999..... | 19,950 | 11 | 56,148 | 31 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 38,037 | 10 | 74,633 | 20 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 13,094 | 13 | 21,022 | 21 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,973 | 1 | 142,721 | 51 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2,652 | 1 | 65,457 | 36 |
| 500 to 699..... | 6,901 | 5 | 43,899 | 34 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,946 | 2 | 10,747 | 14 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1,921 | 6 | 3,288 | 11 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 98 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-31.--Total and mean attendance per school, and per pupil per school, per typical week, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Attendance | Attendance per school | Attendance per pupil per school |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| All schools..... | 42,461,326 | 579 | 1.2 |
| School level | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 22,124,341 | 519 | 1.3 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 7,123,969 | 628 | 1.2 |
| Senior high schools..... | 10,158,150 | 823 | 1.1 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 3,054,866 | 432 | 1.1 |
| School size | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 5,048,227 | 265 | 1.4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 11,921,497 | 502 | 1.3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 9,984,362 | 669 | 1.2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 7,086,282 | 813 | 1.0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6,486,737 | 1,112 | 0.8 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,934,222 | 1,812 | 0.7 |
| Elementary schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,274,475 | 269 | 1.5 |
| 300 to 499..... | 8,733,860 | 511 | 1.3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 6,419,333 | 681 | 1.2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,856,125 | 900 | 1.1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 825,840 | 1,130 | 1.0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 14,707 | 1,300 | 0.6 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 527,386 | 335 | 1.8 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,428,872 | 484 | 1.2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,949,001 | 721 | 1.2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,136,890 | 721 | 0.9 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1,064,347 | 935 | 0.8 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 17,473 | 1,595 | 0.5 |
| Senior high schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 668,288 | 267 | 1.5 |
| 300 to 499..... | 925,177 | 497 | 1.2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 895,806 | 602 | 1.0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,427,078 | 792 | 1.0 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4,384,358 | 1,196 | 0.9 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 1,857,443 | 1,823 | 0.7 |
| Other and combined schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 578,077 | 205 | 1.2 |
| 300 to 499..... | 833,587 | 453 | 1.2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 720,221 | 555 | 0.9 |
| 700 to 999..... | 666,190 | 852 | 1.1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 212,192 | 710 | 0.6 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 44,599 | 1,675 | 0.8 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-32.--Total and mean participation per school, and per pupil per school, in library skills instruction per typical week, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Library skills instruction participation | Participation per school | Participation per pupil per school |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| All schools..... | 15,524,060 | 212 | 0.5 |
| School level | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 11,504,185 | 270 | 0.7 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 1,968,403 | 174 | 0.3 |
| Senior high schools..... | 1,222,082 | 99 | 0.1 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 829,390 | 117 | 0.3 |
| School size | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,816,392 | 95 | 0.5 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5,205,876 | 219 | 0.6 |
| 500 to 699..... | 4,328,990 | 290 | 0.5 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,433,041 | 279 | 0.3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1,426,098 | 244 | 0.2 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 313,662 | 294 | 0.1 |
| Elementary schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,500,782 | 123 | 0.7 |
| 300 to 499..... | 4,477,893 | 262 | 0.7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3,534,022 | 375 | 0.6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,483,858 | 468 | 0.6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 501,409 | 686 | 0.6 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 6,222 | 550 | 0.3 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 121,986 | 78 | 0.4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 430,617 | 146 | 0.4 |
| 500 to 699..... | 452,405 | 167 | 0.3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 661,526 | 223 | 0.3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 299,896 | 263 | 0.2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 1,972 | 180 | 0.1 |
| Senior high schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 61,388 | 25 | 0.1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 71,038 | 38 | 0.1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 99,839 | 67 | 0.1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 129,010 | 72 | 0.1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 568,378 | 155 | 0.1 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 292,430 | 287 | 0.1 |
| Other and combined schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 132,237 | 47 | 0.3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 226,329 | 123 | 0.3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 242,724 | 187 | 0.3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 158,648 | 203 | 0.3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 56,415 | 189 | 0.2 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 13,038 | 490 | 0.2 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-33.--Total and mean circulation per school, and per pupil per school, of all materials to library users per typical week, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Circulation | Circulation per school | Circulation per pupil per school |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| All schools..... | 38,326,449 | 523 | 1.2 |
| School level | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 26,042,487 | 611 | 1.5 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 5,308,074 | 468 | 0.8 |
| Senior high schools..... | 4,788,186 | 388 | 0.5 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 2,187,701 | 310 | 0.8 |
| School size | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 4,970,659 | 261 | 1.4 |
| 300 to 499..... | 12,476,774 | 525 | 1.3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 10,129,492 | 679 | 1.2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 5,858,946 | 672 | 0.8 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 3,952,198 | 677 | 0.5 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 938,381 | 879 | 0.3 |
| Elementary schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 3,904,905 | 321 | 1.7 |
| 300 to 499..... | 10,225,955 | 598 | 1.5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7,772,386 | 824 | 1.4 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,248,947 | 1,024 | 1.3 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 873,324 | 1,195 | 1.1 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 16,970 | 1,500 | 0.8 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 375,621 | 239 | 1.1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,109,014 | 376 | 0.9 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,427,961 | 528 | 0.9 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1,474,075 | 497 | 0.6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 890,455 | 782 | 0.7 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 30,948 | 2,825 | 0.8 |
| Senior high schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 272,790 | 109 | 0.6 |
| 300 to 499..... | 513,839 | 276 | 0.7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 458,610 | 308 | 0.5 |
| 700 to 999..... | 613,300 | 340 | 0.4 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 2,050,663 | 560 | 0.4 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 878,985 | 863 | 0.3 |
| Other and combined schools | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 417,343 | 148 | 0.9 |
| 300 to 499..... | 627,965 | 341 | 0.9 |
| 500 to 699..... | 470,535 | 363 | 0.6 |
| 700 to 999..... | 522,623 | 668 | 0.8 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 137,757 | 461 | 0.4 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 11,478 | 431 | 0.2 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table A-34a.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of public school library media centers (L/MC), in elementary and other combined schools: United States, Fall 1985

| Service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provided |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 90 | 9 | 2 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 75 | 21 | 4 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 71 | 18 | 11 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 67 | 24 | 9 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 64 | 31 | 6 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 53 | 36 | 11 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 53 | 36 | 11 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 48 | 42 | 10 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 31 | 17 | 52 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 30 | 45 | 25 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 28 | 55 | 17 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 27 | 35 | 38 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 25 | 40 | 35 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 21 | 36 | 43 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 20 | 52 | 28 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 18 | 42 | 40 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 18 | 26 | 55 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 18 | 22 | 59 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 13 | 35 | 53 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 10 | 8 | 82 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 9 | 47 | 43 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | 7 | .6 | 99 |

Note.--In this table middle and junior high schools are included with elementary and other combined schools. Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-34b.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of public school library media centers (L/MC), in senior high schools: United States, Fall 1985

| Service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provided |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 97 | 3 | .1 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 90 | 10 | .3 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 82 | 17 | 1 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 67 | 29 | 4 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 63 | 30 | 7 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 59 | 37 | 4 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 57 | 38 | 5 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 48 | 48 | 4 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 47 | 38 | 15 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 41 | 14 | 45 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 32 | 49 | 18 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 32 | 37 | 31 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 32 | 25 | 43 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 28 | 36 | 36 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 28 | 37 | 35 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 26 | 31 | 43 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 25 | 35 | 40 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 23 | 44 | 34 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 10 | 47 | 43 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 9 | 7 | 84 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 6 | 43 | 51 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | 1 | .6 | 98 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-35.--Use of microcomputers in public school library media centers (L/MC), by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Computers supervised by L/MC staff | Number of computers supervised by L/MC staff | Computers in library for use of L/MC operations | Computers in library for use of teachers | Computers in library for use of students | Computers outside of library for use of teachers | Computers outside of library for use of students |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Percent having | Mean number per school | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having |
| All schools..... | 45 | 2.1 | 27 | 42 | 39 | 79 | 81 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 41 | 2.0 | 21 | 40 | 38 | 76 | 77 |
| Middle or junior high schools... | 49 | 2.4 | 37 | 45 | 37 | 82 | 86 |
| Senior high schools..... | 54 | 2.0 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 85 | 90 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 40 | 1.7 | 22 | 38 | 36 | 77 | 80 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 37 | 1.2 | 18 | 35 | 35 | 77 | 77 |
| 300 to 499..... | 45 | 2.2 | 26 | 44 | 41 | 80 | 82 |
| 500 to 699..... | 44 | 2.1 | 27 | 42 | 38 | 76 | 80 |
| 700 to 999..... | 48 | 2.7 | 34 | 44 | 39 | 79 | 83 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 59 | 2.6 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 83 | 88 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 66 | 3.3 | 53 | 57 | 46 | 82 | 88 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 38 | 1.3 | 17 | 36 | 35 | 74 | 75 |
| 300 to 499..... | 44 | 2.4 | 23 | 44 | 42 | 80 | 81 |
| 500 to 699..... | 41 | 2.1 | 22 | 38 | 36 | 73 | 75 |
| 700 to 999..... | 48 | 2.8 | 25 | 43 | 40 | 75 | 75 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 29 | 1.6 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 67 | 72 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 100 | 8.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 34 | 1.7 | 15 | 27 | 22 | 86 | 85 |
| 300 to 499..... | 49 | 2.2 | 38 | 48 | 41 | 80 | 83 |
| 500 to 699..... | 55 | 2.4 | 41 | 53 | 45 | 84 | 89 |
| 700 to 999..... | 47 | 3.1 | 38 | 42 | 34 | 82 | 89 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 59 | 2.3 | 48 | 47 | 38 | 75 | 84 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 40 | 1.1 | 30 | 39 | 42 | 88 | 89 |
| 300 to 499..... | 55 | 1.9 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 77 | 87 |
| 500 to 699..... | 49 | 1.7 | 37 | 45 | 42 | 88 | 92 |
| 700 to 999..... | 49 | 2.0 | 41 | 46 | 45 | 83 | 87 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 64 | 2.5 | 52 | 55 | 49 | 89 | 92 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 67 | 3.3 | 54 | 58 | 47 | 81 | 88 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 31 | 1.0 | 13 | 31 | 31 | 72 | 72 |
| 300 to 499..... | 43 | 1.4 | 19 | 35 | 35 | 86 | 88 |
| 500 to 699..... | 45 | 1.8 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 76 | 84 |
| 700 to 999..... | 51 | 2.8 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 74 | 82 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 68 | 7.9 | 71 | 68 | 60 | 84 | 88 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 25 | 0.2 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 75 | 75 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Table A-36.--Percent of public school library media centers (L/MC) with telephone, cable TV, and database retrieval services available, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Telephone available | | Cable/TV satellite used | | On-site retrieval to students | | Off-site retrieval to students | | On-site retrieval to teachers | | Off-site retrieval to teachers | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | Available | Not available | Used | Not used | Provided | Not provided | Provided | Not provided | Provided | Not provided | Provided | Not provided |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 34 | 66 | 42 | 58 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 7 | 93 | 11 | 89 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 25 | 75 | 40 | 60 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 6 | 94 | 9 | 91 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 50 | 50 | 44 | 56 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 7 | 93 | 10 | 90 |
| Senior high schools..... | 57 | 43 | 47 | 53 | 6 | 94 | 7 | 93 | 10 | 90 | 13 | 87 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 25 | 75 | 36 | 64 | 6 | 94 | 7 | 93 | 12 | 88 | 14 | 86 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 18 | 82 | 38 | 62 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 10 | 90 | 13 | 87 |
| 300 to 499..... | 27 | 73 | 42 | 58 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 6 | 94 | 9 | 91 |
| 500 to 699..... | 35 | 65 | 44 | 56 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 6 | 94 | 11 | 89 |
| 700 to 999..... | 50 | 50 | 43 | 57 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 92 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 74 | 26 | 45 | 55 | 8 | 92 | 8 | 92 | 10 | 90 | 14 | 86 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 96 | 4 | 46 | 54 | 7 | 93 | 8 | 92 | 5 | 95 | 10 | 90 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 19 | 81 | 39 | 61 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 97 | 8 | 92 | 12 | 88 |
| 300 to 499..... | 25 | 75 | 40 | 60 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 92 |
| 500 to 699..... | 28 | 72 | 43 | 57 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 8 | 92 |
| 700 to 999..... | 32 | 68 | 41 | 59 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 35 | 65 | 25 | 75 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 10 | 90 | 12 | 88 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 16 | 84 | 39 | 61 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 |
| 300 to 499..... | 40 | 60 | 49 | 51 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 92 | 9 | 91 |
| 500 to 699..... | 54 | 46 | 47 | 53 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 10 | 90 | 15 | 85 |
| 700 to 999..... | 67 | 33 | 43 | 57 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 3 | 97 | 8 | 92 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 74 | 26 | 38 | 62 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 4 | 96 | 8 | 92 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 19 | 81 | 43 | 57 | 6 | 94 | 8 | 92 | 18 | 82 | 18 | 82 |
| 300 to 499..... | 33 | 67 | 50 | 50 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 10 | 90 |
| 500 to 699..... | 56 | 44 | 47 | 53 | 6 | 94 | 7 | 93 | 11 | 89 | 12 | 88 |
| 700 to 999..... | 63 | 37 | 46 | 54 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 8 | 92 | 10 | 90 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 81 | 19 | 49 | 51 | 8 | 92 | 8 | 92 | 10 | 90 | 14 | 86 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 98 | 2 | 46 | 54 | 7 | 93 | 9 | 91 | 5 | 95 | 10 | 90 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 17 | 83 | 29 | 71 | 4 | 96 | 6 | 94 | 12 | 88 | 13 | 87 |
| 300 to 499..... | 23 | 77 | 37 | 63 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 |
| 500 to 699..... | 29 | 71 | 38 | 62 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 10 | 90 | 18 | 82 |
| 700 to 999..... | 33 | 67 | 38 | 62 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 15 | 85 | 15 | 85 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 83 | 17 | 69 | 31 | 42 | 58 | 42 | 58 | 34 | 66 | 34 | 66 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 25 | 75 | 75 | 25 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-37.--Mean net area of space assigned for public school library media center (L/MC) purposes, and mean number of seats for L/MC users, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Net area of L/MC | Seats available for L/MC users |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Mean square feet | Mean number |
| All schools..... | 2,325 | 53 |
| School level | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 1,613 | 40 |
| Middle or junior high schools..... | 3,054 | 67 |
| Senior high schools..... | 4,273 | 86 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 2,041 | 47 |
| School size | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,327 | 32 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,786 | 44 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2,359 | 53 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,277 | 71 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5,241 | 106 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 7,951 | 160 |
| Elementary schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,172 | 30 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,557 | 41 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1,956 | 47 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,464 | 55 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 2,182 | 58 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 1,800 | 75 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,624 | 40 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2,484 | 56 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3,270 | 70 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3,650 | 80 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4,426 | 93 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 4,712 | 144 |
| Senior high schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,767 | 38 |
| 300 to 499..... | 2,631 | 58 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3,242 | 65 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4,318 | 85 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 6,164 | 120 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 8,052 | 162 |
| Other and combined schools | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 1,438 | 31 |
| 300 to 499..... | 1,937 | 45 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2,377 | 55 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2,757 | 73 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 4,496 | 91 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 8,040 | 117 |

Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Table A-38.--Percent distribution of net area of space available for library media center (L/MC) purposes in public school L/MC, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Square feet of library space | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than 600 | 600 to 899 | 900 to 1199 | 1200 to 1499 | 1500 to 1799 | 1800 to 3599 | 3600 to 7199 | 7200 or more |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools |
| All schools..... | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 29 | 13 | 4 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 15 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 7 | 1 |
| Middle or junior high schools... | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 38 | 25 | 6 |
| Senior high schools..... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 34 | 27 | 16 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 10 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 39 | 9 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 21 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 7 | 16 | 4 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 10 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 29 | 8 | 1 |
| 500 to 699..... | 7 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 38 | 15 | 2 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 42 | 28 | 6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 36 | 24 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 34 | 47 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 26 | 25 | 14 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 12 | 16 | 19 | 13 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 10 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 33 | 10 | 1 |
| 700 to 999..... | 4 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 40 | 17 | 1 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 7 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 29 | 19 | 0 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 10 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 6 | 18 | 9 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 5 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 44 | 13 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 48 | 26 | 5 |
| 700 to 999..... | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 37 | 39 | 6 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 36 | 37 | 15 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 11 | 9 | 7 | 20 | 12 | 35 | 3 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 53 | 20 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 47 | 28 | 4 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 41 | 36 | 13 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 41 | 32 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 34 | 49 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 17 | 23 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 10 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 7 | 0 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 0 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 69 | 14 | 2 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 64 | 10 | 18 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 25 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table A-39.--Percent distribution of public school library media centers (L/MC) by number of seats available for L/MC users, by school level and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level and size | Number of seats available | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than 20 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70-89 | 90 or more |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools |
| All schools..... | 8 | 11 | 23 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary schools..... | 10 | 14 | 32 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| Middle or junior high schools... | 2 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 21 |
| Senior high schools..... | 2 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 39 |
| Other and combined schools..... | 13 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 6 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 21 | 21 | 28 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 6 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 2 | 6 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 8 |
| 700 to 999..... | 1 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 21 | 28 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 1 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 60 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 88 |
| Elementary schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 23 | 21 | 32 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 7 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3 | 8 | 30 | 23 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 3 |
| 700 to 999..... | 2 | 5 | 25 | 22 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 12 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 5 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 19 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Middle or junior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 9 | 14 | 25 | 23 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 1 |
| 300 to 499..... | 3 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 7 |
| 500 to 699..... | 0 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 23 | 20 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 37 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 24 | 47 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Senior high schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 11 | 19 | 25 | 26 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 300 to 499..... | 0 | 3 | 8 | 29 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 5 |
| 500 to 699..... | 1 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 13 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 9 | 18 | 44 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 73 |
| 2000 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 90 |
| Other and combined schools | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 300 pupils..... | 25 | 26 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| 300 to 499..... | 8 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 3 |
| 500 to 699..... | 3 | 4 | 16 | 23 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| 700 to 999..... | 0 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 46 | 18 |
| 1000 to 1999..... | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 34 | 3 | 9 | 45 |
| 2000 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 25 |

Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 30 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

REFERENCE TABLES B-1 THROUGH B-39
PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE*

* States are in alphabetical order by Post Office abbreviations.

Table B-1.--Total number of public schools and pupils, and percent of schools and pupils served by library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Total number of schools | Total number of schools with L/MC | Schools with L/MC | Schools without L/MC | Total number of pupils | Total number of pupils in schools with L/MC | Percent of pupils in schools with L/MC |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | | | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | | | |
| Alaska | 376 | 302 | 80 | 20 | 91,561 | 87,727 | 95.8 |
| Alabama | 1,293 | 1,262 | 98 | 2 | 759,130 | 753,883 | 99.3 |
| Arkansas | 1,181 | 1,170 | 99 | 1 | 469,517 | 461,985 | 98.4 |
| Arizona | 862 | 704 | 82 | 18 | 473,670 | 466,877 | 98.6 |
| California | 6,585 | 5,759 | 87 | 13 | 4,028,338 | 3,889,628 | 96.6 |
| Colorado | 1,258 | 1,213 | 96 | 4 | 594,980 | 587,069 | 98.7 |
| Connecticut | 928 | 928 | 100 | 0 | 489,501 | 489,501 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 167 | 164 | 98 | 2 | 87,583 | 85,261 | 97.3 |
| Delaware | 137 | 133 | 97 | 3 | 87,142 | 86,715 | 99.5 |
| Florida | 1,973 | 1,973 | 100 | 0 | 1,585,174 | 1,585,174 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 1,684 | 1,684 | 100 | 0 | 1,014,224 | 1,014,224 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 217 | 217 | 100 | 0 | 163,826 | 163,826 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 1,697 | 1,615 | 95 | 5 | 575,154 | 561,131 | 97.6 |
| Idaho | 563 | 489 | 87 | 13 | 224,427 | 211,685 | 94.3 |
| Illinois | 3,931 | 3,598 | 92 | 8 | 1,877,703 | 1,804,126 | 96.1 |
| Indiana | 1,877 | 1,824 | 97 | 3 | 1,025,496 | 1,004,593 | 98.0 |
| Kansas | 1,364 | 1,278 | 94 | 6 | 405,749 | 396,816 | 97.8 |
| Kentucky | 1,330 | 1,330 | 100 | 0 | 684,921 | 684,921 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,407 | 1,336 | 95 | 5 | 785,669 | 765,713 | 97.5 |
| Massachusetts | 1,571 | 1,386 | 88 | 12 | 795,527 | 749,707 | 94.2 |
| Maryland | 1,194 | 1,194 | 100 | 0 | 720,499 | 720,499 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 718 | 596 | 83 | 17 | 216,922 | 199,116 | 91.8 |
| Michigan | 3,177 | 2,821 | 89 | 11 | 1,613,818 | 1,542,877 | 95.6 |
| Minnesota | 1,551 | 1,470 | 95 | 5 | 819,441 | 793,380 | 96.8 |
| Missouri | 1,986 | 1,856 | 93 | 7 | 841,447 | 822,585 | 97.8 |
| Mississippi | 767 | 767 | 100 | 0 | 450,476 | 450,476 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 780 | 738 | 95 | 5 | 165,318 | 163,618 | 99.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,950 | 1,950 | 100 | 0 | 1,098,284 | 1,098,284 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 621 | 584 | 94 | 6 | 160,887 | 153,943 | 95.7 |
| Nebraska | 1,518 | 1,209 | 80 | 20 | 294,191 | 284,542 | 96.7 |
| New Hampshire | 430 | 371 | 86 | 14 | 159,996 | 151,017 | 94.4 |
| New Jersey | 2,141 | 2,089 | 98 | 2 | 1,078,290 | 1,054,788 | 97.8 |
| New Mexico | 619 | 609 | 98 | 2 | 302,870 | 299,818 | 99.0 |
| Nevada | 290 | 249 | 86 | 14 | 154,060 | 151,421 | 98.3 |
| New York | 3,813 | 3,612 | 95 | 5 | 2,490,781 | 2,390,456 | 96.0 |
| Ohio | 3,541 | 3,491 | 99 | 1 | 1,880,312 | 1,871,975 | 99.6 |
| Oklahoma | 1,825 | 1,560 | 85 | 15 | 636,668 | 582,145 | 91.4 |
| Oregon | 1,268 | 1,268 | 100 | 0 | 465,936 | 465,936 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,169 | 3,059 | 97 | 3 | 1,765,818 | 1,738,549 | 98.5 |
| Rhode Island | 275 | 271 | 99 | 1 | 132,944 | 131,179 | 98.7 |
| South Carolina | 1,019 | 1,019 | 100 | 0 | 614,009 | 614,009 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 688 | 485 | 71 | 29 | 160,140 | 142,903 | 89.2 |
| Tennessee | 1,637 | 1,518 | 93 | 7 | 828,899 | 813,064 | 98.1 |
| Texas | 5,354 | 5,223 | 98 | 2 | 3,209,947 | 3,169,672 | 98.7 |
| Utah | 633 | 616 | 97 | 3 | 395,315 | 388,771 | 98.3 |
| Virginia | 1,689 | 1,689 | 100 | 0 | 1,074,904 | 1,074,904 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 377 | 309 | 82 | 18 | 97,443 | 92,487 | 94.9 |
| Washington | 1,596 | 1,574 | 99 | 1 | 763,190 | 762,713 | 99.9 |
| Wisconsin | 2,020 | 1,834 | 91 | 9 | 836,750 | 813,327 | 97.2 |
| West Virginia | 1,048 | 623 | 59 | 41 | 376,158 | 261,042 | 69.4 |
| Wyoming | 361 | 333 | 92 | 8 | 97,875 | 96,869 | 99.0 |
| United States Total | 78,455 | 73,352 | 93 | 7 | 40,122,882 | 39,146,923 | 97.6 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-1a.--Percent of public schools, and percent of public school pupils, served by library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, Fall 1985

| Percent of Schools Served by Library Media Centers | | Percent of Pupils in Schools Served by Library Media Centers | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| <u>Above 90 percent</u> | | <u>100 to 96 percent</u> | |
| Alabama | Montana | Alaska | Missouri |
| Arkansas | North Carolina | Alabama | Mississippi |
| Colorado | North Dakota | Arkansas | Montana |
| Connecticut | New Jersey | Arizona | North Carolina |
| District of Columbia | New Mexico | California | North Dakota |
| Delaware | New York | Colorado | Nebraska |
| Florida | Ohio | Connecticut | New Jersey |
| Georgia | Oregon | District of Columbia | New Mexico |
| Hawaii | Pennsylvania | Delaware | Nevada |
| Iowa | Rhode Island | Florida | New York |
| Illinois | South Carolina | Georgia | Ohio |
| Indiana | Tennessee | Hawaii | Oregon |
| Kansas | Texas | Iowa | Pennsylvania |
| Kentucky | Utah | Illinois | Rhode Island |
| Louisiana | Virginia | Indiana | South Carolina |
| Maryland | Washington | Kansas | Tennessee |
| Minnesota | Wisconsin | Kentucky | Texas |
| Missouri | Wyoming | Louisiana | Utah |
| Mississippi | | Maryland | Virginia |
| | | Michigan | Washington |
| | | Minnesota | Wisconsin |
| | | | Wyoming |
| <u>90 to 81 percent</u> | | <u>95 to 90 percent</u> | |
| Arizona | Michigan | Idaho | New Hampshire |
| California | New Hampshire | Massachusetts | Oklahoma |
| Idaho | Nevada | Maine | Vermont |
| Maine | Oklahoma | | |
| Massachusetts | Vermont | | |
| <u>80 percent or below</u> | | <u>Below 90 percent</u> | |
| Alaska | * | South Dakota | * |
| Nebraska | * | West Virginia | * |
| South Dakota | * | | |
| West Virginia | * | | |
| *80 percent of schools in Nebraska and Alaska, 71 percent in South Dakota, and 59 percent in West Virginia had Library Media Centers | | *South Dakota had 89 percent and West Virginia 69 percent | |

Table B-1b.--Total number of public schools, and percent of public schools, with library media centers (L/MC), by school level and State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | School level | | | | | | All Levels | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Elementary and other combined* | | | Senior | | | | | |
| | Total number of schools | Schools with L/MC | Schools without L/MC | Total number of schools | Schools with L/MC | Schools without L/MC | Total number of schools | Schools with L/MC | Schools without L/MC |
| | | Percent | Percent | | Percent | Percent | | Percent | |
| Alaska | 345 | 79 | 21 | 31 | 100 | 0 | 376 | 80 | 20 |
| Alabama | 1,013 | 97 | 3 | 280 | 100 | 0 | 1,293 | 98 | 2 |
| Arkansas | 873 | 99 | 1 | 308 | 100 | 0 | 1,181 | 99 | 1 |
| Arizona | 771 | 80 | 20 | 91 | 100 | 0 | 862 | 82 | 18 |
| California | 5,768 | 88 | 12 | 816 | 86 | 14 | 6,585 | 87 | 13 |
| Colorado | 1,046 | 96 | 4 | 212 | 100 | 0 | 1,258 | 96 | 4 |
| Connecticut | 781 | 100 | 0 | 147 | 100 | 0 | 928 | 100 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 149 | 98 | 2 | 17 | 100 | 0 | 167 | 98 | 2 |
| Delaware | 108 | 96 | 4 | 30 | 100 | 0 | 137 | 97 | 3 |
| Florida | 1,687 | 100 | 0 | 286 | 100 | 0 | 1,973 | 100 | 0 |
| Georgia | 1,467 | 100 | 0 | 218 | 100 | 0 | 1,684 | 100 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 183 | 100 | 0 | 35 | 100 | 0 | 217 | 100 | 0 |
| Iowa | 1,342 | 94 | 6 | 355 | 100 | 0 | 1,697 | 95 | 5 |
| Idaho | 455 | 84 | 16 | 108 | 100 | 0 | 563 | 87 | 13 |
| Illinois | 3,367 | 90 | 10 | 563 | 100 | 0 | 3,931 | 92 | 8 |
| Indiana | 1,534 | 97 | 3 | 342 | 100 | 0 | 1,877 | 97 | 3 |
| Kansas | 1,075 | 92 | 8 | 288 | 100 | 0 | 1,364 | 94 | 6 |
| Kentucky | 1,152 | 100 | 0 | 178 | 100 | 0 | 1,330 | 100 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,247 | 94 | 6 | 160 | 100 | 0 | 1,407 | 95 | 5 |
| Massachusetts | 1,402 | 87 | 13 | 170 | 100 | 0 | 1,571 | 88 | 12 |
| Maryland | 1,004 | 100 | 0 | 190 | 100 | 0 | 1,194 | 100 | 0 |
| Maine | 633 | 81 | 19 | 84 | 100 | 0 | 718 | 83 | 17 |
| Michigan | 2,541 | 86 | 14 | 636 | 100 | 0 | 3,177 | 89 | 11 |
| Minnesota | 1,367 | 94 | 6 | 184 | 100 | 0 | 1,551 | 95 | 5 |
| Missouri | 1,667 | 92 | 8 | 319 | 100 | 0 | 1,986 | 93 | 7 |
| Mississippi | 588 | 100 | 0 | 178 | 100 | 0 | 767 | 100 | 0 |
| Montana | 568 | 93 | 7 | 212 | 100 | 0 | 780 | 95 | 5 |
| North Carolina | 1,664 | 100 | 0 | 285 | 100 | 0 | 1,950 | 100 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 561 | 93 | 7 | 61 | 100 | 0 | 621 | 94 | 6 |
| Nebraska | 1,331 | 79 | 21 | 187 | 87 | 13 | 1,518 | 80 | 20 |
| New Hampshire | 371 | 84 | 16 | 59 | 100 | 0 | 430 | 86 | 14 |
| New Jersey | 1,860 | 97 | 3 | 282 | 100 | 0 | 2,141 | 98 | 2 |
| New Mexico | 515 | 98 | 2 | 104 | 100 | 0 | 619 | 98 | 2 |
| Nevada | 252 | 84 | 16 | 38 | 100 | 0 | 290 | 86 | 14 |
| New York | 3,062 | 95 | 5 | 751 | 93 | 7 | 3,813 | 95 | 5 |
| Ohio | 2,914 | 98 | 2 | 628 | 100 | 0 | 3,541 | 99 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 1,509 | 82 | 18 | 317 | 100 | 0 | 1,825 | 85 | 15 |
| Oregon | 1,025 | 100 | 0 | 243 | 100 | 0 | 1,268 | 100 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,644 | 97 | 3 | 525 | 95 | 5 | 3,169 | 97 | 3 |
| Rhode Island | 236 | 98 | 2 | 39 | 100 | 0 | 275 | 99 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 766 | 100 | 0 | 252 | 100 | 0 | 1,019 | 100 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 611 | 67 | 33 | 77 | 100 | 0 | 688 | 71 | 29 |
| Tennessee | 1,403 | 92 | 8 | 234 | 100 | 0 | 1,637 | 93 | 7 |
| Texas | 4,402 | 98 | 2 | 952 | 97 | 3 | 5,354 | 98 | 2 |
| Utah | 520 | 97 | 3 | 113 | 100 | 0 | 633 | 97 | 3 |
| Virginia | 1,446 | 100 | 0 | 244 | 100 | 0 | 1,689 | 100 | 0 |
| Vermont | 326 | 79 | 21 | 51 | 100 | 0 | 377 | 82 | 18 |
| Washington | 1,549 | 98 | 2 | 247 | 100 | 0 | 1,596 | 99 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 1,781 | 90 | 10 | 239 | 100 | 0 | 2,020 | 91 | 9 |
| West Virginia | 867 | 51 | 49 | 182 | 100 | 0 | 1,048 | 59 | 41 |
| Wyoming | 315 | 91 | 9 | 45 | 100 | 0 | 361 | 92 | 8 |
| United States Total | 65,862 | 93 | 7 | 12,593 | 98 | 2 | 78,455 | 93 | 7 |

*In this table, middle and junior high schools are included with elementary and other combined schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-2.--Percent of public school library media centers (L/MC) served by, and mean full-time-equivalent (FTE) number of State-certified and other professional staff, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Certified L/MC specialist | | Certified or other professional staff | | FTE certified staff | FTE certified or professional staff |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Schools not having | Schools having | Schools not having | Schools having | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Mean per school | Mean per school |
| Alaska | 54 | 46 | 43 | 57 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Alabama | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Arkansas | 4 | 96 | 1 | 99 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Arizona | 26 | 74 | 20 | 80 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| California | 71 | 29 | 53 | 47 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Colorado | 29 | 71 | 21 | 79 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Connecticut | 22 | 78 | 16 | 84 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Delaware | 13 | 87 | 11 | 89 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Florida | 4 | 96 | 1 | 99 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Georgia | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Hawaii | 3 | 97 | 0 | 100 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Iowa | 14 | 86 | 14 | 86 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Idaho | 45 | 55 | 36 | 64 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Illinois | 23 | 77 | 16 | 84 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Indiana | 26 | 74 | 23 | 77 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Kansas | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Kentucky | 12 | 88 | 12 | 88 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Louisiana | 12 | 88 | 10 | 90 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Massachusetts | 26 | 74 | 21 | 79 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Maryland | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Maine | 54 | 46 | 40 | 60 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Michigan | 38 | 62 | 26 | 74 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Minnesota | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Missouri | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Mississippi | 14 | 86 | 14 | 86 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Montana | 22 | 78 | 9 | 91 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| North Carolina | 3 | 97 | 0 | 100 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| North Dakota | 26 | 74 | 20 | 80 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Nebraska | 23 | 77 | 17 | 83 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| New Hampshire | 55 | 45 | 42 | 58 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| New Jersey | 9 | 91 | 7 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| New Mexico | 31 | 69 | 28 | 72 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Nevada | 28 | 72 | 19 | 81 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| New York | 14 | 86 | 4 | 96 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Ohio | 33 | 67 | 29 | 71 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Oklahoma | 27 | 73 | 14 | 86 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Oregon | 20 | 80 | 16 | 84 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 10 | 90 | 6 | 94 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| South Carolina | 3 | 97 | 2 | 98 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| South Dakota | 23 | 77 | 16 | 84 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 97 | 2 | 98 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Texas | 9 | 91 | 9 | 91 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Utah | 44 | 56 | 30 | 70 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Virginia | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Vermont | 34 | 66 | 27 | 73 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Washington | 22 | 78 | 13 | 87 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Wisconsin | 12 | 88 | 8 | 92 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| West Virginia | 15 | 85 | 8 | 92 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Wyoming | 42 | 58 | 35 | 65 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 21 | 79 | 15 | 85 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-3.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) library media center (L/MC) staff, and mean total FTE staff per public school L/MC, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Full-time-equivalent staff | | | | | | Total FTE staff |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | 0 | Less than 1.0 | 1 only | 1.1 to 2.0 | 2.1 to 4.0 | Over 4.0 | Mean per school |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | |
| Alaska | 12 | 32 | 19 | 30 | 7 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Alabama | 0 | 6 | 52 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 13 | 66 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 1.3 |
| Arizona | 0 | 8 | 45 | 36 | 8 | 3 | 1.5 |
| California | 11 | 38 | 27 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 15 | 37 | 33 | 12 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Connecticut | 2 | 15 | 31 | 34 | 13 | 5 | 1.7 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | 3 | 89 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Delaware | 0 | 12 | 63 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 1.2 |
| Florida | 0 | 3 | 27 | 54 | 13 | 3 | 1.9 |
| Georgia | 0 | 6 | 46 | 38 | 10 | 1 | 1.5 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 5 | 77 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 1.2 |
| Iowa | 1 | 22 | 37 | 32 | 7 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Idaho | 14 | 18 | 42 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Illinois | 8 | 24 | 28 | 33 | 5 | 2 | 1.4 |
| Indiana | 4 | 19 | 35 | 28 | 10 | 3 | 1.4 |
| Kansas | 3 | 35 | 25 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Kentucky | 7 | 16 | 47 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana | 10 | 5 | 59 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Massachusetts | 8 | 24 | 36 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 1.2 |
| Maryland | 0 | 15 | 32 | 39 | 11 | 3 | 1.5 |
| Maine | 20 | 21 | 29 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Michigan | 5 | 13 | 55 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Minnesota | 3 | 8 | 23 | 48 | 16 | 2 | 1.7 |
| Missouri | 0 | 6 | 59 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 1.2 |
| Mississippi | 9 | 9 | 55 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Montana | 0 | 29 | 45 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 7 | 40 | 46 | 7 | 0 | 1.5 |
| North Dakota | 8 | 40 | 23 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0.9 |
| Nebraska | 8 | 36 | 27 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 1.0 |
| New Hampshire | 23 | 10 | 32 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1.1 |
| New Jersey | 4 | 20 | 35 | 33 | 7 | 2 | 1.3 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 13 | 51 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 1.2 |
| Nevada | 0 | 8 | 43 | 39 | 10 | 0 | 1.4 |
| New York | 3 | 6 | 27 | 41 | 18 | 5 | 1.8 |
| Ohio | 2 | 15 | 44 | 29 | 9 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Oklahoma | 6 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 11 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Oregon | 0 | 16 | 30 | 45 | 6 | 3 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 12 | 40 | 35 | 11 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 31 | 23 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 1.3 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 9 | 42 | 36 | 12 | 1 | 1.5 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 20 | 62 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 1.1 |
| Texas | 0 | 17 | 48 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 1.3 |
| Utah | 5 | 9 | 53 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 1.2 |
| Virginia | 0 | 10 | 30 | 49 | 11 | 1 | 1.6 |
| Vermont | 9 | 25 | 29 | 28 | 10 | 1 | 1.2 |
| Washington | 4 | 16 | 35 | 39 | 6 | 0 | 1.2 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 19 | 20 | 49 | 11 | 2 | 1.4 |
| West Virginia | 8 | 15 | 71 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.9 |
| Wyoming | 12 | 19 | 34 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 1.2 |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 4 | 17 | 39 | 31 | 8 | 1 | 1.3 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-4.--Total number of public school library media center (L/MC) full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Certified L/MC specialist | Other professional staff | Other staff | Total staff |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total FTE number | Total FTE number | Total FTE number | Total FTE number |
| Alaska | 133 | 43 | 131 | 307 |
| Alabama | 1,280 | 23 | 495 | 1,799 |
| Arkansas | 996 | 57 | 410 | 1,463 |
| Arizona | 501 | 88 | 482 | 1,071 |
| California | 1,281 | 827 | 3,437 | 5,545 |
| Colorado | 781 | 121 | 781 | 1,683 |
| Connecticut | 660 | 130 | 751 | 1,541 |
| District of Columbia | 167 | 0 | 0 | 167 |
| Delaware | 108 | 6 | 42 | 156 |
| Florida | 2,221 | 96 | 1,390 | 3,707 |
| Georgia | 1,801 | 63 | 660 | 2,525 |
| Hawaii | 236 | 10 | 21 | 267 |
| Iowa | 1,095 | 68 | 965 | 2,128 |
| Idaho | 245 | 32 | 205 | 482 |
| Illinois | 2,375 | 291 | 2,200 | 4,867 |
| Indiana | 1,309 | 173 | 1,026 | 2,508 |
| Kansas | 949 | 41 | 461 | 1,451 |
| Kentucky | 1,142 | 3 | 312 | 1,457 |
| Louisiana | 1,196 | 34 | 242 | 1,472 |
| Massachusetts | 903 | 155 | 625 | 1,683 |
| Maryland | 1,138 | 17 | 599 | 1,754 |
| Maine | 234 | 80 | 264 | 578 |
| Michigan | 1,617 | 400 | 1,318 | 3,336 |
| Minnesota | 1,263 | 2 | 1,206 | 2,472 |
| Missouri | 1,553 | 82 | 639 | 2,274 |
| Mississippi | 682 | 21 | 148 | 850 |
| Montana | 518 | 17 | 252 | 788 |
| North Carolina | 2,038 | 93 | 714 | 2,845 |
| North Dakota | 288 | 28 | 214 | 529 |
| Nebraska | 704 | 28 | 440 | 1,173 |
| New Hampshire | 150 | 52 | 191 | 393 |
| New Jersey | 1,757 | 83 | 915 | 2,755 |
| New Mexico | 335 | 60 | 320 | 716 |
| Nevada | 165 | 24 | 169 | 357 |
| New York | 3,132 | 609 | 2,879 | 6,620 |
| Ohio | 2,078 | 234 | 2,248 | 4,559 |
| Oklahoma | 972 | 357 | 621 | 1,951 |
| Oregon | 944 | 79 | 844 | 1,867 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,515 | 108 | 1,628 | 4,251 |
| Rhode Island | 242 | 12 | 108 | 362 |
| South Carolina | 1,042 | 17 | 473 | 1,532 |
| South Dakota | 249 | 22 | 237 | 508 |
| Tennessee | 1,455 | 22 | 147 | 1,623 |
| Texas | 4,291 | 113 | 2,219 | 6,623 |
| Utah | 316 | 62 | 341 | 719 |
| Virginia | 1,827 | 20 | 908 | 2,755 |
| Vermont | 174 | 41 | 159 | 374 |
| Washington | 1,054 | 117 | 739 | 1,909 |
| Wisconsin | 1,447 | 115 | 1,073 | 2,634 |
| West Virginia | 496 | 42 | 11 | 549 |
| Wyoming | 159 | 33 | 197 | 389 |
| ----- | | | | |
| United States Total | 54,215 | 5,252 | 36,857 | 96,324 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-5.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) professional public school library media center (L/MC) staff by type of degree, by State: United States, Fall 1985*

| State | Less than Bachelors | Bachelors | Masters in library or media field | Masters in other field | Double Masters or Ph.D |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff |
| Alaska | 4 | 40 | 34 | 7 | 15 |
| Alabama | 2 | 12 | 60 | 14 | 12 |
| Arkansas | 6 | 55 | 15 | 22 | 2 |
| Arizona | 5 | 37 | 22 | 31 | 5 |
| California | 18 | 28 | 33 | 13 | 8 |
| Colorado | 2 | 12 | 56 | 16 | 14 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 14 | 49 | 7 | 27 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 21 | 56 | 15 | 8 |
| Delaware | 0 | 46 | 35 | 15 | 4 |
| Florida | 1 | 34 | 45 | 11 | 9 |
| Georgia | 2 | 18 | 54 | 12 | 14 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 23 | 60 | 5 | 13 |
| Iowa | 1 | 52 | 37 | 11 | 0 |
| Idaho | 7 | 70 | 9 | 12 | 2 |
| Illinois | 3 | 28 | 52 | 10 | 8 |
| Indiana | 9 | 8 | 55 | 26 | 1 |
| Kansas | 1 | 42 | 40 | 13 | 4 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 14 | 35 | 29 | 22 |
| Louisiana | 2 | 35 | 28 | 34 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 14 | 8 | 55 | 12 | 10 |
| Maryland | 1 | 19 | 51 | 17 | 11 |
| Maine | 6 | 24 | 40 | 12 | 18 |
| Michigan | 9 | 17 | 54 | 7 | 13 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 49 | 42 | 4 | 4 |
| Missouri | 1 | 60 | 16 | 17 | 5 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 32 | 55 | 0 | 11 |
| Montana | 6 | 73 | 8 | 12 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 38 | 43 | 12 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 82 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 50 | 30 | 18 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 18 | 25 | 39 | 16 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 40 | 43 | 11 | 4 |
| New Mexico | 12 | 21 | 39 | 20 | 8 |
| Nevada | 6 | 26 | 26 | 33 | 9 |
| New York | 1 | 17 | 57 | 10 | 14 |
| Ohio | 5 | 32 | 40 | 22 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 5 | 52 | 25 | 11 | 7 |
| Oregon | 1 | 26 | 45 | 20 | 6 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 27 | 49 | 16 | 6 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 4 | 79 | 5 | 10 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 38 | 38 | 20 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 5 | 57 | 27 | 10 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 36 | 33 | 21 | 9 |
| Texas | 5 | 28 | 38 | 22 | 6 |
| Utah | 17 | 32 | 39 | 6 | 6 |
| Virginia | 0 | 43 | 40 | 13 | 4 |
| Vermont | 6 | 28 | 37 | 27 | 3 |
| Washington | 0 | 45 | 41 | 9 | 5 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 44 | 45 | 7 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 7 |
| Wyoming | 13 | 53 | 30 | 4 | 0 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| United States | | | | | |
| Total | 4 | 32 | 42 | 15 | 7 |

*Includes education distribution of professional staff only, not total library staff.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-6.--Percent of public school library media centers (L/MC) utilizing volunteers and mean number of volunteers per school, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Any volunteers | | Student volunteers | | Non-student volunteers | | Student volunteers | Non-student volunteers |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Mean number per school* | Mean number per school* |
| | Alaska | 52 | 48 | 68 | 32 | 69 | 31 | 4 |
| Alabama | 34 | 66 | 44 | 56 | 78 | 22 | 8 | 1 |
| Arkansas | 28 | 72 | 33 | 67 | 88 | 12 | 9 | 0 |
| Arizona | 53 | 47 | 65 | 35 | 79 | 21 | 4 | 1 |
| California | 38 | 62 | 62 | 38 | 58 | 42 | 5 | 2 |
| Colorado | 41 | 59 | 66 | 34 | 65 | 35 | 4 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 38 | 62 | 62 | 38 | 52 | 48 | 5 | 4 |
| District of Columbia | 44 | 56 | 51 | 49 | 83 | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| Delaware | 25 | 75 | 52 | 48 | 52 | 48 | 6 | 3 |
| Florida | 24 | 76 | 47 | 53 | 52 | 48 | 10 | 2 |
| Georgia | 52 | 48 | 66 | 34 | 84 | 16 | 3 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 38 | 62 | 53 | 47 | 65 | 35 | 4 | 1 |
| Iowa | 49 | 51 | 56 | 44 | 83 | 17 | 6 | 1 |
| Idaho | 33 | 67 | 61 | 39 | 67 | 33 | 3 | 2 |
| Illinois | 34 | 66 | 57 | 43 | 64 | 36 | 6 | 4 |
| Indiana | 35 | 65 | 49 | 51 | 78 | 22 | 8 | 1 |
| Kansas | 59 | 41 | 65 | 35 | 84 | 16 | 3 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 24 | 76 | 35 | 65 | 69 | 31 | 5 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 41 | 59 | 46 | 54 | 82 | 18 | 6 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 25 | 75 | 69 | 31 | 46 | 54 | 4 | 5 |
| Maryland | 29 | 71 | 42 | 58 | 60 | 40 | 7 | 2 |
| Maine | 30 | 70 | 62 | 38 | 49 | 51 | 4 | 1 |
| Michigan | 37 | 63 | 60 | 40 | 70 | 30 | 5 | 2 |
| Minnesota | 54 | 46 | 72 | 28 | 73 | 27 | 2 | 1 |
| Missouri | 33 | 67 | 48 | 52 | 70 | 30 | 5 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 42 | 58 | 47 | 53 | 92 | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| Montana | 56 | 44 | 64 | 36 | 89 | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 30 | 70 | 39 | 61 | 72 | 28 | 10 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 50 | 50 | 66 | 34 | 84 | 16 | 2 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 46 | 54 | 54 | 46 | 82 | 18 | 4 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 31 | 69 | 64 | 36 | 56 | 44 | 3 | 3 |
| New Jersey | 39 | 61 | 63 | 37 | 60 | 40 | 4 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 46 | 54 | 58 | 42 | 84 | 16 | 12 | 2 |
| Nevada | 34 | 66 | 36 | 64 | 87 | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| New York | 48 | 52 | 65 | 35 | 79 | 21 | 4 | 1 |
| Ohio | 29 | 71 | 47 | 53 | 69 | 31 | 8 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 46 | 54 | 52 | 48 | 94 | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| Oregon | 40 | 60 | 55 | 45 | 65 | 35 | 4 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 38 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 73 | 27 | 8 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 54 | 46 | 67 | 33 | 80 | 20 | 4 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 42 | 58 | 54 | 46 | 81 | 19 | 10 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 62 | 38 | 63 | 37 | 97 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 41 | 59 | 41 | 59 | 91 | 9 | 7 | 0 |
| Texas | 46 | 54 | 68 | 32 | 72 | 28 | 3 | 1 |
| Utah | 43 | 57 | 55 | 45 | 77 | 23 | 6 | 1 |
| Virginia | 23 | 77 | 44 | 56 | 55 | 45 | 9 | 3 |
| Vermont | 30 | 70 | 67 | 33 | 48 | 52 | 3 | 3 |
| Washington | 24 | 76 | 43 | 57 | 61 | 39 | 7 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 34 | 66 | 47 | 53 | 65 | 35 | 7 | 2 |
| West Virginia | 43 | 57 | 54 | 46 | 81 | 19 | 4 | 1 |
| Wyoming | 61 | 39 | 73 | 27 | 82 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| United States Total | 39 | 61 | 56 | 44 | 71 | 29 | 5 | 2 |

*Includes those schools not utilizing volunteers as having "0" volunteers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

There is no table B-7

Table B-8.--Total amount and percent distribution of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | Books | Serial sub- scrip- tions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware* | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Commer- cial binding | All other |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total amount (in thousands) | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total |
| Alaska | 2,833 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Alabama | 11,343 | 38 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Arkansas | 6,714 | 38 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Arizona | 6,769 | 45 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| California | 31,851 | 52 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Colorado | 12,327 | 31 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| Connecticut | 8,427 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| District of Columbia | 327 | 43 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 797 | 44 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | 19,567 | 36 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Georgia | 13,672 | 30 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 21 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Hawaii | 2,204 | 41 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 4 |
| Iowa | 11,009 | 38 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Idaho | 2,357 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| Illinois | 24,089 | 35 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| Indiana | 18,279 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas | 8,950 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 8,092 | 34 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 8,012 | 48 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| Massachusetts | 7,545 | 39 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Maryland | 6,514 | 41 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 11 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| Maine | 3,194 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Michigan | 14,991 | 43 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Minnesota | 17,723 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 33 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
| Missouri | 15,097 | 40 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Mississippi | 3,490 | 42 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Montana | 4,282 | 36 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 21,858 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 23 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| North Dakota | 3,453 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 7,481 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 23 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | 2,544 | 41 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 18,414 | 36 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 3,892 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Nevada | 1,285 | 55 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| New York | 29,675 | 43 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Ohio | 29,650 | 30 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 24 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| Oklahoma | 12,420 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Oregon | 12,216 | 34 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 17,769 | 46 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 1,032 | 41 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 7,138 | 32 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 26 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 2,635 | 38 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 9,811 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 52,243 | 35 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Utah | 3,718 | 34 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Virginia | 12,541 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Vermont | 2,470 | 34 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Washington | 10,197 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 16,856 | 32 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| West Virginia | 2,830 | 46 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 3,174 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 555,758 | 37 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 |

*This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals or to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-9.--Mean expenditures per school by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Books | Serial sub- scriptions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware* | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Com- mercial binding | All other |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school |
| Alaska | 3,051 | 747 | 50 | 537 | 741 | 147 | 1,546 | 1,802 | 435 | 18 | 300 |
| Alabama | 3,406 | 551 | 4 | 452 | 1,283 | 78 | 1,689 | 1,021 | 354 | 53 | 98 |
| Arkansas | 2,189 | 497 | 18 | 264 | 609 | 89 | 1,152 | 512 | 284 | 21 | 103 |
| Arizona | 4,298 | 607 | 78 | 151 | 831 | 171 | 998 | 1,416 | 608 | 34 | 424 |
| California | 2,867 | 374 | 12 | 164 | 369 | 60 | 696 | 489 | 372 | 38 | 90 |
| Colorado | 3,122 | 770 | 23 | 376 | 810 | 97 | 2,769 | 955 | 464 | 53 | 725 |
| Connecticut | 3,690 | 900 | 64 | 333 | 1,173 | 45 | 857 | 1,046 | 539 | 38 | 394 |
| District of Columbia | 849 | 330 | 4 | 65 | 142 | 11 | 291 | 248 | 50 | 3 | 0 |
| Delaware | 2,641 | 757 | 50 | 200 | 430 | 78 | 980 | 487 | 227 | 88 | 52 |
| Florida | 3,594 | 701 | 14 | 290 | 1,616 | 92 | 848 | 1,775 | 701 | 59 | 231 |
| Georgia | 2,460 | 531 | 22 | 264 | 940 | 95 | 1,680 | 1,389 | 322 | 60 | 355 |
| Hawaii | 4,110 | 683 | 4 | 411 | 327 | 217 | 1,820 | 1,275 | 842 | 50 | 403 |
| Iowa | 2,562 | 784 | 12 | 291 | 604 | 119 | 1,252 | 625 | 359 | 52 | 157 |
| Idaho | 1,869 | 490 | 31 | 234 | 321 | 85 | 640 | 522 | 245 | 55 | 330 |
| Illinois | 2,338 | 666 | 17 | 335 | 536 | 136 | 1,204 | 641 | 516 | 38 | 270 |
| Indiana | 2,649 | 664 | 37 | 753 | 1,299 | 141 | 2,947 | 961 | 448 | 24 | 96 |
| Kansas | 2,836 | 806 | 28 | 252 | 800 | 199 | 786 | 564 | 515 | 31 | 136 |
| Kentucky | 2,098 | 513 | 3 | 190 | 1,096 | 47 | 1,247 | 587 | 247 | 32 | 25 |
| Louisiana | 2,850 | 463 | 0 | 81 | 703 | 102 | 352 | 489 | 177 | 36 | 744 |
| Massachusetts | 2,135 | 475 | 37 | 224 | 377 | 83 | 1,130 | 525 | 332 | 55 | 71 |
| Maryland | 2,210 | 504 | 28 | 167 | 778 | 70 | 589 | 682 | 392 | 9 | 28 |
| Maine | 2,112 | 552 | 27 | 220 | 848 | 100 | 528 | 520 | 317 | 17 | 117 |
| Michigan | 2,265 | 620 | 6 | 190 | 740 | 96 | 570 | 434 | 234 | 28 | 132 |
| Minnesota | 2,567 | 875 | 11 | 502 | 938 | 146 | 3,956 | 1,331 | 575 | 78 | 1,075 |
| Missouri | 3,245 | 761 | 31 | 268 | 684 | 232 | 1,378 | 833 | 342 | 55 | 304 |
| Mississippi | 1,890 | 491 | 3 | 131 | 615 | 114 | 606 | 412 | 234 | 34 | 23 |
| Montana | 2,089 | 865 | 22 | 271 | 535 | 60 | 809 | 664 | 332 | 48 | 104 |
| North Carolina | 2,934 | 756 | 23 | 541 | 1,246 | 475 | 2,579 | 1,582 | 591 | 122 | 364 |
| North Dakota | 2,396 | 726 | 5 | 191 | 709 | 63 | 593 | 678 | 275 | 33 | 247 |
| Nebraska | 1,882 | 723 | 4 | 326 | 493 | 135 | 1,393 | 728 | 297 | 54 | 150 |
| New Hampshire | 2,790 | 563 | 35 | 287 | 724 | 86 | 1,170 | 380 | 475 | 40 | 300 |
| New Jersey | 3,145 | 918 | 14 | 353 | 1,721 | 85 | 888 | 1,093 | 462 | 19 | 118 |
| New Mexico | 2,585 | 659 | 60 | 256 | 669 | 152 | 791 | 668 | 352 | 50 | 144 |
| Nevada | 2,818 | 449 | 27 | 162 | 449 | 69 | 208 | 537 | 283 | 67 | 95 |
| New York | 3,551 | 869 | 58 | 377 | 798 | 75 | 1,161 | 654 | 488 | 68 | 115 |
| Ohio | 2,560 | 542 | 12 | 467 | 758 | 87 | 1,998 | 1,230 | 471 | 63 | 306 |
| Oklahoma | 3,401 | 588 | 26 | 318 | 1,111 | 367 | 368 | 1,098 | 363 | 49 | 273 |
| Oregon | 3,288 | 1,052 | 15 | 413 | 1,094 | 170 | 1,497 | 1,093 | 698 | 70 | 243 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,669 | 627 | 47 | 231 | 656 | 63 | 682 | 442 | 273 | 51 | 68 |
| Rhode Island | 1,553 | 378 | 10 | 152 | 360 | 36 | 784 | 210 | 208 | 43 | 69 |
| South Carolina | 2,264 | 713 | 7 | 380 | 553 | 127 | 1,804 | 750 | 337 | 32 | 38 |
| South Dakota | 2,064 | 712 | 19 | 174 | 541 | 137 | 866 | 392 | 272 | 32 | 221 |
| Tennessee | 2,300 | 386 | 0 | 382 | 637 | 152 | 1,620 | 625 | 223 | 87 | 50 |
| Texas | 3,527 | 666 | 78 | 324 | 1,243 | 165 | 1,629 | 1,070 | 695 | 290 | 315 |
| Utah | 2,054 | 635 | 24 | 243 | 684 | 67 | 1,076 | 728 | 299 | 26 | 203 |
| Virginia | 2,708 | 700 | 33 | 229 | 904 | 141 | 930 | 1,191 | 403 | 70 | 114 |
| Vermont | 2,761 | 659 | 7 | 432 | 873 | 104 | 1,729 | 668 | 337 | 33 | 402 |
| Washington | 3,034 | 630 | 12 | 183 | 358 | 140 | 821 | 716 | 369 | 41 | 173 |
| Wisconsin | 2,906 | 1,058 | 6 | 416 | 1,096 | 229 | 1,813 | 890 | 484 | 33 | 258 |
| West Virginia | 2,094 | 443 | 38 | 148 | 340 | 25 | 783 | 407 | 220 | 32 | 12 |
| Wyoming | 3,348 | 867 | 71 | 346 | 753 | 119 | 1,568 | 1,540 | 538 | 75 | 315 |
| United States Total | 2,798 | 655 | 26 | 308 | 829 | 127 | 1,283 | 840 | 423 | 66 | 221 |

*This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Table B-10.--Mean expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per pupil per school by purpose, for public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Books | Serial sub- scrip- tions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware* | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Com- mercial binding | All other |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school |
| Alaska | 20.30 | 4.31 | 0.06 | 3.48 | 2.91 | 0.61 | 5.06 | 10.83 | 5.71 | 0.04 | 0.82 |
| Alabama | 5.52 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 0.80 | 2.13 | 0.14 | 2.94 | 1.77 | 0.58 | 0.10 | 0.18 |
| Arkansas | 6.07 | 1.40 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 1.50 | 0.20 | 4.91 | 1.38 | 0.64 | 0.04 | 0.49 |
| Arizona | 7.61 | 0.99 | 0.05 | 0.20 | 1.38 | 0.26 | 1.45 | 1.92 | 0.97 | 0.04 | 0.78 |
| California | 4.76 | 0.52 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 0.83 | 0.56 | 0.04 | 0.18 |
| Colorado | 7.19 | 1.84 | 0.02 | 0.93 | 2.08 | 0.19 | 11.43 | 1.75 | 1.45 | 0.09 | 1.59 |
| Connecticut | 6.59 | 1.36 | 0.08 | 0.85 | 2.15 | 0.05 | 2.05 | 1.52 | 1.02 | 0.07 | 1.29 |
| District of Columbia | 1.85 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.71 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Delaware | 4.15 | 1.06 | 0.05 | 0.31 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 1.12 | 0.67 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| Florida | 4.79 | 0.88 | 0.01 | 0.47 | 2.40 | 0.11 | 1.27 | 2.38 | 0.87 | 0.09 | 0.26 |
| Georgia | 3.84 | 0.92 | 0.03 | 0.50 | 1.45 | 0.20 | 3.13 | 2.27 | 0.57 | 0.11 | 0.59 |
| Hawaii | 5.95 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.56 | 0.21 | 2.97 | 1.30 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.36 |
| Iowa | 7.84 | 2.50 | 0.02 | 0.94 | 1.71 | 0.36 | 5.99 | 1.80 | 1.08 | 0.15 | 0.95 |
| Idaho | 5.02 | 1.36 | 0.11 | 0.59 | 0.74 | 0.24 | 1.19 | 1.01 | 0.67 | 0.09 | 0.62 |
| Illinois | 5.48 | 1.52 | 0.01 | 0.93 | 1.25 | 0.37 | 2.44 | 1.31 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.29 |
| Indiana | 5.17 | 1.13 | 0.03 | 1.67 | 2.41 | 0.22 | 5.35 | 1.97 | 0.68 | 0.04 | 0.20 |
| Kansas | 9.65 | 2.90 | 0.15 | 0.83 | 2.49 | 0.81 | 2.65 | 2.11 | 1.90 | 0.32 | 0.70 |
| Kentucky | 4.11 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 2.24 | 0.13 | 3.09 | 1.50 | 0.48 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Louisiana | 4.93 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 1.34 | 0.16 | 0.63 | 0.96 | 0.31 | 0.07 | 1.08 |
| Massachusetts | 4.24 | 0.81 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.14 | 2.39 | 0.77 | 0.60 | 0.10 | 0.13 |
| Maryland | 3.79 | 0.78 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 1.40 | 0.15 | 1.40 | 1.03 | 0.61 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| Maine | 7.31 | 1.64 | 0.04 | 0.99 | 2.23 | 0.31 | 2.51 | 2.12 | 1.26 | 0.05 | 0.24 |
| Michigan | 4.31 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.47 | 1.20 | 0.22 | 1.29 | 0.72 | 0.41 | 0.05 | 0.27 |
| Minnesota | 5.15 | 1.91 | 0.02 | 1.15 | 1.80 | 0.26 | 9.10 | 2.99 | 1.02 | 0.15 | 3.75 |
| Missouri | 7.34 | 1.92 | 0.07 | 0.85 | 1.60 | 0.55 | 3.71 | 2.13 | 0.76 | 0.13 | 0.36 |
| Mississippi | 3.36 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 1.06 | 0.22 | 1.12 | 0.60 | 0.43 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| Montana | 17.35 | 6.20 | 0.06 | 5.98 | 5.10 | 0.13 | 26.48 | 4.33 | 2.85 | 0.35 | 0.29 |
| North Carolina | 5.45 | 1.42 | 0.02 | 1.05 | 2.08 | 0.76 | 4.44 | 3.11 | 1.00 | 0.21 | 0.41 |
| North Dakota | 8.69 | 3.69 | 0.01 | 0.79 | 1.85 | 0.16 | 2.52 | 2.33 | 0.94 | 0.24 | 0.74 |
| Nebraska | 13.97 | 4.41 | 0.01 | 2.87 | 2.55 | 0.57 | 13.00 | 10.49 | 2.64 | 0.20 | 0.68 |
| New Hampshire | 7.95 | 1.43 | 0.06 | 1.09 | 1.82 | 0.34 | 2.49 | 0.86 | 1.33 | 0.07 | 1.04 |
| New Jersey | 7.19 | 2.04 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 5.24 | 0.21 | 2.49 | 2.46 | 0.96 | 0.04 | 0.26 |
| New Mexico | 6.39 | 1.35 | 0.15 | 0.55 | 1.34 | 0.27 | 2.04 | 1.60 | 0.51 | 0.09 | 0.22 |
| Nevada | 5.74 | 0.86 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 0.93 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.87 | 0.55 | 0.12 | 0.24 |
| New York | 6.21 | 1.38 | 0.07 | 0.81 | 1.33 | 0.13 | 2.52 | 1.16 | 0.80 | 0.11 | 0.16 |
| Ohio | 5.04 | 1.04 | 0.01 | 1.04 | 1.38 | 0.19 | 3.98 | 1.91 | 0.77 | 0.11 | 0.46 |
| Oklahoma | 10.16 | 1.87 | 0.06 | 0.84 | 3.33 | 1.45 | 0.84 | 3.25 | 0.91 | 0.15 | 1.51 |
| Oregon | 10.83 | 3.25 | 0.12 | 1.74 | 2.98 | 0.51 | 4.67 | 2.52 | 2.30 | 0.19 | 1.39 |
| Pennsylvania | 5.14 | 1.04 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 1.23 | 0.15 | 1.59 | 0.83 | 0.52 | 0.08 | 0.12 |
| Rhode Island | 3.24 | 0.65 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.84 | 0.09 | 2.13 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| South Carolina | 3.52 | 1.21 | 0.01 | 0.69 | 0.90 | 0.20 | 3.34 | 1.24 | 0.55 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| South Dakota | 8.33 | 2.73 | 0.09 | 0.60 | 1.58 | 0.38 | 2.74 | 1.22 | 0.96 | 0.09 | 0.48 |
| Tennessee | 4.39 | 0.76 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 1.09 | 0.34 | 3.44 | 1.47 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.09 |
| Texas | 7.21 | 1.40 | 0.37 | 0.88 | 2.88 | 0.45 | 3.34 | 1.97 | 1.13 | 0.49 | 0.82 |
| Utah | 4.15 | 1.79 | 0.03 | 0.91 | 1.28 | 0.11 | 2.07 | 1.51 | 0.60 | 0.04 | 0.34 |
| Virginia | 4.48 | 1.26 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 1.43 | 0.21 | 1.82 | 2.32 | 0.60 | 0.13 | 0.28 |
| Vermont | 9.73 | 2.12 | 0.02 | 1.66 | 2.96 | 0.32 | 3.90 | 1.73 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 1.33 |
| Washington | 7.32 | 1.32 | 0.03 | 0.50 | 0.89 | 0.29 | 1.94 | 1.39 | 0.83 | 0.07 | 0.34 |
| Wisconsin | 6.89 | 2.61 | 0.02 | 0.93 | 2.67 | 0.51 | 2.94 | 2.06 | 1.11 | 0.09 | 0.59 |
| West Virginia | 4.71 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.37 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 2.12 | 0.93 | 0.56 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Wyoming | 16.01 | 3.69 | 0.08 | 1.98 | 2.76 | 0.65 | 17.18 | 5.31 | 2.51 | 0.51 | 0.88 |
| United States Total | 6.24 | 1.49 | 0.06 | 0.84 | 1.80 | 0.30 | 3.41 | 1.88 | 0.90 | 0.13 | 0.53 |

*This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Table B-11.--Mean per school, and per pupil per school, total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) and total collection expenditures for private school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | L/MC total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | L/MC total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | L/MC total collection expenditures | L/MC total collection expenditures |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school |
| Alaska | 9,374 | 54.14 | 5,274 | 31.68 |
| Alabama | 8,990 | 15.10 | 5,774 | 9.52 |
| Arkansas | 5,737 | 17.49 | 3,666 | 10.04 |
| Arizona | 9,616 | 15.65 | 6,137 | 10.50 |
| California | 5,530 | 9.24 | 3,846 | 6.23 |
| Colorado | 10,163 | 28.56 | 5,198 | 12.25 |
| Connecticut | 9,078 | 17.03 | 6,205 | 11.08 |
| District of Columbia | 1,994 | 4.40 | 1,402 | 3.04 |
| Delaware | 5,989 | 8.79 | 4,155 | 6.39 |
| Florida | 9,920 | 13.53 | 6,306 | 8.67 |
| Georgia | 8,118 | 13.61 | 4,312 | 6.93 |
| Hawaii | 10,142 | 14.22 | 5,752 | 8.51 |
| Iowa | 6,818 | 23.36 | 4,372 | 13.38 |
| Idaho | 4,820 | 11.64 | 3,029 | 8.07 |
| Illinois | 6,696 | 14.68 | 4,028 | 9.55 |
| Indiana | 10,020 | 18.87 | 5,544 | 10.62 |
| Kansas | 7,003 | 24.52 | 4,921 | 16.83 |
| Kentucky | 6,084 | 13.12 | 3,947 | 7.94 |
| Louisiana | 5,998 | 10.49 | 4,200 | 7.45 |
| Massachusetts | 5,444 | 10.41 | 3,332 | 6.41 |
| Maryland | 5,456 | 9.54 | 3,757 | 6.45 |
| Maine | 5,357 | 18.70 | 3,859 | 12.52 |
| Michigan | 5,315 | 9.94 | 3,917 | 7.21 |
| Minnesota | 12,053 | 27.31 | 5,038 | 10.29 |
| Missouri | 8,133 | 19.91 | 5,220 | 12.32 |
| Mississippi | 4,552 | 7.91 | 3,243 | 5.69 |
| Montana | 5,801 | 69.11 | 3,843 | 34.81 |
| North Carolina | 11,212 | 19.96 | 5,975 | 10.77 |
| North Dakota | 5,917 | 21.98 | 4,091 | 15.21 |
| Nebraska | 6,186 | 51.39 | 3,563 | 24.37 |
| New Hampshire | 6,851 | 18.49 | 4,485 | 12.69 |
| New Jersey | 8,816 | 21.59 | 6,236 | 15.39 |
| New Mexico | 6,387 | 14.49 | 4,382 | 10.04 |
| Nevada | 5,163 | 10.33 | 3,973 | 8.22 |
| New York | 8,216 | 14.69 | 5,729 | 9.93 |
| Ohio | 8,494 | 15.94 | 4,425 | 8.71 |
| Oklahoma | 7,962 | 24.35 | 5,811 | 17.70 |
| Oregon | 9,635 | 30.48 | 6,033 | 19.42 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,809 | 11.27 | 4,293 | 8.13 |
| Rhode Island | 3,804 | 8.33 | 2,490 | 5.27 |
| South Carolina | 7,006 | 11.80 | 4,045 | 6.53 |
| South Dakota | 5,429 | 19.20 | 3,647 | 13.71 |
| Tennessee | 6,463 | 12.80 | 3,857 | 7.22 |
| Texas | 10,002 | 20.95 | 6,004 | 13.19 |
| Utah | 6,039 | 12.82 | 3,707 | 8.26 |
| Virginia | 7,424 | 12.96 | 4,715 | 7.81 |
| Vermont | 8,004 | 24.85 | 4,835 | 16.81 |
| Washington | 6,477 | 14.92 | 4,358 | 10.36 |
| Wisconsin | 9,189 | 20.42 | 5,711 | 13.62 |
| West Virginia | 4,542 | 10.56 | 3,088 | 6.88 |
| Wyoming | 9,541 | 51.56 | 5,504 | 25.17 |
| United States Total | 7,577 | 17.58 | 4,743 | 10.73 |

Table B-12.--Percent distribution of total per pupil per school public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Mean total expenditures per pupil per school | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Less than \$2.00 | \$2 to \$4.99 | \$5 to \$9.99 | \$10 to \$14.99 | \$15 to 19.99 | \$20 to \$29.99 | \$30 to \$39.99 | \$40 to \$49.99 | \$50 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 2 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 36 |
| Alabama | 0 | 2 | 28 | 39 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 6 | 30 | 19 | 16 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Arizona | 0 | 13 | 20 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 2 |
| California | 15 | 30 | 31 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Colorado | 0 | 7 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| Connecticut | 6 | 16 | 19 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| District of Columbia | 27 | 47 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 3 | 28 | 50 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Florida | 0 | 10 | 21 | 36 | 14 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 5 | 42 | 28 | 9 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 8 | 43 | 22 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| Iowa | 1 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| Idaho | 9 | 12 | 32 | 24 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Illinois | 2 | 13 | 26 | 21 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| Indiana | 0 | 7 | 27 | 27 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Kansas | 0 | 0 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 28 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 9 | 41 | 18 | 17 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 3 | 4 | 56 | 25 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 6 | 26 | 32 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Maryland | 9 | 27 | 23 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 4 | 5 | 32 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Michigan | 13 | 13 | 36 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 7 | 26 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 7 | 10 |
| Missouri | 2 | 5 | 17 | 23 | 16 | 26 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Mississippi | 4 | 30 | 43 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 0 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 31 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 3 |
| North Dakota | 5 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 34 | 14 | 7 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 28 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 9 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 4 |
| New Jersey | 1 | 12 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 12 |
| New Mexico | 2 | 11 | 35 | 22 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Nevada | 1 | 15 | 51 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 6 | 14 | 26 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 |
| Ohio | 5 | 5 | 22 | 30 | 13 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 5 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 10 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 13 |
| Pennsylvania | 8 | 19 | 34 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 4 | 46 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 12 | 53 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 2 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 21 | 10 | 4 | 3 |
| Tennessee | 1 | 13 | 47 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Texas | 0 | 15 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| Utah | 0 | 27 | 39 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| Virginia | 0 | 3 | 38 | 33 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 37 | 23 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Washington | 0 | 10 | 40 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 1 | 11 | 29 | 13 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 3 |
| West Virginia | 10 | 20 | 35 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 31 |
| United States Total | 4 | 12 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 5 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-13.--Percent distribution of mean per pupil per school public school library media center (L/MC) expenditures for books, by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Mean L/MC per pupil per school book expenditures | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Less than \$2.00 | \$2 to \$4.99 | \$5 to \$9.99 | \$10 to \$14.99 | \$15 to 19.99 | \$20 to \$29.99 | \$30 to \$39.99 |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 6 | 11 | 28 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 20 |
| Alabama | 0 | 48 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 11 | 37 | 36 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Arizona | 9 | 27 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| California | 29 | 40 | 23 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Colorado | 10 | 37 | 31 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Connecticut | 18 | 29 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 62 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 16 | 53 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 15 | 49 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 12 | 63 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 57 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Iowa | 7 | 20 | 43 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 16 | 55 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 17 | 41 | 28 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Indiana | 9 | 40 | 46 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 7 | 52 | 29 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 12 | 66 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 3 | 54 | 40 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 21 | 46 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 19 | 57 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 7 | 35 | 39 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Michigan | 29 | 36 | 28 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 3 | 56 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 7 | 24 | 48 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 24 | 53 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 3 | 13 | 32 | 16 | 10 | 5 | 21 |
| North Carolina | 5 | 49 | 33 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 9 | 16 | 42 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 5 | 14 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 16 | 6 |
| New Hampshire | 14 | 25 | 37 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 15 | 31 | 35 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 9 | 48 | 27 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Nevada | 12 | 41 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| New York | 17 | 35 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Ohio | 15 | 46 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Oklahoma | 9 | 29 | 34 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Oregon | 2 | 6 | 50 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Pennsylvania | 18 | 42 | 26 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 26 | 62 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 26 | 50 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 13 | 24 | 31 | 20 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 17 | 61 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Texas | 12 | 37 | 36 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Utah | 31 | 51 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 12 | 56 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 5 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| Washington | 12 | 38 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 3 | 26 | 54 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 21 | 58 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 15 | 24 | 7 |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 14 | 39 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-14.--Total and mean selected special expenditures per school in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Contract computer services | | Online database searching | | Film rental and leasing | | Total special expenditures | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school |
| Alaska | 31,531 | 104 | 475 | 2 | 3,490 | 12 | 35,497 | 117 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,199 | 57 | 72,199 | 57 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 2,839 | 2 | 15,485 | 13 | 18,324 | 16 |
| Arizona | 35,928 | 51 | 3,386 | 5 | 148,802 | 211 | 188,116 | 267 |
| California | 357,420 | 62 | 25,094 | 4 | 1,474,863 | 256 | 1,857,377 | 323 |
| Colorado | 54,422 | 45 | 5,258 | 4 | 193,587 | 160 | 253,267 | 209 |
| Connecticut | 1,413 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 195,927 | 211 | 197,340 | 213 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 773 | 5 | 773 | 5 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 1,209 | 9 | 6,835 | 51 | 8,044 | 60 |
| Florida | 2,425 | 1 | 5,374 | 3 | 103,595 | 53 | 111,394 | 56 |
| Georgia | 216,474 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 157,501 | 94 | 373,976 | 222 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 48,642 | 30 | 14,369 | 9 | 302,690 | 187 | 365,701 | 226 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,194 | 49 | 24,194 | 49 |
| Illinois | 286,538 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 1,026,722 | 285 | 1,313,260 | 365 |
| Indiana | 66,077 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 413,956 | 227 | 480,033 | 263 |
| Kansas | 102,236 | 80 | 11,669 | 9 | 117,693 | 92 | 231,597 | 181 |
| Kentucky | 201,604 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 25,538 | 19 | 227,142 | 171 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,986 | 7 | 8,986 | 7 |
| Massachusetts | 66,452 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 109,970 | 79 | 176,422 | 127 |
| Maryland | 1,944 | 2 | 15,324 | 13 | 14,878 | 12 | 32,146 | 27 |
| Maine | 47,038 | 79 | 1,632 | 3 | 97,127 | 163 | 145,797 | 245 |
| Michigan | 34,407 | 12 | 15,799 | 6 | 515,809 | 183 | 566,014 | 201 |
| Minnesota | 145,097 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 576,568 | 392 | 721,666 | 491 |
| Missouri | 87,818 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 874,608 | 471 | 962,425 | 518 |
| Mississippi | 2,354 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8,284 | 11 | 10,638 | 14 |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 1,931 | 3 | 74,634 | 101 | 76,565 | 104 |
| North Carolina | 64,284 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 57,091 | 29 | 121,375 | 62 |
| North Dakota | 1,373 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 155,621 | 267 | 156,994 | 269 |
| Nebraska | 61,372 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 143,632 | 119 | 205,004 | 170 |
| New Hampshire | 17,478 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 91,390 | 246 | 108,868 | 293 |
| New Jersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 793,766 | 380 | 793,766 | 380 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 47,448 | 78 | 47,480 | 78 |
| Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,178 | 37 | 9,178 | 37 |
| New York | 2,799,141 | 775 | 32,090 | 9 | 1,660,431 | 460 | 4,491,662 | 1,244 |
| Ohio | 115,354 | 33 | 9,774 | 3 | 461,022 | 132 | 586,150 | 168 |
| Oklahoma | 285,009 | 183 | 15,906 | 10 | 202,923 | 130 | 503,837 | 323 |
| Oregon | 47,041 | 37 | 16,262 | 13 | 273,458 | 216 | 336,761 | 266 |
| Pennsylvania | 13,860 | 5 | 41,627 | 14 | 253,761 | 83 | 309,247 | 101 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,001 | 33 | 9,001 | 33 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 2,102 | 2 | 54,967 | 54 | 57,069 | 56 |
| South Dakota | 43,596 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 61,012 | 126 | 104,608 | 216 |
| Tennessee | 6,878 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 30,043 | 20 | 36,921 | 24 |
| Texas | 87,970 | 17 | 17,530 | 3 | 1,073,085 | 205 | 1,178,585 | 226 |
| Utah | 36,863 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 75,468 | 123 | 112,330 | 182 |
| Virginia | 161 | 0 | 1,522 | 1 | 77,462 | 46 | 79,145 | 47 |
| Vermont | 489 | 2 | 2,182 | 7 | 40,642 | 132 | 43,313 | 140 |
| Washington | 3,889 | 2 | 5,577 | 4 | 997,252 | 633 | 1,006,718 | 639 |
| Wisconsin | 53,969 | 29 | 17,670 | 10 | 640,662 | 349 | 712,301 | 388 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,334 | 17 | 10,334 | 17 |
| Wyoming | 2,224 | 7 | 2,112 | 6 | 70,263 | 211 | 74,599 | 224 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| United States | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,430,766 | 74 | 268,744 | 4 | 13,854,626 | 189 | 19,554,136 | 267 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-15.--Mean number of book volumes and titles held per pupil per school in public school library media center (L/MC) collections, by State: end of 1984-85 school year

| State | Book volumes held | Book titles held |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Mean per pupil per school | Mean per pupil per school |
| Alaska | 47 | 43 |
| Alabama | 15 | 14 |
| Arkansas | 17 | 16 |
| Arizona | 20 | 17 |
| California | 16 | 14 |
| Colorado | 17 | 16 |
| Connecticut | 21 | 20 |
| District of Columbia | 15 | 12 |
| Delaware | 17 | 16 |
| Florida | 15 | 13 |
| Georgia | 17 | 15 |
| Hawaii | 19 | 18 |
| Iowa | 24 | 23 |
| Idaho | 19 | 17 |
| Illinois | 21 | 19 |
| Indiana | 20 | 19 |
| Kansas | 28 | 26 |
| Kentucky | 16 | 15 |
| Louisiana | 17 | 16 |
| Massachusetts | 17 | 16 |
| Maryland | 17 | 15 |
| Maine | 18 | 18 |
| Michigan | 17 | 15 |
| Minnesota | 27 | 25 |
| Missouri | 19 | 17 |
| Mississippi | 13 | 12 |
| Montana | 58 | 57 |
| North Carolina | 17 | 16 |
| North Dakota | 38 | 37 |
| Nebraska | 41 | 40 |
| New Hampshire | 19 | 18 |
| New Jersey | 23 | 21 |
| New Mexico | 18 | 17 |
| Nevada | 17 | 16 |
| New York | 19 | 17 |
| Ohio | 17 | 15 |
| Oklahoma | 17 | 15 |
| Oregon | 36 | 34 |
| Pennsylvania | 20 | 19 |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 13 |
| South Carolina | 15 | 14 |
| South Dakota | 35 | 34 |
| Tennessee | 17 | 16 |
| Texas | 17 | 16 |
| Utah | 15 | 14 |
| Virginia | 18 | 16 |
| Vermont | 32 | 31 |
| Washington | 24 | 22 |
| Wisconsin | 27 | 25 |
| West Virginia | 14 | 14 |
| Wyoming | 44 | 42 |
| ----- | | |
| United States Total | 20 | 19 |

Table B-16.--Mean number of titles of periodical subscriptions, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms held in collection per school in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| State | Periodical subscriptions | Audio materials | Films and filmstrips | Video tapes | Machine readable materials | Other materials | Microforms |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean physical units held per school |
| Alaska | 31 | 188 | 250 | 17 | 49 | 156 | 373 |
| Alabama | 29 | 452 | 663 | 20 | 57 | 244 | 65 |
| Arkansas | 35 | 326 | 443 | 16 | 20 | 264 | 279 |
| Arizona | 28 | 415 | 628 | 28 | 12 | 335 | 537 |
| California | 18 | 219 | 207 | 19 | 10 | 208 | 436 |
| Colorado | 35 | 277 | 466 | 18 | 53 | 212 | 199 |
| Connecticut | 39 | 390 | 593 | 34 | 26 | 297 | 501 |
| District of Columbia | 12 | 159 | 276 | 3 | 5 | 120 | 27 |
| Delaware | 37 | 323 | 787 | 12 | 15 | 306 | 121 |
| Florida | 42 | 815 | 1061 | 36 | 29 | 632 | 118 |
| Georgia | 32 | 449 | 609 | 120 | 52 | 495 | 165 |
| Hawaii | 29 | 654 | 807 | 22 | 11 | 1015 | 196 |
| Iowa | 37 | 183 | 305 | 24 | 46 | 211 | 49 |
| Idaho | 32 | 248 | 305 | 20 | 20 | 175 | 71 |
| Illinois | 31 | 257 | 558 | 15 | 37 | 316 | 95 |
| Indiana | 36 | 345 | 754 | 26 | 47 | 610 | 952 |
| Kansas | 38 | 244 | 389 | 13 | 31 | 195 | 78 |
| Kentucky | 30 | 612 | 984 | 33 | 22 | 319 | 137 |
| Louisiana | 29 | 298 | 545 | 26 | 6 | 206 | 10 |
| Massachusetts | 26 | 274 | 685 | 45 | 18 | 145 | 44 |
| Maryland | 33 | 613 | 825 | 10 | 16 | 237 | 231 |
| Maine | 26 | 163 | 399 | 10 | 30 | 176 | 131 |
| Michigan | 37 | 262 | 421 | 10 | 26 | 477 | 82 |
| Minnesota | 48 | 272 | 442 | 42 | 69 | 410 | 60 |
| Missouri | 43 | 430 | 723 | 21 | 30 | 438 | 289 |
| Mississippi | 26 | 258 | 514 | 72 | 14 | 115 | 59 |
| Montana | 40 | 158 | 186 | 14 | 24 | 161 | 147 |
| North Carolina | 38 | 557 | 718 | 49 | 82 | 639 | 66 |
| North Dakota | 34 | 167 | 257 | 15 | 20 | 129 | 172 |
| Nebraska | 29 | 189 | 235 | 59 | 36 | 136 | 28 |
| New Hampshire | 26 | 210 | 400 | 14 | 28 | 109 | 104 |
| New Jersey | 43 | 437 | 782 | 23 | 31 | 230 | 717 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 252 | 398 | 18 | 39 | 316 | 348 |
| Nevada | 32 | 287 | 525 | 8 | 17 | 320 | 116 |
| New York | 44 | 467 | 742 | 22 | 30 | 384 | 301 |
| Ohio | 33 | 549 | 522 | 43 | 50 | 272 | 234 |
| Oklahoma | 32 | 153 | 192 | 13 | 15 | 63 | 72 |
| Oregon | 45 | 332 | 391 | 15 | 35 | 397 | 56 |
| Pennsylvania | 34 | 360 | 623 | 20 | 37 | 494 | 439 |
| Rhode Island | 21 | 177 | 387 | 16 | 13 | 150 | 128 |
| South Carolina | 33 | 396 | 552 | 37 | 24 | 277 | 142 |
| South Dakota | 37 | 195 | 337 | 11 | 98 | 281 | 17 |
| Tennessee | 26 | 489 | 701 | 9 | 51 | 281 | 7 |
| Texas | 35 | 321 | 493 | 26 | 28 | 233 | 655 |
| Utah | 36 | 404 | 671 | 87 | 24 | 718 | 169 |
| Virginia | 33 | 453 | 776 | 34 | 38 | 706 | 210 |
| Vermont | 32 | 185 | 285 | 70 | 22 | 188 | 256 |
| Washington | 33 | 188 | 307 | 14 | 20 | 235 | 68 |
| Wisconsin | 51 | 328 | 751 | 44 | 36 | 507 | 320 |
| West Virginia | 26 | 155 | 293 | 9 | 9 | 65 | 118 |
| Wyoming | 34 | 166 | 212 | 5 | 45 | 102 | 1319 |
| United States Total | 34 | 353 | 540 | 28 | 33 | 328 | 265 |

Table B-17.--Mean number of titles of books, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms added in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Books | Audio materials | Films and filmstrips | Video tapes | Machine readable materials | Other materials | Micro-forms |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean physical units added per school |
| Alaska | 259 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 16 | 30 |
| Alabama | 372 | 38 | 59 | 6 | 30 | 18 | 9 |
| Arkansas | 185 | 22 | 33 | 7 | 11 | 39 | 20 |
| Arizona | 456 | 17 | 43 | 6 | 4 | 53 | 39 |
| California | 304 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 62 |
| Colorado | 319 | 12 | 22 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 52 |
| Connecticut | 315 | 19 | 27 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 41 |
| District of Columbia | 92 | 20 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| Delaware | 285 | 16 | 41 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 16 |
| Florida | 419 | 33 | 36 | 7 | 11 | 30 | 18 |
| Georgia | 265 | 37 | 46 | 45 | 14 | 16 | 19 |
| Hawaii | 520 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 28 | 1 |
| Iowa | 241 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 85 | 4 |
| Idaho | 231 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 7 |
| Illinois | 242 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| Indiana | 262 | 9 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 34 | 82 |
| Kansas | 277 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 6 |
| Kentucky | 247 | 39 | 23 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| Louisiana | 260 | 22 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 199 | 7 | 25 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Maryland | 223 | 12 | 23 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 32 |
| Maine | 243 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 19 | 12 | 29 |
| Michigan | 206 | 12 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 22 |
| Minnesota | 318 | 15 | 31 | 8 | 18 | 25 | 7 |
| Missouri | 292 | 46 | 67 | 3 | 11 | 102 | 29 |
| Mississippi | 154 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| Montana | 221 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 13 |
| North Carolina | 315 | 21 | 42 | 20 | 34 | 28 | 14 |
| North Dakota | 312 | 26 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 19 |
| Nebraska | 209 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 8 |
| New Hampshire | 254 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 29 |
| New Jersey | 276 | 30 | 42 | 7 | 5 | 14 | 40 |
| New Mexico | 331 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 35 |
| Nevada | 299 | 14 | 34 | 2 | 8 | 23 | 24 |
| New York | 333 | 38 | 44 | 4 | 12 | 18 | 34 |
| Ohio | 256 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 22 |
| Oklahoma | 358 | 13 | 31 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Oregon | 396 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 12 | 15 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania | 236 | 17 | 23 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 42 |
| Rhode Island | 142 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 6 |
| South Carolina | 209 | 33 | 33 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 25 |
| South Dakota | 213 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 6 |
| Tennessee | 282 | 28 | 33 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 1 |
| Texas | 322 | 22 | 37 | 9 | 12 | 29 | 77 |
| Utah | 241 | 18 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 24 | 11 |
| Virginia | 317 | 37 | 30 | 5 | 14 | 39 | 27 |
| Vermont | 313 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 7 | 73 | 39 |
| Washington | 327 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 34 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 341 | 22 | 47 | 7 | 13 | 22 | 24 |
| West Virginia | 223 | 6 | 27 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 33 |
| Wyoming | 420 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 55 |
| United States Total | 285 | 20 | 27 | 7 | 12 | 22 | 29 |

Table B-18.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held per school in collection, in public schools with library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| State | Mean volumes of books held per school | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Less than 2000 | 2000 to 4999 | 5000 to 9999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 30,000 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 10 | 30 | 32 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Alabama | 0 | 19 | 46 | 28 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 38 | 52 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 0 | 11 | 46 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| California | 3 | 23 | 50 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Colorado | 5 | 33 | 44 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Connecticut | 3 | 13 | 41 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 42 | 48 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 0 | 8 | 47 | 27 | 7 | 11 | 1 |
| Florida | 0 | 7 | 46 | 33 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| Georgia | 0 | 19 | 48 | 23 | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 11 | 30 | 30 | 18 | 8 | 3 |
| Iowa | 2 | 23 | 56 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Idaho | 10 | 13 | 63 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Illinois | 2 | 27 | 45 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Indiana | 0 | 9 | 59 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Kansas | 7 | 30 | 43 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 5 | 25 | 40 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 12 | 46 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 5 | 11 | 56 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Maryland | 2 | 8 | 55 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 0 |
| Maine | 18 | 34 | 31 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 21 | 52 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 7 | 33 | 39 | 12 | 4 | 3 |
| Missouri | 0 | 22 | 58 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 6 | 20 | 55 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Montana | 13 | 38 | 38 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 24 | 51 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 9 | 25 | 45 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 22 | 18 | 45 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 42 | 41 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 3 | 19 | 49 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 7 | 11 | 69 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Nevada | 0 | 26 | 42 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| New York | 1 | 10 | 41 | 27 | 14 | 5 | 2 |
| Ohio | 0 | 22 | 54 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 25 | 31 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 21 | 55 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 17 | 37 | 29 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 46 | 28 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 13 | 63 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 36 | 42 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 3 | 14 | 53 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Texas | 1 | 21 | 51 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Utah | 5 | 28 | 46 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Virginia | 2 | 12 | 45 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| Vermont | 8 | 35 | 23 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Washington | 0 | 14 | 67 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 1 | 58 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 7 | 50 | 30 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 12 | 36 | 35 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| United States Total | 3 | 20 | 48 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 1 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-19.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book titles held in collection per school, in public schools with library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| State | Mean titles of books held per school | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Less than 2,000 | 2,000 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 29,999 | 30,000 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 15 | 25 | 39 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Alabama | 2 | 22 | 47 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 43 | 47 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1 | 20 | 54 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| California | 7 | 27 | 51 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Colorado | 6 | 34 | 43 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 9 | 11 | 43 | 22 | 12 | 1 | 3 |
| District of Columbia | 5 | 55 | 34 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 2 | 15 | 40 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 1 |
| Florida | 1 | 11 | 47 | 30 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Georgia | 1 | 21 | 49 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 11 | 33 | 31 | 20 | 3 | 2 |
| Iowa | 6 | 26 | 52 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Idaho | 13 | 19 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 4 | 29 | 49 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Indiana | 0 | 14 | 58 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas | 10 | 27 | 44 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 5 | 26 | 54 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 16 | 50 | 25 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 6 | 14 | 54 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Maryland | 3 | 15 | 56 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Maine | 22 | 36 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Michigan | 7 | 21 | 54 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 7 | 44 | 37 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| Missouri | 0 | 25 | 61 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 9 | 23 | 52 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 13 | 39 | 38 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 25 | 53 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 9 | 25 | 46 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 22 | 19 | 44 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 10 | 40 | 42 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 4 | 21 | 50 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 7 | 14 | 67 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Nevada | 0 | 30 | 46 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| New York | 1 | 13 | 47 | 22 | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| Ohio | 1 | 29 | 52 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 25 | 37 | 27 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 23 | 57 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 20 | 39 | 27 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 47 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 14 | 67 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 38 | 43 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 5 | 19 | 57 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Texas | 1 | 26 | 56 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Utah | 7 | 29 | 47 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 2 | 16 | 54 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| Vermont | 8 | 37 | 25 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| Washington | 1 | 14 | 77 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 3 | 62 | 21 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 14 | 47 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 15 | 38 | 34 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| United States Total | 5 | 23 | 50 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-20.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held in collection per pupil per school, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| State | Mean number of book volumes per pupil per school | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Less than 3 | 3 to 5.9 | 6 to 9.9 | 10 to 13.9 | 10 to 17.9 | 18 to 21.9 | 22 to 25.9 | 26 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 51 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 27 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 1 | 7 | 31 | 26 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| Arizona | 0 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 14 | 19 |
| California | 4 | 9 | 25 | 22 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 12 |
| Colorado | 0 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 13 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 26 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 25 | 19 | 21 | 12 | 9 | 8 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 29 | 6 | 6 |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 12 | 45 | 22 | 12 | 2 | 5 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 24 | 22 | 9 | 7 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 10 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 9 | 14 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 40 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 11 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 3 | 25 |
| Illinois | 0 | 5 | 10 | 19 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 25 |
| Indiana | 0 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 23 |
| Kansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 21 | 19 | 52 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 8 | 7 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 6 | 19 | 37 | 23 | 4 | 11 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 8 | 14 |
| Maryland | 0 | 2 | 7 | 24 | 30 | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| Maine | 0 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 31 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| Michigan | 0 | 3 | 16 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 7 | 13 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 26 | 14 | 37 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 8 | 24 | 33 | 15 | 5 | 16 |
| Mississippi | 3 | 1 | 23 | 33 | 23 | 12 | 4 | 1 |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 62 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 6 | 34 | 18 | 22 | 15 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 19 | 10 | 53 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 60 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 0 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 11 | 9 | 20 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 29 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 9 | 34 | 30 | 7 | 9 | 12 |
| Nevada | 0 | 2 | 15 | 29 | 22 | 17 | 2 | 14 |
| New York | 0 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 14 | 19 |
| Ohio | 0 | 1 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 11 | 8 |
| Oklahoma | 4 | 9 | 13 | 30 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 19 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 21 | 17 | 48 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 11 | 24 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 5 | 16 | 35 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 7 | 40 | 35 | 2 | 12 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 49 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 8 | 32 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 10 |
| Texas | 0 | 4 | 13 | 30 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| Utah | 0 | 6 | 30 | 27 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 12 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 24 | 15 | 11 | 16 |
| Vermont | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 52 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 11 | 22 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 12 | 21 | 43 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 23 | 27 | 28 | 12 | 2 | 7 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 48 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 1 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 20 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-21.--Percent distribution of the mean number per school of periodical subscriptions held per 100 pupils in public schools with library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Mean subscriptions held per 100 pupils. | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Less than 3.0 | 3.0 to 5.9 | 6.0 to 9.9 | 10.0 to 13.9 | 14.0 to 17.9 | 18.0 to 21.9 | 22.0 to 25.9 | 26.0 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 2 | 15 | 24 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 33 |
| Alabama | 8 | 63 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 7 | 36 | 26 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Arizona | 26 | 37 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| California | 61 | 23 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 8 | 39 | 21 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Connecticut | 13 | 42 | 22 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 55 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 13 | 40 | 36 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 17 | 39 | 31 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 8 | 52 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Hawaii | 39 | 42 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Iowa | 9 | 18 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 11 |
| Idaho | 25 | 21 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 2 |
| Illinois | 21 | 36 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| Indiana | 13 | 52 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 6 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 13 |
| Kentucky | 10 | 50 | 25 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 20 | 54 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 36 | 31 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Maryland | 20 | 45 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Maine | 11 | 37 | 27 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Michigan | 23 | 24 | 29 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 12 | 21 | 23 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| Missouri | 7 | 9 | 36 | 20 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 8 |
| Mississippi | 22 | 52 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Montana | 2 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 52 |
| North Carolina | 4 | 34 | 47 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 6 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 21 |
| Nebraska | 2 | 13 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 28 |
| New Hampshire | 19 | 28 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| New Jersey | 8 | 24 | 37 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| New Mexico | 20 | 27 | 24 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Nevada | 42 | 28 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| New York | 17 | 32 | 21 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Ohio | 30 | 27 | 23 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Oklahoma | 13 | 21 | 24 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 5 |
| Oregon | 5 | 13 | 20 | 18 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 |
| Pennsylvania | 18 | 37 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Rhode Island | 32 | 40 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 5 | 47 | 32 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 6 | 13 | 22 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 14 |
| Tennessee | 15 | 42 | 33 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 23 | 35 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Utah | 30 | 42 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Virginia | 8 | 35 | 39 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Vermont | 10 | 10 | 32 | 19 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Washington | 19 | 35 | 21 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 3 | 11 | 28 | 20 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| West Virginia | 9 | 47 | 28 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 9 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 29 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 18 | 31 | 24 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-22.--Total and mean number of book volumes added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Book volumes added to collection | | Book volumes held in collection | | Book volumes borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| Alaska | 83,113 | 275 | 2,207,933 | 7,306 | 14,006 | 46 |
| Alabama | 502,628 | 398 | 10,671,233 | 8,458 | 45,883 | 36 |
| Arkansas | 240,765 | 206 | 7,064,416 | 6,036 | 17,042 | 15 |
| Arizona | 381,221 | 542 | 7,625,393 | 10,833 | 3,604 | 5 |
| California | 1,924,410 | 334 | 46,685,994 | 8,106 | 87,330 | 15 |
| Colorado | 438,182 | 361 | 8,797,104 | 7,253 | 54,986 | 45 |
| Connecticut | 319,852 | 345 | 9,507,293 | 10,242 | 19,840 | 21 |
| District of Columbia | 18,026 | 110 | 1,066,867 | 6,504 | 3,048 | 19 |
| Delaware | 41,372 | 311 | 1,392,826 | 10,472 | 3,079 | 23 |
| Florida | 887,509 | 450 | 20,611,959 | 10,449 | 11,946 | 6 |
| Georgia | 480,601 | 285 | 15,590,603 | 9,257 | 154,827 | 92 |
| Hawaii | 122,361 | 563 | 2,696,013 | 12,405 | 2,922 | 13 |
| Iowa | 412,334 | 255 | 12,194,197 | 7,552 | 357,310 | 221 |
| Idaho | 122,152 | 250 | 3,256,779 | 6,660 | 1,608 | 3 |
| Illinois | 990,332 | 275 | 28,736,819 | 7,988 | 180,247 | 50 |
| Indiana | 544,903 | 299 | 16,685,308 | 9,147 | 15,133 | 8 |
| Kansas | 380,593 | 298 | 9,327,077 | 7,298 | 28,184 | 22 |
| Kentucky | 356,486 | 268 | 10,652,818 | 8,010 | 5,277 | 4 |
| Louisiana | 380,822 | 285 | 12,510,682 | 9,366 | 10,917 | 8 |
| Massachusetts | 315,142 | 227 | 11,664,388 | 8,416 | 58,634 | 42 |
| Maryland | 303,096 | 254 | 10,928,206 | 9,153 | 10,300 | 9 |
| Maine | 159,592 | 268 | 3,346,565 | 5,614 | 11,114 | 19 |
| Michigan | 646,837 | 229 | 22,693,189 | 8,045 | 85,499 | 30 |
| Minnesota | 515,842 | 351 | 18,088,338 | 12,302 | 18,982 | 13 |
| Missouri | 573,382 | 309 | 13,770,140 | 7,418 | 124,340 | 67 |
| Mississippi | 136,787 | 178 | 5,635,698 | 7,351 | 20,018 | 26 |
| Montana | 171,395 | 232 | 4,158,134 | 5,633 | 4,872 | 7 |
| North Carolina | 662,149 | 340 | 16,709,963 | 8,571 | 22,473 | 12 |
| North Dakota | 197,997 | 339 | 4,252,857 | 7,286 | 17,030 | 29 |
| Nebraska | 258,336 | 214 | 6,946,882 | 5,744 | 49,288 | 41 |
| New Hampshire | 104,073 | 280 | 2,134,500 | 5,747 | 35,598 | 96 |
| New Jersey | 615,673 | 295 | 19,619,584 | 9,393 | 18,953 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 214,184 | 351 | 4,690,390 | 7,697 | 3,506 | 6 |
| Nevada | 83,457 | 335 | 2,054,771 | 8,253 | 1,187 | 5 |
| New York | 1,406,828 | 389 | 40,198,164 | 11,129 | 89,685 | 25 |
| Ohio | 964,954 | 276 | 27,357,203 | 7,837 | 182,884 | 52 |
| Oklahoma | 605,950 | 388 | 8,290,634 | 5,314 | 3,018 | 2 |
| Oregon | 574,779 | 453 | 11,080,392 | 8,739 | 111,750 | 88 |
| Pennsylvania | 794,914 | 260 | 30,623,979 | 10,012 | 37,235 | 12 |
| Rhode Island | 42,014 | 155 | 1,615,945 | 5,956 | 6,596 | 24 |
| South Carolina | 230,523 | 226 | 8,498,656 | 8,343 | 19,562 | 19 |
| South Dakota | 109,457 | 226 | 3,522,205 | 7,258 | 15,420 | 32 |
| Tennessee | 461,976 | 304 | 12,224,331 | 8,053 | 218 | 0 |
| Texas | 1,928,754 | 369 | 43,265,219 | 8,283 | 24,052 | 5 |
| Utah | 167,337 | 272 | 4,696,476 | 7,629 | 1,603 | 3 |
| Virginia | 564,869 | 334 | 16,396,723 | 9,706 | 19,122 | 11 |
| Vermont | 101,848 | 330 | 2,436,301 | 7,894 | 28,495 | 92 |
| Washington | 570,945 | 363 | 12,656,704 | 8,040 | 20,233 | 13 |
| Wisconsin | 675,841 | 368 | 18,631,480 | 10,157 | 61,283 | 33 |
| West Virginia | 147,116 | 236 | 3,462,887 | 5,558 | 15,629 | 25 |
| Wyoming | 148,328 | 446 | 2,042,106 | 6,138 | 8,859 | 27 |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 23,082,035 | 315 | 620,974,320 | 8,466 | 2,144,627 | 29 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-23.--Total and mean number of book titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Book titles added to collection | | Book titles held in collection | | Book titles borrowed from other libraries | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| Alaska | 78,162 | 259 | 2,041,631 | 6,756 | 12,559 | 42 |
| Alabama | 469,340 | 372 | 9,809,951 | 7,775 | 46,010 | 36 |
| Arkansas | 216,647 | 185 | 6,612,705 | 5,650 | 16,768 | 14 |
| Arizona | 321,020 | 456 | 6,460,633 | 9,176 | 3,364 | 5 |
| California | 1,749,080 | 304 | 40,734,271 | 7,073 | 86,842 | 15 |
| Colorado | 387,504 | 319 | 8,106,581 | 6,684 | 53,414 | 44 |
| Connecticut | 292,279 | 315 | 8,784,392 | 9,463 | 19,783 | 21 |
| District of Columbia | 15,056 | 92 | 876,049 | 5,341 | 2,921 | 18 |
| Delaware | 37,883 | 285 | 1,288,371 | 9,687 | 2,450 | 18 |
| Florida | 825,892 | 419 | 18,704,482 | 9,482 | 11,800 | 6 |
| Georgia | 446,124 | 265 | 13,790,242 | 8,188 | 133,845 | 79 |
| Hawaii | 113,116 | 520 | 2,538,429 | 11,680 | 2,881 | 13 |
| Iowa | 388,595 | 241 | 11,332,267 | 7,018 | 278,247 | 172 |
| Idaho | 112,744 | 231 | 2,879,055 | 5,887 | 1,557 | 3 |
| Illinois | 868,870 | 242 | 25,742,310 | 7,156 | 174,558 | 40 |
| Indiana | 477,737 | 262 | 15,383,819 | 8,433 | 16,658 | 9 |
| Kansas | 353,494 | 277 | 8,452,458 | 6,614 | 16,170 | 13 |
| Kentucky | 327,949 | 247 | 9,232,712 | 6,942 | 5,277 | 4 |
| Louisiana | 347,047 | 260 | 11,598,563 | 8,683 | 10,328 | 8 |
| Massachusetts | 275,944 | 199 | 10,761,197 | 7,765 | 58,493 | 42 |
| Maryland | 266,690 | 223 | 9,762,123 | 8,176 | 9,760 | 8 |
| Maine | 145,001 | 243 | 3,173,822 | 5,324 | 10,099 | 17 |
| Michigan | 582,448 | 206 | 20,293,883 | 7,174 | 85,418 | 30 |
| Minnesota | 466,998 | 318 | 16,199,285 | 11,017 | 19,019 | 13 |
| Missouri | 541,914 | 292 | 12,886,808 | 6,942 | 124,340 | 67 |
| Mississippi | 118,165 | 154 | 5,186,989 | 6,765 | 17,646 | 23 |
| Montana | 162,969 | 221 | 3,891,867 | 5,272 | 8,697 | 12 |
| North Carolina | 614,473 | 315 | 15,742,536 | 8,075 | 21,011 | 11 |
| North Dakota | 182,024 | 312 | 4,108,694 | 7,039 | 16,506 | 28 |
| Nebraska | 252,365 | 209 | 6,493,460 | 5,369 | 41,150 | 34 |
| New Hampshire | 94,482 | 254 | 1,971,116 | 5,307 | 22,201 | 60 |
| New Jersey | 576,634 | 276 | 18,017,831 | 8,626 | 18,756 | 9 |
| New Mexico | 201,495 | 331 | 4,399,333 | 7,219 | 3,145 | 5 |
| Nevada | 74,484 | 299 | 1,879,551 | 7,550 | 1,063 | 4 |
| New York | 1,202,821 | 333 | 34,521,274 | 9,557 | 86,556 | 24 |
| Ohio | 893,252 | 256 | 25,042,248 | 7,174 | 175,202 | 50 |
| Oklahoma | 557,989 | 358 | 7,570,632 | 4,853 | 2,754 | 2 |
| Oregon | 502,125 | 396 | 10,201,541 | 8,046 | 68,196 | 54 |
| Pennsylvania | 727,846 | 238 | 28,393,597 | 9,283 | 30,650 | 10 |
| Rhode Island | 38,463 | 142 | 1,465,823 | 5,403 | 6,961 | 26 |
| South Carolina | 212,739 | 209 | 7,781,138 | 7,638 | 19,420 | 19 |
| South Dakota | 103,163 | 213 | 3,309,476 | 6,820 | 15,219 | 31 |
| Tennessee | 428,703 | 282 | 11,129,385 | 7,331 | 218 | 0 |
| Texas | 1,679,487 | 322 | 38,724,168 | 7,414 | 21,119 | 4 |
| Utah | 148,663 | 241 | 4,221,359 | 6,857 | 1,710 | 3 |
| Virginia | 535,572 | 317 | 15,036,655 | 8,901 | 18,756 | 11 |
| Vermont | 96,689 | 313 | 2,317,657 | 7,510 | 27,992 | 91 |
| Washington | 515,411 | 327 | 11,341,781 | 7,205 | 19,147 | 12 |
| Wisconsin | 626,225 | 341 | 17,115,316 | 9,331 | 59,923 | 33 |
| West Virginia | 138,878 | 223 | 3,262,390 | 5,236 | 15,629 | 25 |
| Wyoming | 139,684 | 420 | 1,909,960 | 5,741 | 7,110 | 21 |
| United States Total | 20,932,334 | 285 | 562,481,916 | 7,668 | 1,929,295 | 26 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-24.--Total and mean number of physical units of microforms added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Microforms added to collection | | Microforms held in collection | | Microforms borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| Alaska | 9,071 | 30 | 112,750 | 373 | 37 | 0 |
| Alabama | 10,862 | 9 | 82,421 | 165 | 412 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 23,209 | 20 | 326,192 | 279 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 27,190 | 39 | 378,257 | 537 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 355,313 | 62 | 2,510,987 | 436 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 62,921 | 52 | 241,184 | 199 | 29 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 37,701 | 41 | 464,871 | 501 | 83 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 112 | 1 | 4,476 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 2,151 | 16 | 16,079 | 121 | 2,923 | 22 |
| Florida | 35,126 | 18 | 232,502 | 118 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 31,866 | 19 | 278,010 | 165 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 128 | 1 | 42,672 | 196 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 6,199 | 4 | 78,345 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 3,229 | 7 | 34,550 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 3,654 | 1 | 340,745 | 95† | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 149,815 | 82 | 1,737,482 | 952† | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 7,035 | 6 | 100,070 | 78 | 43 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 18,169 | 14 | 181,797 | 137 | 674 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 493 | 0 | 13,981 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 6,938 | 5 | 61,370 | 44 | 113 | 0 |
| Maryland | 37,747 | 32 | 275,964 | 231 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 17,122 | 29 | 78,328 | 131 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 62,142 | 22 | 230,464 | 82 | 20,029 | 7 |
| Minnesota | 9,974 | 7 | 87,672 | 60 | 34 | 0 |
| Missouri | 53,364 | 29 | 535,847 | 289 | 4,922 | 3 |
| Mississippi | 5,372 | 7 | 45,107 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 9,737 | 13 | 108,708 | 147 | 40 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 27,816 | 14 | 127,923 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 11,123 | 19 | 100,605 | 172 | 7 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 10,211 | 8 | 33,791 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 10,765 | 29 | 38,655 | 104 | 0 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 83,916 | 40 | 1,498,290 | 717 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 21,153 | 35 | 211,844 | 348 | 12 | 0 |
| Nevada | 5,992 | 24 | 28,828 | 116 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 123,900 | 34 | 1,085,805 | 301 | 303 | 0 |
| Ohio | 75,769 | 22 | 818,251 | 234 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 12,965 | 8 | 112,930 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 5,488 | 4 | 71,405 | 56 | 1,788 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 129,358 | 42 | 1,342,002 | 439 | 11,431 | 4 |
| Rhode Island | 1,508 | 6 | 34,803 | 128 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 25,963 | 25 | 144,615 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 3,099 | 6 | 8,128 | 17 | 94 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 1,877 | 1 | 11,373 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 402,914 | 77 | 3,418,785 | 655 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 6,768 | 11 | 104,210 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 45,851 | 27 | 354,610 | 210 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 12,069 | 39 | 78,930 | 256 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 4,797 | 3 | 107,241 | 68 | 366 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 44,592 | 24 | 587,268 | 320 | 8,424 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 20,252 | 33 | 73,826 | 118 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 18,162 | 55 | 438,755 | 1319† | 855 | 3 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| United States | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,092,948 | 29 | 19,433,706 | 265 | 52,619 | 1 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

† Estimate skewed by unusually large collections in one or a few schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-25.--Total and mean number of film and filmstrip titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Films and filmstrips added to collection | | Films and filmstrips held in collection | | Films and filmstrips borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| Alaska | 6,008 | 20 | 75,492 | 250 | 23,074 | 76 |
| Alabama | 74,355 | 59 | 835,885 | 663 | 161,009 | 128 |
| Arkansas | 38,281 | 33 | 518,268 | 443 | 108,732 | 93 |
| Arizona | 30,080 | 43 | 442,173 | 628 | 123,554 | 176 |
| California | 63,483 | 11 | 1,190,039 | 207 | 272,600 | 47 |
| Colorado | 27,272 | 22 | 564,625 | 466 | 141,170 | 116 |
| Connecticut | 25,110 | 27 | 550,036 | 593 | 81,302 | 88 |
| District of Columbia | 1,543 | 9 | 45,304 | 276 | 5,681 | 35 |
| Delaware | 5,472 | 41 | 104,737 | 787† | 8,029 | 60 |
| Florida | 70,318 | 36 | 2,092,751 | 1061† | 464,364 | 235 |
| Georgia | 77,640 | 46 | 1,026,065 | 609 | 111,444 | 66 |
| Hawaii | 2,913 | 13 | 175,330 | 807 | 19,710 | 91 |
| Iowa | 18,521 | 11 | 492,419 | 305 | 234,322 | 145 |
| Idaho | 6,923 | 14 | 149,116 | 305 | 22,558 | 46 |
| Illinois | 38,677 | 11 | 2,008,994 | 558 | 392,012 | 109 |
| Indiana | 35,105 | 19 | 1,375,857 | 754 | 224,871 | 123 |
| Kansas | 18,459 | 14 | 496,647 | 389 | 30,612 | 24 |
| Kentucky | 31,116 | 23 | 1,308,082 | 984 | 57,878 | 44 |
| Louisiana | 36,300 | 27 | 727,912 | 545 | 47,857 | 36 |
| Massachusetts | 34,731 | 25 | 948,945 | 685 | 22,815 | 16 |
| Maryland | 27,126 | 23 | 985,019 | 825 | 133,687 | 112 |
| Maine | 7,130 | 12 | 237,925 | 399 | 21,559 | 36 |
| Michigan | 46,475 | 16 | 1,186,568 | 421 | 304,359 | 108 |
| Minnesota | 45,928 | 31 | 649,704 | 442 | 97,776 | 66 |
| Missouri | 124,372 | 67 | 1,341,968 | 723 | 303,589 | 164 |
| Mississippi | 15,202 | 20 | 394,026 | 514 | 6,798 | 9 |
| Montana | 11,398 | 15 | 137,333 | 186 | 18,666 | 25 |
| North Carolina | 82,854 | 42 | 1,400,576 | 718 | 61,455 | 32 |
| North Dakota | 5,237 | 9 | 149,926 | 257 | 54,842 | 94 |
| Nebraska | 9,613 | 8 | 284,445 | 235 | 139,593 | 115 |
| New Hampshire | 5,569 | 15 | 148,616 | 400 | 10,328 | 28 |
| New Jersey | 87,042 | 42 | 1,632,810 | 782 | 168,619 | 81 |
| New Mexico | 10,307 | 17 | 242,765 | 398 | 25,546 | 42 |
| Nevada | 8,435 | 34 | 130,700 | 525 | 4,250 | 17 |
| New York | 159,966 | 44 | 2,678,775 | 742 | 301,048 | 83 |
| Ohio | 49,879 | 14 | 1,820,788 | 522 | 215,187 | 62 |
| Oklahoma | 48,064 | 31 | 299,458 | 192 | 53,031 | 34 |
| Oregon | 22,034 | 17 | 495,690 | 391 | 458,075 | 361 |
| Pennsylvania | 71,299 | 23 | 1,904,493 | 623 | 123,366 | 40 |
| Rhode Island | 3,205 | 12 | 105,084 | 387 | 7,147 | 26 |
| South Carolina | 33,551 | 33 | 562,489 | 552 | 46,171 | 45 |
| South Dakota | 3,226 | 7 | 163,750 | 337 | 32,089 | 66 |
| Tennessee | 50,668 | 33 | 1,064,467 | 701 | 45,855 | 30 |
| Texas | 190,756 | 37 | 2,574,869 | 493 | 430,270 | 82 |
| Utah | 12,767 | 21 | 412,823 | 671 | 46,998 | 76 |
| Virginia | 50,732 | 30 | 1,310,354 | 776 | 240,405 | 142 |
| Vermont | 3,073 | 10 | 87,935 | 285 | 7,945 | 26 |
| Washington | 21,463 | 14 | 483,003 | 307 | 253,520 | 161 |
| Wisconsin | 85,921 | 47 | 1,377,023 | 751 | 111,419 | 61 |
| West Virginia | 14,862 | 27 | 182,591 | 293 | 19,713 | 32 |
| Wyoming | 3,352 | 10 | 70,596 | 212 | 21,929 | 66 |
| United States Total | 1,955,817 | 27 | 39,645,247 | 540 | 6,318,832 | 86 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

† Estimate skewed by unusually large collections in one or a few schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-26.--Total and mean number of audio material titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Audio materials added to collection | | Audio materials held in collection | | Audio materials borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| Alaska | 5,640 | 19 | 56,946 | 188 | 2,207 | 7 |
| Alabama | 48,039 | 38 | 570,238 | 452 | 48,883 | 39 |
| Arkansas | 25,714 | 22 | 381,968 | 326 | 2,952 | 3 |
| Arizona | 11,679 | 17 | 291,876 | 415 | 475 | 1 |
| California | 51,041 | 9 | 1,261,014 | 219 | 14,982 | 3 |
| Colorado | 14,022 | 12 | 335,500 | 277 | 26,112 | 22 |
| Connecticut | 17,194 | 19 | 362,018 | 390 | 6,090 | 7 |
| District of Columbia | 3,326 | 20 | 26,013 | 159 | 473 | 3 |
| Delaware | 2,184 | 16 | 42,947 | 323 | 729 | 5 |
| Florida | 65,128 | 33 | 1,607,914 | 815 | 6,855 | 3 |
| Georgia | 62,837 | 37 | 756,953 | 449 | 20,331 | 12 |
| Hawaii | 2,648 | 12 | 142,037 | 654 | 291 | 1 |
| Iowa | 24,908 | 15 | 295,038 | 183 | 13,239 | 8 |
| Idaho | 5,607 | 11 | 121,151 | 248 | 4,498 | 9 |
| Illinois | 29,304 | 8 | 924,642 | 257 | 3,433 | 1 |
| Indiana | 16,084 | 9 | 629,062 | 345 | 2,451 | 1 |
| Kansas | 13,623 | 11 | 312,205 | 244 | 2,426 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 51,428 | 39 | 813,407 | 612 | 1,695 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 28,845 | 22 | 398,521 | 298 | 10,096 | 8 |
| Massachusetts | 9,839 | 7 | 379,672 | 274 | 780 | 1 |
| Maryland | 13,799 | 12 | 731,755 | 613 | 12,712 | 11 |
| Maine | 5,569 | 9 | 97,155 | 163 | 1,082 | 2 |
| Michigan | 33,655 | 12 | 738,972 | 262 | 46,345 | 16 |
| Minnesota | 21,884 | 15 | 399,400 | 272 | 7,926 | 5 |
| Missouri | 84,662 | 46 | 797,302 | 430 | 24,884 | 13 |
| Mississippi | 7,926 | 10 | 197,564 | 258 | 889 | 1 |
| Montana | 9,994 | 14 | 116,955 | 158 | 2,727 | 4 |
| North Carolina | 40,297 | 21 | 1,085,685 | 557 | 10,680 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 15,017 | 26 | 97,258 | 167 | 1,799 | 3 |
| Nebraska | 17,425 | 14 | 228,430 | 189 | 26,527 | 22 |
| New Hampshire | 6,554 | 18 | 78,002 | 210 | 1,767 | 5 |
| New Jersey | 63,188 | 30 | 913,378 | 437 | 9,629 | 5 |
| New Mexico | 7,307 | 12 | 153,390 | 252 | 4,613 | 8 |
| Nevada | 3,574 | 14 | 71,340 | 287 | 378 | 2 |
| New York | 135,453 | 38 | 1,686,898 | 467 | 15,915 | 4 |
| Ohio | 53,947 | 15 | 1,916,192 | 549 | 106,346 | 30 |
| Oklahoma | 19,688 | 13 | 237,918 | 153 | 3,564 | 2 |
| Oregon | 16,207 | 13 | 421,560 | 332 | 25,007 | 20 |
| Pennsylvania | 53,195 | 17 | 1,100,741 | 360 | 76,672 | 25 |
| Rhode Island | 2,323 | 9 | 47,893 | 117 | 304 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 34,029 | 33 | 403,637 | 396 | 3,090 | 3 |
| South Dakota | 2,719 | 6 | 94,614 | 195 | 6,076 | 13 |
| Tennessee | 41,753 | 28 | 741,695 | 489 | 23,424 | 15 |
| Texas | 113,743 | 22 | 1,677,912 | 321 | 19,229 | 4 |
| Utah | 11,133 | 18 | 248,650 | 404 | 7,383 | 12 |
| Virginia | 62,986 | 37 | 766,119 | 453 | 7,416 | 4 |
| Vermont | 2,762 | 9 | 56,972 | 185 | 2,145 | 7 |
| Washington | 15,069 | 10 | 295,294 | 188 | 8,538 | 5 |
| Wisconsin | 40,876 | 22 | 602,068 | 328 | 8,704 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 3,487 | 6 | 96,690 | 155 | 12,582 | 20 |
| Wyoming | 2,766 | 8 | 55,309 | 166 | 4,570 | 14 |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 1,432,079 | 20 | 25,865,781 | 353 | 652,518 | 9 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-27.--Total and mean number of video tape titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Video tapes added to collection | | Video tapes held in collection | | Video tapes borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| Alaska | 593 | 2 | 5,264 | 17 | 4,733 | 16 |
| Alabama | 7,337 | 6 | 25,197 | 20 | 34,928 | 28 |
| Arkansas | 7,850 | 7 | 19,190 | 16 | 2,984 | 3 |
| Arizona | 4,367 | 6 | 19,458 | 28 | 29,245 | 42 |
| California | 58,844 | 10 | 109,489 | 19 | 11,228 | 2 |
| Colorado | 6,029 | 5 | 21,640 | 18 | 8,786 | 7 |
| Connecticut | 4,430 | 5 | 31,839 | 34 | 11,314 | 12 |
| District of Columbia | 110 | 1 | 452 | 3 | 297 | 2 |
| Delaware | 573 | 4 | 1,538 | 12 | 86 | 1 |
| Florida | 13,341 | 7 | 70,498 | 36 | 51,009 | 26 |
| Georgia | 76,479 | 45 | 201,715 | 120 [†] | 10,674 | 6 |
| Hawaii | 851 | 4 | 4,854 | 22 | 1,087 | 5 |
| Iowa | 7,958 | 5 | 38,989 | 24 | 19,195 | 12 |
| Idaho | 3,627 | 7 | 10,013 | 20 | 2,494 | 5 |
| Illinois | 12,412 | 3 | 52,653 | 15 | 41,201 | 11 |
| Indiana | 14,176 | 8 | 47,484 | 26 | 7,553 | 4 |
| Kansas | 4,954 | 4 | 16,574 | 13 | 31,258 | 24 |
| Kentucky | 8,743 | 7 | 44,180 | 33 | 3,626 | 3 |
| Louisiana | 9,015 | 7 | 35,319 | 26 | 3,432 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 12,574 | 9 | 61,693 | 45 | 1,710 | 1 |
| Maryland | 5,830 | 5 | 11,533 | 10 | 13,593 | 11 |
| Maine | 1,484 | 2 | 5,925 | 10 | 2,915 | 5 |
| Michigan | 7,965 | 3 | 27,080 | 10 | 99,246 | 35 |
| Minnesota | 11,475 | 8 | 62,157 | 42 | 12,699 | 9 |
| Missouri | 5,780 | 3 | 38,071 | 21 | 35,346 | 19 |
| Mississippi | 9,189 | 12 | 55,346 | 72 | 4,460 | 6 |
| Montana | 2,850 | 4 | 10,564 | 14 | 5,410 | 7 |
| North Carolina | 38,112 | 20 | 92,777 | 49 | 9,469 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 1,521 | 3 | 8,597 | 15 | 4,376 | 7 |
| Nebraska | 12,431 | 10 | 71,705 | 59 | 21,209 | 18 |
| New Hampshire | 1,470 | 4 | 5,289 | 14 | 2,156 | 6 |
| New Jersey | 13,901 | 7 | 48,229 | 23 | 722 | 3 |
| New Mexico | 3,961 | 7 | 10,665 | 18 | 6,449 | 11 |
| Nevada | 584 | 2 | 2,072 | 8 | 220 | 1 |
| New York | 14,977 | 4 | 80,324 | 22 | 126,479 | 35 |
| Ohio | 36,180 | 10 | 151,472 | 43 | 34,726 | 10 |
| Oklahoma | 5,423 | 3 | 19,634 | 13 | 4,973 | 3 |
| Oregon | 5,572 | 4 | 18,590 | 15 | 47,707 | 38 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,353 | 3 | 60,575 | 20 | 3,690 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 806 | 3 | 4,275 | 16 | 1,871 | 7 |
| South Carolina | 6,870 | 7 | 38,078 | 37 | 5,248 | 5 |
| South Dakota | 1,236 | 3 | 5,263 | 11 | 2,037 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 2,970 | 2 | 13,375 | 9 | 7,832 | 5 |
| Texas | 46,859 | 9 | 135,242 | 26 | 80,917 | 15 |
| Utah | 5,437 | 9 | 53,437 | 87 | 32,081 | 52 |
| Virginia | 8,549 | 5 | 56,688 | 34 | 24,782 | 15 |
| Vermont | 5,448 | 18 | 21,703 | 70 | 2,362 | 8 |
| Washington | 2,953 | 2 | 21,991 | 14 | 53,341 | 34 |
| Wisconsin | 13,641 | 7 | 80,752 | 44 | 26,094 | 14 |
| West Virginia | 1,793 | 3 | 5,796 | 9 | 4,040 | 6 |
| Wyoming | 456 | 1 | 1,705 | 5 | 3,690 | 11 |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| United States Total | 538,332 | 7 | 2,039,950 | 28 | 962,979 | 13 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

[†] Estimate skewed by unusually large collections in one or a few schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-28.--Total and mean number of other library materials added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Other materials added to collection | | Other materials held in collection | | Other materials borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| Alaska | 4,944 | 16 | 47,131 | 156 | 262 | 1 |
| Alabama | 22,454 | 18 | 307,549 | 244 | 3,113 | 2 |
| Arkansas | 46,164 | 39 | 309,535 | 264 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 37,176 | 53 | 235,779 | 335 | 1,240 | 2 |
| California | 66,834 | 12 | 1,199,502 | 208 | 2,718 | 0 |
| Colorado | 9,775 | 8 | 257,548 | 212 | 18,067 | 15 |
| Connecticut | 8,387 | 9 | 275,343 | 297 | 781 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 1,281 | 8 | 19,669 | 120 | 61 | 0 |
| Delaware | 2,833 | 21 | 40,644 | 306 | 90 | 1 |
| Florida | 58,676 | 30 | 1,247,150 | 632 | 2,522 | 1 |
| Georgia | 26,814 | 16 | 833,586 | 495 | 4,477 | 3 |
| Hawaii | 6,167 | 28 | 220,654 | 1015 ^t | 248 | 1 |
| Iowa | 136,572 | 85 | 341,299 | 211 | 23,342 | 14 |
| Idaho | 4,928 | 10 | 85,369 | 175 | 1,020 | 2 |
| Illinois | 39,479 | 11 | 1,136,212 | 316 | 3,819 | 1 |
| Indiana | 62,789 | 34 | 1,113,045 | 610 | 217 | 0 |
| Kansas | 9,235 | 7 | 249,116 | 195 | 1,122 | 1 |
| Kentucky | 15,666 | 12 | 423,750 | 319 | 826 | 1 |
| Louisiana | 10,565 | 8 | 275,171 | 206 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 5,838 | 4 | 200,615 | 145 | 298 | 0 |
| Maryland | 9,305 | 8 | 283,034 | 237 | 2,274 | 2 |
| Maine | 7,445 | 12 | 105,004 | 176 | 11,652 | 20 |
| Michigan | 37,238 | 13 | 1,345,454 | 477 | 1,787 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 36,406 | 25 | 603,330 | 410 | 1,327 | 1 |
| Missouri | 189,293 | 102 | 813,251 | 438 | 3,651 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 5,855 | 8 | 88,263 | 115 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 10,199 | 14 | 118,653 | 161 | 844 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 54,489 | 28 | 1,245,139 | 639 | 8,415 | 4 |
| North Dakota | 4,186 | 7 | 75,209 | 129 | 58 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 14,364 | 12 | 164,217 | 136 | 9,703 | 8 |
| New Hampshire | 3,261 | 9 | 40,348 | 109 | 190 | 1 |
| New Jersey | 28,730 | 14 | 481,283 | 230 | 1,001 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 5,955 | 10 | 192,580 | 316 | 41 | 0 |
| Nevada | 5,792 | 23 | 79,571 | 320 | 171 | 1 |
| New York | 63,486 | 18 | 1,388,179 | 384 | 3,483 | 1 |
| Ohio | 30,408 | 9 | 950,295 | 272 | 8,399 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 12,253 | 8 | 98,975 | 63 | 1,273 | 1 |
| Oregon | 19,412 | 15 | 503,793 | 397 | 10,970 | 9 |
| Pennsylvania | 76,159 | 25 | 1,510,866 | 494 | 1,150 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 3,345 | 12 | 40,722 | 150 | 652 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 7,530 | 7 | 281,701 | 277 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 3,476 | 7 | 136,238 | 281 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 20,006 | 13 | 425,899 | 281 | 926 | 1 |
| Texas | 153,085 | 29 | 1,216,823 | 233 | 4,176 | 1 |
| Utah | 14,817 | 24 | 441,731 | 718 | 2,295 | 4 |
| Virginia | 103 | 39 | 1,192,746 | 706 | 3,059 | 2 |
| Vermont | 22,430 | 73 | 58,000 | 188 | 365 | 1 |
| Washington | 52,756 | 34 | 370,072 | 235 | 3,538 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 40,118 | 22 | 930,467 | 507 | 4,023 | 2 |
| West Virginia | 1,982 | 3 | 40,429 | 65 | 1,493 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 3,076 | 9 | 33,871 | 102 | 1,514 | 5 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| United States | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,579,547 | 22 | 24,074,812 | 328 | 152,651 | 2 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

^t Estimate skewed by unusually large collection in one or a few schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-29.--Total and mean number of computer software titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Software added to collection | | Software held in collection | | Software borrowed from other libraries* | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number | Total number | Mean number |
| Alaska | 4,769 | 16 | 14,857 | 49 | 375 | 1 |
| Alabama | 37,783 | 30 | 72,274 | 57 | 13,385 | 11 |
| Arkansas | 12,424 | 11 | 22,886 | 20 | 206 | 0 |
| Arizona | 3,164 | 4 | 8,096 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 27,631 | 5 | 56,724 | 10 | 484 | 0 |
| Colorado | 11,866 | 10 | 64,609 | 53 | 6,831 | 6 |
| Connecticut | 9,435 | 10 | 24,534 | 26 | 279 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 245 | 1 | 770 | 5 | 71 | 0 |
| Delaware | 854 | 6 | 1,994 | 15 | 519 | 4 |
| Florida | 21,868 | 11 | 56,638 | 29 | 403 | 0 |
| Georgia | 23,933 | 14 | 87,765 | 52 | 1,260 | 1 |
| Hawaii | 1,293 | 6 | 2,429 | 11 | 38 | 0 |
| Iowa | 21,607 | 13 | 74,977 | 46 | 2,643 | 2 |
| Idaho | 4,300 | 9 | 9,908 | 20 | 310 | 1 |
| Illinois | 40,227 | 11 | 132,527 | 37 | 4,451 | 1 |
| Indiana | 27,639 | 15 | 86,064 | 47 | 3,046 | 2 |
| Kansas | 13,207 | 10 | 40,033 | 31 | 3,687 | 3 |
| Kentucky | 16,630 | 13 | 29,722 | 22 | 2,550 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 3,659 | 3 | 8,264 | 6 | 449 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 12,601 | 9 | 24,934 | 18 | 1,081 | 1 |
| Maryland | 9,815 | 8 | 18,508 | 16 | 2,390 | 2 |
| Maine | 11,226 | 19 | 17,689 | 30 | 469 | 1 |
| Michigan | 20,151 | 7 | 73,336 | 26 | 2,078 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 26,208 | 18 | 101,070 | 69 | 4,733 | 3 |
| Missouri | 20,504 | 11 | 56,139 | 30 | 3,054 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 7,612 | 10 | 10,517 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 6,065 | 8 | 18,075 | 24 | 270 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 65,430 | 34 | 159,550 | 82 | 1,469 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 3,296 | 6 | 11,714 | 20 | 2,427 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 26,880 | 22 | 44,126 | 36 | 9,563 | 8 |
| New Hampshire | 3,179 | 9 | 10,264 | 28 | 52 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 10,794 | 5 | 65,080 | 31 | 73 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 5,583 | 9 | 23,898 | 39 | 395 | 1 |
| Nevada | 1,960 | 8 | 4,277 | 17 | 90 | 0 |
| New York | 41,626 | 12 | 107,374 | 30 | 2,851 | 1 |
| Ohio | 54,033 | 15 | 173,521 | 50 | 6,676 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 12,923 | 8 | 23,769 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 15,261 | 12 | 44,502 | 35 | 5,502 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania | 25,083 | 8 | 112,175 | 37 | 1,238 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1,089 | 4 | 3,431 | 13 | 124 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 11,158 | 11 | 24,456 | 24 | 132 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 5,345 | 11 | 47,382 | 98 | 681 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 32,010 | 21 | 78,077 | 51 | 995 | 1 |
| Texas | 62,319 | 12 | 144,794 | 28 | 564 | 0 |
| Utah | 5,202 | 8 | 14,994 | 24 | 651 | 1 |
| Virginia | 23,657 | 14 | 64,290 | 38 | 707 | 0 |
| Vermont | 2,216 | 7 | 6,767 | 22 | 398 | 1 |
| Washington | 12,285 | 8 | 32,121 | 20 | 605 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 23,247 | 13 | 66,006 | 36 | 9,079 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 3,379 | 5 | 5,352 | 9 | 987 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 3,909 | 12 | 14,950 | 45 | 1,498 | 5 |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| United States | | | | | | |
| Total | 848,581 | 12 | 2,398,209 | 33 | 101,818 | 1 |

*Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-30.--Total and mean number per school of materials provided and received in interlibrary loans during the year, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, 1984-85 school year

| State | Provided to other libraries | Provided to other libraries | Received from other libraries | Received from other libraries |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total loans | Mean loans per school | Total loans | Mean loans per school |
| Alaska | 10,313 | 34 | 16,434 | 54 |
| Alabama | 3,031 | 2 | 37,210 | 29 |
| Arkansas | 10,514 | 9 | 72,055 | 62 |
| Arizona | 4,121 | 6 | 5,454 | 8 |
| California | 29,559 | 5 | 65,164 | 11 |
| Colorado | 22,281 | 18 | 31,300 | 26 |
| Connecticut | 10,306 | 11 | 43,510 | 7 |
| District of Columbia | 153 | 1 | 13,376 | 82 |
| Delaware | 1,023 | 8 | 1,943 | 15 |
| Florida | 3,999 | 2 | 57,278 | 29 |
| Georgia | 5,299 | 3 | 98,482 | 58 |
| Hawaii | 5,090 | 23 | 4,203 | 19 |
| Iowa | 8,469 | 5 | 129,654 | 80 |
| Idaho | 1,004 | 2 | 7,948 | 16 |
| Illinois | 40,211 | 11 | 215,216 | 60 |
| Indiana | 8,418 | 5 | 51,194 | 28 |
| Kansas | 36,596 | 29 | 45,632 | 36 |
| Kentucky | 4,017 | 3 | 4,254 | 3 |
| Louisiana | 7,746 | 6 | 22,517 | 17 |
| Massachusetts | 27,061 | 20 | 70,954 | 51 |
| Maryland | 2,948 | 2 | 17,703 | 15 |
| Maine | 12,768 | 21 | 10,167 | 17 |
| Michigan | 35,083 | 12 | 54,820 | 19 |
| Minnesota | 20,469 | 14 | 33,207 | 23 |
| Missouri | 5,596 | 3 | 90,937 | 49 |
| Mississippi | 2,924 | 4 | 18,810 | 25 |
| Montana | 6,971 | 9 | 10,913 | 15 |
| North Carolina | 8,053 | 4 | 27,385 | 14 |
| North Dakota | 2,165 | 4 | 15,380 | 26 |
| Nebraska | 7,687 | 6 | 174,382 | 144 |
| New Hampshire | 1,264 | 3 | 3,746 | 10 |
| New Jersey | 8,965 | 4 | 57,706 | 28 |
| New Mexico | 7,727 | 13 | 5,126 | 8 |
| Nevada | 1,327 | 5 | 3,801 | 15 |
| New York | 57,785 | 16 | 87,633 | 24 |
| Ohio | 26,220 | 8 | 139,292 | 40 |
| Oklahoma | 5,391 | 3 | 3,472 | 2 |
| Oregon | 33,324 | 26 | 85,801 | 68 |
| Pennsylvania | 37,086 | 12 | 51,144 | 17 |
| Rhode Island | 2,559 | 11 | 3,941 | 15 |
| South Carolina | 2,000 | 2 | 6,813 | 7 |
| South Dakota | 3,110 | 6 | 42,092 | 87 |
| Tennessee | 3,321 | 2 | 13,264 | 9 |
| Texas | 46,686 | 9 | 82,589 | 16 |
| Utah | 1,688 | 3 | 30,109 | 49 |
| Virginia | 7,313 | 4 | 29,847 | 18 |
| Vermont | 7,249 | 23 | 23,497 | 76 |
| Washington | 8,933 | 6 | 28,099 | 18 |
| Wisconsin | 27,123 | 15 | 68,631 | 7 |
| West Virginia | 525 | 1 | 1,211 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 5,671 | 17 | 19,745 | 59 |
| ----- | | | | |
| United States Total | 639,540 | 9 | 2,235,042 | 30 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-31.--Total and mean attendance per school, and per pupil per school, per typical week, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Attendance | Attendance per school | Attendance per pupil per school |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| Alaska | 123,420 | 408.38 | 1.21 |
| Alabama | 780,205 | 618.38 | 1.13 |
| Arkansas | 527,535 | 450.73 | 1.18 |
| Arizona | 543,948 | 772.74 | 1.25 |
| California | 3,665,760 | 636.52 | 1.09 |
| Colorado | 706,912 | 582.83 | 1.31 |
| Connecticut | 519,047 | 559.17 | 1.04 |
| District of Columbia | 59,356 | 361.85 | 0.85 |
| Delaware | 82,856 | 622.96 | 1.03 |
| Florida | 1,713,031 | 868.43 | 1.17 |
| Georgia | 1,105,183 | 656.21 | 1.18 |
| Hawaii | 194,323 | 894.14 | 1.30 |
| Iowa | 742,524 | 459.86 | 1.55 |
| Idaho | 258,340 | 528.27 | 1.37 |
| Illinois | 2,292,492 | 637.25 | 1.40 |
| Indiana | 1,014,712 | 556.26 | 1.15 |
| Kansas | 574,492 | 449.53 | 1.54 |
| Kentucky | 752,520 | 565.83 | 1.22 |
| Louisiana | 745,241 | 557.93 | 1.05 |
| Massachusetts | 668,418 | 482.29 | 0.94 |
| Maryland | 845,713 | 708.34 | 1.32 |
| Maine | 238,215 | 399.58 | 1.24 |
| Michigan | 1,582,508 | 561.01 | 1.12 |
| Minnesota | 1,037,415 | 705.55 | 1.45 |
| Missouri | 999,747 | 538.60 | 1.30 |
| Mississippi | 482,791 | 629.69 | 1.16 |
| Montana | 223,056 | 302.18 | 2.15 |
| North Carolina | 1,294,626 | 664.06 | 1.32 |
| North Dakota | 182,782 | 313.16 | 1.25 |
| Nebraska | 342,397 | 283.11 | 1.84 |
| New Hampshire | 155,604 | 418.97 | 1.07 |
| New Jersey | 923,798 | 442.28 | 1.08 |
| New Mexico | 358,832 | 588.83 | 1.24 |
| Nevada | 171,300 | 688.07 | 1.29 |
| New York | 2,658,242 | 735.95 | 1.20 |
| Ohio | 1,886,448 | 540.40 | 1.10 |
| Oklahoma | 464,208 | 297.57 | 0.82 |
| Oregon | 727,448 | 573.73 | 1.60 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,976,272 | 646.11 | 1.21 |
| Rhode Island | 109,322 | 402.93 | 0.95 |
| South Carolina | 645,006 | 633.16 | 1.12 |
| South Dakota | 174,408 | 359.39 | 1.22 |
| Tennessee | 883,494 | 581.99 | 1.23 |
| Texas | 2,893,907 | 554.05 | 1.00 |
| Utah | 423,893 | 688.58 | 1.26 |
| Virginia | 1,163,700 | 688.84 | 1.22 |
| Vermont | 138,763 | 449.62 | 1.40 |
| Washington | 848,743 | 539.14 | 1.18 |
| Wisconsin | 1,179,951 | 643.26 | 1.53 |
| West Virginia | 247,655 | 397.48 | 1.07 |
| Wyoming | 130,768 | 393.08 | 1.54 |
| ----- | | | |
| United States Total | 42,461,326 | 578.87 | 1.22 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-32.--Total and mean participation per school, and per pupil per school, in library skills instruction per typical week in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Library skills instruction participation | Participation per school | Participation per pupil per school |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| Alaska | 42,056 | 139 | 0.41 |
| Alabama | 377,096 | 299 | 0.60 |
| Arkansas | 181,683 | 155 | 0.41 |
| Arizona | 188,515 | 268 | 0.53 |
| California | 1,127,431 | 196 | 0.35 |
| Colorado | 161,280 | 133 | 0.37 |
| Connecticut | 160,897 | 173 | 0.42 |
| District of Columbia | 39,487 | 241 | 0.60 |
| Delaware | 31,574 | 237 | 0.43 |
| Florida | 663,267 | 336 | 0.52 |
| Georgia | 381,726 | 227 | 0.57 |
| Hawaii | 60,620 | 279 | 0.50 |
| Iowa | 140,561 | 87 | 0.27 |
| Idaho | 64,194 | 131 | 0.32 |
| Illinois | 554,198 | 154 | 0.33 |
| Indiana | 316,703 | 174 | 0.40 |
| Kansas | 182,721 | 143 | 0.47 |
| Kentucky | 433,117 | 326 | 0.71 |
| Louisiana | 446,013 | 334 | 0.63 |
| Massachusetts | 278,791 | 201 | 0.41 |
| Maryland | 323,425 | 271 | 0.60 |
| Maine | 45,466 | 76 | 0.28 |
| Michigan | 404,500 | 143 | 0.30 |
| Minnesota | 350,328 | 238 | 0.46 |
| Missouri | 318,687 | 172 | 0.42 |
| Mississippi | 178,337 | 233 | 0.46 |
| Montana | 75,220 | 102 | 0.54 |
| North Carolina | 680,531 | 349 | 0.76 |
| North Dakota | 39,863 | 68 | 0.19 |
| Nebraska | 110,998 | 92 | 1.00 |
| New Hampshire | 31,107 | 84 | 0.24 |
| New Jersey | 471,005 | 225 | 0.61 |
| New Mexico | 154,731 | 254 | 0.57 |
| Nevada | 63,173 | 254 | 0.51 |
| New York | 1,071,538 | 297 | 0.55 |
| Ohio | 629,054 | 180 | 0.42 |
| Oklahoma | 149,790 | 96 | 0.28 |
| Oregon | 221,813 | 175 | 0.62 |
| Pennsylvania | 756,236 | 247 | 0.55 |
| Rhode Island | 60,588 | 223 | 0.68 |
| South Carolina | 321,579 | 316 | 0.65 |
| South Dakota | 43,352 | 89 | 0.39 |
| Tennessee | 411,494 | 271 | 0.58 |
| Texas | 1,352,002 | 259 | 0.48 |
| Utah | 132,424 | 215 | 0.39 |
| Virginia | 463,697 | 274 | 0.57 |
| Vermont | 24,385 | 79 | 0.28 |
| Washington | 367,420 | 233 | 0.54 |
| Wisconsin | 305,173 | 166 | 0.43 |
| West Virginia | 88,790 | 143 | 0.48 |
| Wyoming | 45,422 | 137 | 0.53 |
| ----- | | | |
| United States Total | 15,524,060 | 212 | 0.50 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-33.--Total and mean circulation per school, and per pupil per school, of all materials to library users per typical week, in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Circulation | Circulation per school | Circulation per pupil per school |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| Alaska | 128,780 | 426 | 1.2 |
| Alabama | 571,244 | 453 | 0.8 |
| Arkansas | 438,421 | 375 | 1.0 |
| Arizona | 501,532 | 712 | 1.2 |
| California | 3,091,635 | 537 | 1.0 |
| Colorado | 544,621 | 449 | 1.0 |
| Connecticut | 513,349 | 553 | 1.3 |
| District of Columbia | 55,864 | 341 | 0.8 |
| Delaware | 86,538 | 651 | 1.1 |
| Florida | 1,357,389 | 688 | 1.1 |
| Georgia | 1,022,642 | 607 | 1.1 |
| Hawaii | 173,817 | 800 | 1.3 |
| Iowa | 710,512 | 440 | 1.3 |
| Idaho | 208,072 | 425 | 1.0 |
| Illinois | 1,813,007 | 504 | 1.2 |
| Indiana | 1,044,105 | 572 | 1.3 |
| Kansas | 567,969 | 444 | 1.4 |
| Kentucky | 781,208 | 587 | 1.2 |
| Louisiana | 753,703 | 564 | 1.1 |
| Massachusetts | 604,063 | 436 | 0.9 |
| Maryland | 618,001 | 518 | 1.1 |
| Maine | 175,560 | 294 | 1.1 |
| Michigan | 1,298,804 | 460 | 1.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,035,289 | 704 | 1.5 |
| Missouri | 933,964 | 503 | 1.3 |
| Mississippi | 296,127 | 386 | 0.7 |
| Montana | 196,828 | 267 | 1.5 |
| North Carolina | 1,356,164 | 696 | 1.4 |
| North Dakota | 208,014 | 356 | 1.3 |
| Nebraska | 394,845 | 326 | 2.0 |
| New Hampshire | 112,359 | 303 | 1.0 |
| New Jersey | 765,300 | 366 | 1.0 |
| New Mexico | 326,089 | 535 | 1.3 |
| Nevada | 140,554 | 565 | 1.1 |
| New York | 2,050,540 | 568 | 1.1 |
| Ohio | 1,828,708 | 524 | 1.2 |
| Oklahoma | 409,945 | 263 | 0.7 |
| Oregon | 610,895 | 482 | 1.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,716,577 | 561 | 1.2 |
| Rhode Island | 87,618 | 323 | 0.9 |
| South Carolina | 544,605 | 535 | 1.0 |
| South Dakota | 167,544 | 345 | 1.3 |
| Tennessee | 836,400 | 551 | 1.2 |
| Texas | 3,293,673 | 631 | 1.1 |
| Utah | 419,872 | 682 | 1.3 |
| Virginia | 1,200,302 | 711 | 1.4 |
| Vermont | 93,004 | 301 | 1.3 |
| Washington | 836,630 | 531 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 1,085,790 | 592 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 193,999 | 311 | 0.8 |
| Wyoming | 123,873 | 372 | 1.5 |
| ----- | | | |
| United States Total | 38,326,449 | 523 | 1.2 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

There is no table B-34

176

B-34

**Table B-35.--Use of microcomputers in public school library media centers (L/MC), by State:
United States, Fall 1985**

| State | Computers supervised by L/MC staff | Number of computers supervised by L/MC staff | Computers in library for use of L/MC operations | Computers in library for use of teachers | Computers in library for use of students | Computers outside library for use of teachers | Computers outside library for use of students |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| | Percent having | Mean per school | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having |
| Alaska | 64 | 3.7 | 52 | 62 | 57 | 93 | 94 |
| Alabama | 55 | 3.8 | 32 | 53 | 47 | 78 | 82 |
| Arkansas | 35 | 1.7 | 11 | 34 | 33 | 73 | 75 |
| Arizona | 35 | 1.4 | 32 | 30 | 16 | 73 | 80 |
| California | 28 | 1.4 | 20 | 24 | 22 | 73 | 74 |
| Colorado | 61 | 2.7 | 49 | 55 | 55 | 88 | 88 |
| Connecticut | 38 | 1.8 | 21 | 42 | 43 | 89 | 89 |
| District of Columbia | 14 | 0.5 | 7 | 17 | 16 | 48 | 58 |
| Delaware | 12 | 0.7 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 75 | 78 |
| Florida | 61 | 2.6 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 77 | 82 |
| Georgia | 70 | 2.6 | 32 | 71 | 64 | 79 | 79 |
| Hawaii | 36 | 1.1 | 29 | 43 | 41 | 63 | 67 |
| Iowa | 47 | 2.4 | 30 | 42 | 44 | 89 | 88 |
| Idaho | 36 | 1.0 | 29 | 37 | 32 | 69 | 72 |
| Illinois | 51 | 2.8 | 24 | 46 | 48 | 85 | 87 |
| Indiana | 55 | 2.7 | 44 | 49 | 45 | 88 | 89 |
| Kansas | 36 | 1.5 | 26 | 43 | 40 | 90 | 91 |
| Kentucky | 34 | 1.7 | 20 | 31 | 27 | 71 | 73 |
| Louisiana | 25 | 0.7 | 21 | 29 | 21 | 51 | 55 |
| Massachusetts | 27 | 2.1 | 14 | 28 | 24 | 67 | 70 |
| Maryland | 43 | 2.2 | 27 | 44 | 43 | 77 | 76 |
| Maine | 32 | 1.1 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 74 | 74 |
| Michigan | 41 | 2.1 | 26 | 42 | 34 | 90 | 95 |
| Minnesota | 64 | 5.5 | 39 | 58 | 52 | 85 | 85 |
| Missouri | 45 | 1.5 | 39 | 46 | 43 | 82 | 83 |
| Mississippi | 25 | 0.9 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 38 | 49 |
| Montana | 45 | 1.4 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 83 | 84 |
| North Carolina | 71 | 2.8 | 29 | 66 | 61 | 79 | 80 |
| North Dakota | 34 | 1.3 | 11 | 31 | 30 | 93 | 93 |
| Nebraska | 45 | 1.8 | 21 | 33 | 31 | 93 | 93 |
| New Hampshire | 29 | 1.3 | 21 | 42 | 43 | 87 | 90 |
| New Jersey | 37 | 1.4 | 22 | 38 | 35 | 86 | 87 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 0.6 | 24 | 29 | 28 | 74 | 77 |
| Nevada | 34 | 1.0 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 77 | 78 |
| New York | 45 | 2.0 | 32 | 38 | 43 | 73 | 78 |
| Ohio | 53 | 2.7 | 38 | 52 | 48 | 85 | 88 |
| Oklahoma | 35 | 1.5 | 22 | 35 | 33 | 73 | 75 |
| Oregon | 71 | 2.9 | 48 | 68 | 64 | 94 | 94 |
| Pennsylvania | 38 | 1.3 | 17 | 37 | 35 | 80 | 80 |
| Rhode Island | 36 | 1.7 | 20 | 37 | 33 | 88 | 88 |
| South Carolina | 55 | 2.4 | 36 | 56 | 55 | 82 | 84 |
| South Dakota | 29 | 2.3 | 12 | 28 | 28 | 90 | 90 |
| Tennessee | 47 | 2.1 | 27 | 52 | 43 | 85 | 88 |
| Texas | 34 | 1.2 | 16 | 31 | 26 | 63 | 72 |
| Utah | 57 | 3.2 | 39 | 58 | 50 | 82 | 82 |
| Virginia | 52 | 2.2 | 19 | 44 | 42 | 75 | 78 |
| Vermont | 46 | 2.9 | 25 | 41 | 42 | 94 | 96 |
| Washington | 49 | 3.3 | 30 | 41 | 37 | 81 | 85 |
| Wisconsin | 61 | 2.2 | 42 | 52 | 52 | 80 | 80 |
| West Virginia | 44 | 1.1 | 17 | 34 | 32 | 78 | 79 |
| Wyoming | 44 | 3.1 | 32 | 49 | 49 | 90 | 90 |
| United States Total | 45 | 2.1 | 27 | 42 | 39 | 79 | 81 |

Table B-36.--Percent of public school library media centers (L/MC) with telephone, cable TV, and database retrieval services available, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Telephone available | | Cable TV/ satellite used | | On-site retrieval for students | | On-site retrieval for teachers | | Off-site retrieval for students | | Off-site retrieval for teachers | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | Available | Not available | Used | Not used | Provided | Not provided | Provided | Not provided | Provided | Not provided | Provided | Not provided |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Alaska | 42 | 58 | 52 | 48 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 19 | 81 | 26 | 74 |
| Alabama | 17 | 83 | 36 | 64 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 |
| Arkansas | 16 | 84 | 52 | 48 | 9 | 91 | 9 | 91 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 |
| Arizona | 31 | 69 | 28 | 72 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 10 | 90 | 17 | 83 |
| California | 40 | 60 | 20 | 80 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 |
| Colorado | 60 | 40 | 49 | 51 | 16 | 84 | 15 | 85 | 20 | 80 | 33 | 67 |
| Connecticut | 46 | 54 | 49 | 51 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 12 | 88 | 13 | 87 |
| District of Columbia | 84 | 16 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| Delaware | 26 | 74 | 7 | 93 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 8 | 92 | 17 | 83 |
| Florida | 67 | 33 | 60 | 40 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 3 | 97 | 7 | 93 |
| Georgia | 40 | 60 | 68 | 32 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 5 | 95 |
| Hawaii | 76 | 24 | 30 | 70 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 |
| Iowa | 24 | 76 | 52 | 48 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 16 | 84 | 25 | 75 |
| Idaho | 27 | 73 | 53 | 47 | 10 | 90 | 11 | 89 | 11 | 89 | 14 | 86 |
| Illinois | 26 | 74 | 32 | 68 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 99 | 11 | 89 | 13 | 87 |
| Indiana | 43 | 57 | 42 | 58 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 18 | 82 | 19 | 81 |
| Kansas | 36 | 64 | 49 | 51 | 1 | 99 | 3 | 97 | 13 | 87 | 17 | 83 |
| Kentucky | 25 | 75 | 51 | 49 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 98 |
| Louisiana | 11 | 89 | 61 | 39 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| Massachusetts | 30 | 70 | 29 | 71 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 |
| Maryland | 36 | 64 | 44 | 56 | 11 | 89 | 9 | 91 | 17 | 83 | 26 | 74 |
| Maine | 21 | 79 | 32 | 68 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 8 | 92 | 18 | 82 |
| Michigan | 48 | 52 | 33 | 67 | 8 | 92 | 8 | 92 | 9 | 91 | 10 | 90 |
| Minnesota | 51 | 49 | 33 | 67 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 11 | 89 | 14 | 86 |
| Missouri | 27 | 73 | 42 | 58 | 2 | 98 | 9 | 91 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| Mississippi | 10 | 90 | 58 | 42 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 6 | 94 | 8 | 92 |
| Montana | 29 | 71 | 26 | 74 | 10 | 90 | 11 | 89 | 5 | 95 | 9 | 91 |
| North Carolina | 25 | 75 | 64 | 36 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| North Dakota | 13 | 87 | 36 | 64 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 9 | 91 | 13 | 87 |
| Nebraska | 29 | 71 | 65 | 35 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 16 | 84 | 24 | 76 |
| New Hampshire | 21 | 79 | 37 | 63 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 9 | 91 | 9 | 91 |
| New Jersey | 36 | 64 | 35 | 65 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 66 | 41 | 59 | 1 | 99 | 3 | 97 | 11 | 89 | 10 | 90 |
| Nevada | 41 | 59 | 29 | 71 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 |
| New York | 42 | 58 | 39 | 61 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 92 | 12 | 88 |
| Ohio | 28 | 72 | 60 | 40 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 |
| Oklahoma | 22 | 78 | 44 | 56 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 92 | 8 | 92 |
| Oregon | 53 | 47 | 56 | 44 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 | 13 | 87 | 19 | 81 |
| Pennsylvania | 38 | 62 | 16 | 84 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 9 | 91 |
| Rhode Island | 35 | 65 | 21 | 79 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 | 11 | 89 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 60 | 62 | 38 | 12 | 88 | 13 | 87 | 7 | 93 | 11 | 89 |
| South Dakota | 17 | 83 | 58 | 42 | 7 | 93 | 5 | 95 | 13 | 87 | 13 | 87 |
| Tennessee | 18 | 82 | 25 | 75 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 8 | 92 | 10 | 90 |
| Texas | 23 | 77 | 37 | 63 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 5 | 95 |
| Utah | 34 | 66 | 25 | 75 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 | 6 | 94 | 9 | 91 |
| Virginia | 31 | 69 | 64 | 36 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 98 | 11 | 89 |
| Vermont | 31 | 69 | 44 | 56 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 11 | 89 | 16 | 84 |
| Washington | 44 | 56 | 31 | 69 | 2 | 98 | 6 | 94 | 4 | 96 | 10 | 90 |
| Wisconsin | 52 | 48 | 67 | 33 | 1 | 99 | 3 | 97 | 11 | 89 | 27 | 73 |
| West Virginia | 3 | 97 | 30 | 70 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 5 | 95 | 10 | 90 |
| Wyoming | 53 | 47 | 39 | 61 | 9 | 91 | 9 | 91 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 97 |
| United States Total | 34 | 66 | 42 | 58 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 7 | 93 | 11 | 89 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table B-37.--Mean net area of space assigned for public school library media center (L/MC) purposes, and mean number of seats for L/MC users, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Net area of L/MC | Seats available for L/MC users |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Mean square feet | Mean number |
| Alaska | 2,008 | 35 |
| Alabama | 2,241 | 61 |
| Arkansas | 2,043 | 53 |
| Arizona | 3,172 | 61 |
| California | 1,731 | 45 |
| Colorado | 2,657 | 50 |
| Connecticut | 2,677 | 59 |
| District of Columbia | 1,447 | 43 |
| Delaware | 2,604 | 58 |
| Florida | 3,717 | 78 |
| Georgia | 2,959 | 62 |
| Hawaii | 3,886 | 64 |
| Iowa | 2,034 | 47 |
| Idaho | 2,316 | 37 |
| Illinois | 2,534 | 57 |
| Indiana | 2,898 | 59 |
| Kansas | 2,072 | 43 |
| Kentucky | 2,166 | 52 |
| Louisiana | 2,235 | 59 |
| Massachusetts | 2,744 | 52 |
| Maryland | 2,959 | 62 |
| Maine | 1,365 | 30 |
| Michigan | 2,595 | 58 |
| Minnesota | 2,744 | 54 |
| Missouri | 1,831 | 40 |
| Mississippi | 1,977 | 58 |
| Montana | 1,502 | 28 |
| North Carolina | 2,887 | 65 |
| North Dakota | 1,285 | 32 |
| Nebraska | 1,729 | 33 |
| New Hampshire | 1,839 | 39 |
| New Jersey | 1,963 | 49 |
| New Mexico | 2,354 | 54 |
| Nevada | 2,457 | 54 |
| New York | 2,185 | 54 |
| Ohio | 1,977 | 46 |
| Oklahoma | 1,639 | 41 |
| Oregon | 2,614 | 52 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,349 | 55 |
| Rhode Island | 1,800 | 47 |
| South Carolina | 2,393 | 66 |
| South Dakota | 1,558 | 33 |
| Tennessee | 2,384 | 58 |
| Texas | 2,262 | 55 |
| Utah | 2,745 | 63 |
| Virginia | 2,847 | 66 |
| Vermont | 2,362 | 38 |
| Washington | 2,437 | 52 |
| Wisconsin | 2,865 | 53 |
| West Virginia | 1,568 | 40 |
| Wyoming | 1,940 | 40 |
| ----- | | |
| United States Total | 2,325 | 53 |

Table B-38.--Percent distribution of net area of space available for library media center (L/MC) purposes in public schools with L/MC, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Square feet of library space | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than 600 | 600 to 899 | 900 to 1199 | 1200 to 1499 | 1500 to 1799 | 1800 to 3599 | 3600 to 7199 | 7200 or more |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools |
| Alaska | 28 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 26 | 8 | 5 |
| Alabama | 10 | 12 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 33 | 13 | 4 |
| Arkansas | 6 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 37 | 12 | 0 |
| Arizona | 4 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 27 | 22 | 8 |
| California | 19 | 18 | 21 | 5 | 8 | 19 | 6 | 4 |
| Colorado | 12 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 40 | 10 | 7 |
| Connecticut | 7 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 23 | 15 | 7 |
| District of Columbia | 11 | 36 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 1 |
| Delaware | 9 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 29 | 18 | 3 |
| Florida | 2 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 31 | 26 | 12 |
| Georgia | 2 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 38 | 13 | 6 |
| Hawaii | 2 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 26 | 25 | 19 |
| Iowa | 13 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 40 | 9 | 1 |
| Idaho | 8 | 16 | 6 | 21 | 10 | 19 | 15 | 6 |
| Illinois | 6 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 21 | 17 | 5 |
| Indiana | 3 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 32 | 11 | 11 |
| Kansas | 19 | 17 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 5 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 19 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 6 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 34 | 17 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 12 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 25 | 20 | 5 |
| Maryland | 10 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 35 | | 7 |
| Maine | 31 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 8 | | 0 |
| Michigan | 6 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 32 | 19 | 4 |
| Minnesota | 4 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 35 | 24 | 2 |
| Missouri | 11 | 19 | 7 | 22 | 6 | 24 | 9 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 12 | 9 | 6 | 17 | 8 | 34 | 13 | 1 |
| Montana | 42 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 7 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 31 | 25 | 6 |
| North Dakota | 35 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 26 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 12 | 28 | 7 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 22 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 16 | 27 | 5 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 14 | 12 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 8 | 4 |
| New Mexico | 15 | 6 | 5 | 19 | 6 | 32 | 5 | 7 |
| Nevada | 5 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 34 | 14 | 3 |
| New York | 8 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 28 | 13 | 3 |
| Ohio | 14 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 35 | 8 | 2 |
| Oklahoma | 16 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 7 | 2 |
| Oregon | 2 | 9 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 7 |
| Pennsylvania | 16 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 27 | 16 | 4 |
| Rhode Island | 20 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 14 | 9 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 31 | 13 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 23 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 3 | 3 |
| Tennessee | 6 | 6 | 12 | 19 | 4 | 37 | 14 | 2 |
| Texas | 7 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 32 | 13 | 4 |
| Utah | 10 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 26 | 23 | 5 |
| Virginia | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 27 | 16 | 7 |
| Vermont | 28 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 16 | 5 |
| Washington | 8 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 42 | 14 | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 35 | 24 | 5 |
| West Virginia | 21 | 18 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 23 | 4 | 2 |
| Wyoming | 17 | 21 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 9 | 3 |
| United States Total | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 29 | 13 | 4 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Table B-39.--Percent distribution of public school library media centers (L/MC) by number of seats available for L/MC users, by State: United States, Fall 1985

| State | Number of seats available | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than 20 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70-89 | 90 or more |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools |
| Alaska | 40 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Alabama | 2 | 3 | 19 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 19 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 6 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 9 |
| Arizona | 4 | 6 | 23 | 22 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 13 |
| California | 11 | 9 | 37 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Colorado | 4 | 16 | 27 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| Connecticut | 7 | 4 | 26 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 18 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 15 | 48 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| Delaware | 2 | 6 | 22 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 18 | 16 |
| Florida | 0 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 26 | 25 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 25 | 19 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 20 |
| Hawaii | 3 | 2 | 19 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 22 | 18 |
| Iowa | 11 | 20 | 11 | 19 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 7 |
| Idaho | 19 | 10 | 26 | 22 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Illinois | 13 | 6 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 14 |
| Indiana | 5 | 12 | 21 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 17 |
| Kansas | 21 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Kentucky | 5 | 6 | 23 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 19 | 31 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 13 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 22 | 24 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 13 |
| Maryland | 0 | 9 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 19 |
| Maine | 37 | 20 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Michigan | 9 | 4 | 27 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 16 |
| Minnesota | 5 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 12 |
| Missouri | 12 | 23 | 28 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| Mississippi | 8 | 0 | 22 | 23 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 19 |
| Montana | 40 | 18 | 21 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 4 | 12 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 20 |
| North Dakota | 40 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Nebreska | 20 | 27 | 29 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| New Hampshire | 15 | 18 | 27 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| New Jersey | 4 | 11 | 39 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| New Mexico | 7 | 5 | 29 | 23 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 16 |
| Nevada | 6 | 16 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| New York | 2 | 12 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 12 |
| Ohio | 14 | 12 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 9 |
| Oklahoma | 16 | 27 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| Oregon | 8 | 11 | 33 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| Pennsylvania | 5 | 7 | 24 | 18 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 12 |
| Rhode Island | 10 | 9 | 27 | 19 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 15 | 23 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 19 |
| South Dakota | 40 | 19 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 8 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 11 | 14 |
| Texas | 1 | 12 | 24 | 17 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Utah | 2 | 10 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 22 |
| Virginia | 4 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 19 |
| Vermont | 24 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 |
| Washington | 6 | 7 | 24 | 22 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 11 |
| Wisconsin | 3 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 14 | 25 | 12 | 29 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| Wyoming | 24 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| United States Total | 8 | 11 | 23 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 12 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

REFERENCE TABLES C-1 THROUGH C-39
PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL, ORIENTATION, AND SIZE

Table C-1.--Total number of private schools and pupils and percent of schools and pupils served by library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Total number of schools | Number of schools with L/MC | Schools with L/MC | Schools without L/MC | Total number of pupils | Total number of pupils in schools with L/MC | Percent of pupils in schools with L/MC |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | | Percent | Percent | | | |
| All schools..... | 25,615 | 19,186 | 74 | 25 | 5,931,454 | 5,216,609 | 87.9 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 15,117 | 11,747 | 78 | 22 | 3,290,349 | 2,852,536 | 86.7 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2,479 | 2,364 | 95 | 5 | 1,342,959 | 1,329,152 | 99.0 |
| Regular combined..... | 4,975 | 3,566 | 72 | 28 | 1,047,466 | 869,256 | 83.0 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 3,044 | 1,509 | 50 | 50 | 250,680 | 165,466 | 66.0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 9,871 | 9,151 | 93 | 7 | 3,648,312 | 3,473,427 | 95.2 |
| Other religious..... | 11,053 | 7,041 | 64 | 36 | 1,516,253 | 1,151,480 | 75.9 |
| Not affiliated..... | 4,691 | 2,994 | 64 | 36 | 766,888 | 591,502 | 77.1 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 4,649 | 2,356 | 51 | 49 | 127,198 | 66,877 | 52.6 |
| 50 to 149..... | 8,143 | 5,581 | 69 | 31 | 815,198 | 570,284 | 70.0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 6,405 | 5,280 | 82 | 18 | 1,422,093 | 1,183,317 | 83.2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4,670 | 4,225 | 90 | 10 | 1,925,867 | 1,759,904 | 91.4 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,748 | 1,745 | 100 | 0 | 1,641,097 | 1,636,025 | 99.7 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 8,002 | 7,337 | 92 | 8 | 2,410,924 | 2,254,838 | 93.5 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,573 | 1,558 | 99 | 1 | 1,119,974 | 1,114,211 | 99.5 |
| Regular combined*..... | 222 | 182 | 82 | 18 | 87,792 | 74,756 | 85.2 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 74 | 74 | 100 | 0 | 29,622 | 29,622 | 100.0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 5,594 | 3,702 | 66 | 34 | 626,985 | 460,170 | 73.4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 574 | 513 | 89 | 11 | 133,196 | 127,703 | 95.9 |
| Regular combined..... | 3,952 | 2,661 | 67 | 33 | 700,488 | 549,626 | 78.5 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 933 | 165 | 18 | 82 | 55,584 | 13,981 | 25.2 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,521 | 708 | 47 | 53 | 252,440 | 137,527 | 54.5 |
| Regular secondary..... | 332 | 293 | 88 | 12 | 89,788 | 87,238 | 97.2 |
| Regular combined..... | 800 | 723 | 90 | 10 | 259,185 | 244,874 | 94.5 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 2,037 | 1,270 | 62 | 38 | 165,475 | 121,863 | 73.6 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 110 | 87 | 79 | 21 | 4,086 | 3,517 | 86.1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1,625 | 1,492 | 92 | 8 | 167,647 | 156,533 | 93.4 |
| 150 to 299..... | 3,561 | 3,180 | 89 | 11 | 816,980 | 727,199 | 89.0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 3,230 | 3,047 | 94 | 6 | 1,348,969 | 1,275,548 | 94.6 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,345 | 1,345 | 100 | 0 | 1,310,630 | 1,310,630 | 100.0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 3,494 | 1,757 | 50 | 50 | 89,186 | 45,078 | 50.5 |
| 50 to 149..... | 4,297 | 2,736 | 64 | 36 | 429,386 | 275,646 | 64.2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,210 | 1,605 | 73 | 27 | 471,308 | 350,252 | 74.3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 814 | 709 | 87 | 13 | 326,633 | 285,836 | 87.5 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 237 | 234 | 99 | 1 | 199,740 | 194,668 | 97.5 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,045 | 512 | 49 | 51 | 33,926 | 18,282 | 53.9 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2,220 | 1,353 | 61 | 39 | 218,165 | 138,106 | 63.3 |
| 150 to 299..... | 634 | 495 | 78 | 22 | 133,805 | 105,866 | 79.1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 626 | 469 | 75 | 25 | 250,265 | 198,520 | 79.3 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 166 | 166 | 100 | 0 | 130,728 | 130,728 | 100.0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-2.--Percent of private school library media centers (L/MC) served by, and mean full-time-equivalent (FTE) number of State-certified and other professional library staff, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Certified L/MC specialist | | Certified or other professional staff | | FTE certified staff | FTE certified or professional staff |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Schools not having | Schools having | Schools not having | Schools having | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Mean per school | Mean per school |
| All schools..... | 70 | 30 | 54 | 46 | 0.28 | 0.47 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 80 | 20 | 63 | 37 | 0.16 | 0.31 |
| Regular secondary..... | 21 | 79 | 10 | 90 | 0.82 | 1.10 |
| Regular combined..... | 66 | 34 | 55 | 45 | 0.36 | 0.52 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 72 | 28 | 50 | 50 | 0.19 | 0.54 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 67 | 33 | 49 | 51 | 0.34 | 0.54 |
| Other religious..... | 78 | 22 | 66 | 34 | 0.16 | 0.26 |
| Not affiliated..... | 58 | 42 | 40 | 60 | 0.40 | 0.72 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 94 | 6 | 87 | 13 | 0.02 | 0.07 |
| 50 to 149..... | 80 | 20 | 70 | 30 | 0.13 | 0.24 |
| 150 to 299..... | 71 | 29 | 48 | 52 | 0.25 | 0.44 |
| 300 to 599..... | 56 | 44 | 37 | 63 | 0.44 | 0.69 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 33 | 67 | 19 | 81 | 0.83 | 1.22 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 80 | 20 | 60 | 40 | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| Regular secondary..... | 9 | 91 | 2 | 98 | 0.97 | 1.23 |
| Regular combined*..... | 40 | 60 | 27 | 73 | 0.79 | 1.04 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 42 | 58 | 42 | 58 | 1.01 | 1.01 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 83 | 17 | 74 | 26 | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| Regular secondary..... | 49 | 51 | 25 | 75 | 0.46 | 0.77 |
| Regular combined..... | 76 | 24 | 66 | 34 | 0.19 | 0.32 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 84 | 16 | 38 | 62 | 0.08 | 0.27 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 65 | 35 | 41 | 59 | 0.28 | 0.55 |
| Regular secondary..... | 34 | 66 | 22 | 78 | 0.66 | 0.97 |
| Regular combined..... | 33 | 67 | 23 | 77 | 0.85 | 1.11 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 73 | 27 | 52 | 48 | 0.15 | 0.55 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 100 | 0 | 63 | 37 | 0.00 | 0.37 |
| 50 to 149..... | 79 | 21 | 76 | 24 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 150 to 299..... | 75 | 25 | 51 | 49 | 0.22 | 0.44 |
| 300 to 599..... | 67 | 33 | 47 | 53 | 0.34 | 0.54 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 35 | 65 | 21 | 79 | 0.76 | 1.10 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 92 | 8 | 88 | 12 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| 50 to 149..... | 86 | 14 | 77 | 23 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| 150 to 299..... | 75 | 25 | 53 | 47 | 0.20 | 0.33 |
| 300 to 599..... | 53 | 47 | 15 | 85 | 0.56 | 0.90 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 44 | 56 | 21 | 79 | 0.74 | 1.48 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 98 | 2 | 89 | 11 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| 50 to 149..... | 70 | 30 | 47 | 53 | 0.17 | 0.57 |
| 150 to 299..... | 38 | 62 | 14 | 86 | 0.52 | 0.80 |
| 300 to 599..... | 18 | 82 | 6 | 94 | 0.93 | 1.35 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 1.58 | 1.84 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Includes paid and also contributed services staff in religious schools, excludes volunteers. Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-3.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) library media center (L/MC) staff, and mean total FTE staff per private school L/MC, by level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Full-time-equivalent staff | | | | | | Total FTE staff |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 0 | Less than 1.0 | 1 only | 1.1 to 2.0 | 2.1 to 4.0 | Over 4.0 | |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Mean per school |
| All schools..... | 29 | 25 | 22 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 0.97 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 31 | 30 | 24 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0.67 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3 | 9 | 31 | 32 | 22 | 3 | 1.74 |
| Regular combined..... | 36 | 24 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 0.85 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 32 | 14 | 10 | 26 | 17 | 0 | 1.07 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 21 | 22 | 29 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 1.01 |
| Other religious..... | 41 | 33 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0.53 |
| Not affiliated..... | 23 | 15 | 22 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 1.22 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 61 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0.30 |
| 50 to 149..... | 39 | 34 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0.54 |
| 150 to 299..... | 23 | 31 | 26 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0.82 |
| 300 to 599..... | 15 | 16 | 35 | 23 | 9 | 2 | 1.17 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 3 | 8 | 20 | 39 | 23 | 7 | 2.08 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 25 | 26 | 29 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0.82 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 3 | 34 | 38 | 22 | 3 | 1.85 |
| Regular combined*..... | 17 | 23 | 6 | 32 | 13 | 10 | 1.64 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 14 | 28 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 1.27 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 44 | 37 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.36 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2 | 28 | 21 | 27 | 22 | 0 | 1.41 |
| Regular combined..... | 47 | 27 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 0.59 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 25 | 68 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0.41 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 24 | 32 | 28 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0.74 |
| Regular secondary..... | 21 | 6 | 33 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 1.74 |
| Regular combined..... | 2 | 16 | 26 | 38 | 10 | 8 | 1.62 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 34 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 21 | 0 | 1.15 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 42 | 21 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.39 |
| 50 to 149..... | 25 | 48 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0.52 |
| 150 to 299..... | 27 | 21 | 27 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 0.86 |
| 300 to 599..... | 19 | 16 | 40 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 1.03 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 22 | 5 | 1.94 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 70 | 21 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.15 |
| 50 to 149..... | 19 | 37 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0.30 |
| 150 to 299..... | 19 | 48 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0.72 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5 | 24 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 0 | 1.37 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 1 | 3 | 30 | 46 | 4 | 16 | 2.05 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 30 | 7 | 30 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0.78 |
| 50 to 149..... | 36 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 1 | 1.03 |
| 150 to 299..... | 5 | 34 | 30 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0.98 |
| 300 to 599..... | 3 | 9 | 20 | 51 | 9 | 7 | 1.81 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 66 | 12 | 3.23 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note...Includes paid and also contributed services staff in religious schools, excludes volunteers.
Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-4.--Total number of private school library media center (L/MC) full-time-equivalent (FTE) library staff, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Certified L/MC specialist | Other professional staff | Other staff | Total staff |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Total FTE number | Total FTE number | Total FTE number | Total FTE number |
| All schools..... | 5,390 | 3,534 | 7,704 | 16,627 |
| School level | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,900 | 1,778 | 4,175 | 7,853 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,940 | 651 | 1,530 | 4,120 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,267 | 577 | 1,189 | 3,033 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 284 | 528 | 810 | 1,622 |
| School orientation | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 3,096 | 1,832 | 4,335 | 9,264 |
| Other religious..... | 1,094 | 738 | 1,867 | 3,698 |
| Not affiliated..... | 1,200 | 964 | 1,502 | 3,666 |
| School size | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 47 | 114 | 545 | 705 |
| 50 to 149..... | 735 | 625 | 1,636 | 2,996 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,299 | 1,039 | 2,016 | 4,355 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,855 | 1,073 | 2,018 | 4,946 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,454 | 683 | 1,488 | 3,625 |
| School orientation and size | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,367 | 1,388 | 3,230 | 5,985 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,512 | 398 | 978 | 2,886 |
| Regular combined*..... | 144 | 46 | 108 | 298 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 75 | 0 | 19 | 94 |
| Other religious | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 335 | 202 | 805 | 1,341 |
| Regular secondary..... | 235 | 162 | 327 | 723 |
| Regular combined..... | 511 | 344 | 711 | 1,565 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 14 | 30 | 24 | 68 |
| Not affiliated | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 198 | 188 | 141 | 527 |
| Regular secondary..... | 194 | 91 | 225 | 510 |
| Regular combined..... | 612 | 187 | 369 | 1,169 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 195 | 498 | 767 | 1,460 |
| Catholic | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 32 | 2 | 34 |
| 50 to 149..... | 345 | 4 | 421 | 770 |
| 150 to 299..... | 712 | 697 | 1,313 | 2,723 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,022 | 631 | 1,476 | 3,128 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,017 | 468 | 1,123 | 2,608 |
| Other religious | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 37 | 36 | 197 | 270 |
| 50 to 149..... | 159 | 84 | 584 | 828 |
| 150 to 299..... | 328 | 205 | 617 | 1,150 |
| 300 to 599..... | 396 | 241 | 333 | 970 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 174 | 173 | 134 | 481 |
| Not affiliated | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 10 | 46 | 346 | 401 |
| 50 to 149..... | 231 | 536 | 631 | 1,398 |
| 150 to 299..... | 250 | 137 | 86 | 482 |
| 300 to 599..... | 437 | 202 | 209 | 848 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 263 | 43 | 231 | 536 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Includes paid and also contributed services staff in religious schools, excludes volunteers. Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-5.--Percent distribution of full-time-equivalent (FTE) professional private school library media center (L/MC) staff by type of degree, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Less than bachelors | Bachelors | Masters in library or media field | Masters in other field | Double Masters or Ph.D |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff | Percent of professional staff |
| All schools..... | 15 | 31 | 34 | 15 | 4 |
| School level | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 20 | 46 | 15 | 16 | 3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 22 | 51 | 15 | 7 |
| Regular combined..... | 6 | 24 | 55 | 10 | 5 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 50 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 15 | 34 | 29 | 18 | 5 |
| Other religious..... | 9 | 32 | 41 | 11 | 7 |
| Not affiliated..... | 21 | 25 | 38 | 14 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 45 | 30 | 3 | 21 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 27 | 38 | 12 | 22 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 17 | 35 | 26 | 17 | 5 |
| 300 to 599..... | 15 | 32 | 40 | 9 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4 | 21 | 49 | 17 | 8 |
| Catholic | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 23 | 44 | 12 | 18 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 21 | 49 | 17 | 9 |
| Regular combined*..... | 5 | 11 | 74 | 10 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 14 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 11 | 45 | 27 | 9 | 8 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2 | 24 | 66 | 7 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 7 | 30 | 40 | 14 | 9 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 68 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 8 | 64 | 17 | 9 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 7 | 27 | 46 | 19 | 1 |
| Regular combined..... | 5 | 19 | 67 | 5 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 52 | 9 | 14 | 25 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1 | 73 | 3 | 22 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 22 | 40 | 11 | 24 | 4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 20 | 33 | 33 | 12 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 5 | 20 | 48 | 17 | 9 |
| Other religious | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 56 | 36 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 0 | 54 | 21 | 23 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 12 | 23 | 47 | 7 | 10 |
| 300 to 599..... | 9 | 33 | 44 | 7 | 7 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 28 | 50 | 15 | 7 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 39 | 0 | 61 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 47 | 17 | 13 | 21 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 9 | 34 | 52 | 5 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 7 | 31 | 54 | 4 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 3 | 18 | 57 | 21 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Includes educational distribution of professional staff only, not total library staff.
Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-6.--Percent of private school library media centers (L/MC) utilizing volunteers and mean number of volunteers per school, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Any volunteers | | Student volunteers | | Non-student volunteers | | Student volunteers | Non- student volunteers |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | Schools not utilizing | Schools utilizing | | |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Mean number pgr school ² | Mean number pgr school ² |
| All schools..... | 34 | 66 | 73 | 27 | 46 | 54 | 2 | 3 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 29 | 71 | 81 | 19 | 36 | 64 | 1 | 4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 30 | 70 | 41 | 59 | 67 | 33 | 5 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 38 | 62 | 65 | 35 | 50 | 50 | 2 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 67 | 33 | 81 | 19 | 78 | 22 | 1 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 25 | 75 | 72 | 28 | 36 | 64 | 2 | 5 |
| Other religious..... | 36 | 64 | 74 | 26 | 48 | 52 | 2 | 2 |
| Not affiliated..... | 55 | 45 | 72 | 28 | 68 | 32 | 1 | 3 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 49 | 51 | 69 | 31 | 66 | 34 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 45 | 55 | 85 | 15 | 53 | 47 | 1 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 30 | 70 | 76 | 24 | 39 | 61 | 1 | 4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 23 | 77 | 67 | 33 | 36 | 64 | 3 | 5 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 16 | 84 | 44 | 56 | 37 | 63 | 6 | 7 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 25 | 75 | 81 | 19 | 30 | 70 | 2 | 6 |
| Regular secondary..... | 23 | 77 | 34 | 66 | 63 | 37 | 6 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 29 | 71 | 48 | 52 | 53 | 47 | 3 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ . | 71 | 29 | 86 | 14 | 86 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 30 | 70 | 80 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 2 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 51 | 49 | 59 | 41 | 84 | 16 | 3 | 1 |
| Regular combined..... | 42 | 58 | 69 | 31 | 54 | 46 | 1 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 48 | 52 | 67 | 33 | 48 | 52 | 1 | 1 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 67 | 33 | 85 | 15 | 78 | 22 | 1 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 26 | 74 | 49 | 51 | 65 | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 27 | 73 | 51 | 49 | 35 | 65 | 2 | 7 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 70 | 30 | 83 | 17 | 82 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 36 | 64 | 80 | 20 | 54 | 46 | 0 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 24 | 76 | 78 | 22 | 30 | 70 | 1 | 4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 21 | 79 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 68 | 3 | 6 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 19 | 81 | 48 | 52 | 39 | 61 | 6 | 6 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 48 | 52 | 73 | 27 | 63 | 37 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 33 | 67 | 84 | 16 | 39 | 61 | 1 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 34 | 66 | 75 | 25 | 49 | 51 | 2 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 33 | 67 | 54 | 46 | 52 | 48 | 2 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 6 | 94 | 29 | 71 | 51 | 49 | 8 | 5 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 42 | 58 | 49 | 51 | 71 | 29 | 2 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 26 | 74 | 54 | 46 | 82 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 27 | 73 | 63 | 37 | 64 | 36 | 2 | 6 |
| 300 to 599..... | 19 | 81 | 54 | 46 | 39 | 61 | 2 | 4 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 6 | 94 | 25 | 75 | 38 | 62 | 6 | 13 |

¹ Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

² Includes schools not utilizing volunteers as having no volunteers.

Table C-7.--Total amount of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for private school library media centers (L/MC), by size of school: United States, 1984-85 school year

| Purpose | School size | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | All schools | Less than 50 pupils | 50 - 149 | 150 - 299 | 300 - 599 | 600 or more pupils |
| | Total \$ amount (in thousands) | Total \$ amount (in thousands) | Total \$ amount (in thousands) | Total \$ amount (in thousands) | Total \$ amount (in thousands) | Total \$ amount (in thousands) |
| Books | 32,583 | 1,704 | 5,467 | 6,543 | 10,129 | 8,740 |
| Serial subscriptions | 7,026 | 100 | 1,003 | 1,197 | 2,411 | 2,315 |
| Microforms | 543 | 6 | 19 | 60 | 124 | 333 |
| Computer software | 3,579 | 103 | 474 | 1,164 | 1,209 | 630 |
| Audiovisual materials | 7,621 | 393 | 806 | 1,296 | 2,397 | 2,728 |
| Other materials | 1,625 | 307 | 220 | 210 | 421 | 468 |
| Computer hardware* | 10,864 | 553 | 1,471 | 2,979 | 3,775 | 2,086 |
| All other equipment | 7,736 | 493 | 646 | 1,655 | 2,537 | 2,406 |
| Supplies | 3,836 | 153 | 586 | 809 | 1,125 | 1,163 |
| Commercial binding | 371 | 0 | 131 | 68 | 75 | 96 |
| All other | 1,760 | 50 | 124 | 431 | 462 | 693 |
| Total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | 77,543 | 3,864 | 10,967 | 14,411 | 24,665 | 21,658 |

*This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Note.--Numbers may not sum to totals because of rounding.

Table C-8.--Total amount and percent distribution of expenditures by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Total expenditures | Books | Serial sub- scrip- tions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware ² | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Commer- cial bindings | All other |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | (in thousands) | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total | Percent of total |
| All schools..... | 77,543 | 42 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 32,756 | 36 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 21,913 | 45 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Regular combined..... | 17,468 | 46 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 5,406 | 55 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 42,213 | 38 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Other religious..... | 18,101 | 46 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Not affiliated..... | 17,229 | 49 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 3,864 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 10,947 | 50 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 16,411 | 40 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 24,665 | 41 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 21,658 | 40 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 23,811 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 15,533 | 46 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Regular combined..... | 2,336 | 39 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 4 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ | 533 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 24 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 6,336 | 44 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,326 | 48 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Regular combined..... | 2,139 | 46 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 300 | 61 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,609 | 46 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,054 | 38 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 6,993 | 48 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 4,573 | 59 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 173 | 51 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2,250 | 30 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 9,406 | 33 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 23 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 14,636 | 39 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 15,748 | 40 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 2,590 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| 50 to 149..... | 3,971 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 4,594 | 47 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4,756 | 42 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 2,189 | 46 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,100 | 33 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 37 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 4,725 | 61 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,411 | 54 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5,272 | 47 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 3,720 | 37 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 5 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals or to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-9.--Mean expenditures per school by purpose (excluding salaries and wages), for private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Books | Serial sub- scrip- tions | Micro- forms | Com- puter soft- ware | Audio- visual mate- rials | Other mate- rials | Com- puter hard- ware ² | Other equip- ment | Sup- plies | Commer- cial binding | All other |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per school |
| All schools..... | 1,698 | 366 | 28 | 187 | 397 | 85 | 566 | 403 | 200 | 19 | 92 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,002 | 127 | 5 | 237 | 258 | 62 | 664 | 246 | 123 | 7 | 57 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4,165 | 1,307 | 155 | 190 | 1,033 | 178 | 520 | 917 | 493 | 50 | 262 |
| Regular combined..... | 2,236 | 496 | 33 | 69 | 518 | 117 | 412 | 613 | 251 | 26 | 127 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 1,979 | 449 | 1 | 67 | 196 | 41 | 242 | 326 | 217 | 50 | 14 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 1,737 | 372 | 37 | 289 | 491 | 99 | 814 | 424 | 220 | 13 | 116 |
| Other religious..... | 1,181 | 210 | 10 | 82 | 222 | 71 | 328 | 269 | 135 | 14 | 49 |
| Not affiliated..... | 2,796 | 715 | 45 | 119 | 521 | 72 | 370 | 656 | 290 | 51 | 119 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 723 | 42 | 3 | 44 | 167 | 130 | 235 | 209 | 65 | 0 | 21 |
| 50 to 149..... | 980 | 180 | 3 | 85 | 144 | 39 | 263 | 116 | 105 | 23 | 22 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,239 | 227 | 11 | 220 | 246 | 40 | 564 | 313 | 153 | 13 | 82 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2,397 | 571 | 29 | 286 | 567 | 100 | 895 | 600 | 266 | 18 | 109 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 5,009 | 1,327 | 191 | 361 | 1,564 | 268 | 1,196 | 1,379 | 667 | 55 | 397 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,059 | 134 | 6 | 302 | 333 | 74 | 819 | 310 | 120 | 8 | 71 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4,550 | 1,363 | 172 | 232 | 1,151 | 237 | 541 | 811 | 584 | 37 | 290 |
| Regular combined..... | 5,026 | 1,193 | 140 | 345 | 1,134 | 0 | 2,547 | 1,066 | 860 | 18 | 506 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ | 1,678 | 1,070 | 0 | 0 | 679 | 0 | 1,735 | 2,024 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 757 | 74 | 0 | 110 | 109 | 32 | 361 | 127 | 108 | 5 | 29 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,113 | 1,122 | 93 | 157 | 546 | 42 | 519 | 371 | 250 | 77 | 190 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,403 | 229 | 8 | 35 | 317 | 135 | 263 | 454 | 152 | 14 | 49 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 1,114 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 3 | 67 | 134 | 114 | 16 | 34 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,702 | 329 | 16 | 221 | 263 | 91 | 638 | 211 | 142 | 10 | 59 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,961 | 1,329 | 174 | 22 | 1,255 | 106 | 413 | 2,439 | 431 | 71 | 234 |
| Regular combined..... | 4,601 | 1,299 | 97 | 128 | 1,104 | 81 | 427 | 1,081 | 464 | 72 | 317 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 2,109 | 456 | 2 | 80 | 164 | 49 | 178 | 252 | 241 | 57 | 12 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 1,022 | 284 | 0 | 43 | 73 | 32 | 213 | 110 | 220 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 451 | 127 | 12 | 132 | 172 | 52 | 286 | 210 | 49 | 9 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 969 | 159 | 6 | 288 | 262 | 41 | 677 | 330 | 139 | 11 | 77 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,866 | 344 | 14 | 323 | 479 | 110 | 985 | 355 | 213 | 6 | 109 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4,736 | 1,220 | 192 | 403 | 1,443 | 270 | 1,373 | 1,061 | 620 | 41 | 353 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 713 | 25 | 0 | 18 | 203 | 172 | 73 | 173 | 70 | 0 | 28 |
| 50 to 149..... | 702 | 62 | 0 | 71 | 105 | 27 | 319 | 57 | 66 | 11 | 31 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,349 | 241 | 20 | 128 | 188 | 10 | 443 | 268 | 154 | 9 | 53 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2,786 | 800 | 42 | 169 | 460 | 47 | 763 | 1,126 | 373 | 30 | 112 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4,280 | 1,332 | 38 | 126 | 1,253 | 321 | 242 | 869 | 577 | 130 | 186 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 709 | 62 | 12 | 132 | 60 | 3 | 794 | 352 | 23 | 0 | 3 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2,123 | 477 | 2 | 61 | 194 | 51 | 126 | 130 | 245 | 64 | 20 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,622 | 616 | 19 | 89 | 326 | 128 | 231 | 356 | 244 | 39 | 203 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5,264 | 1,699 | 109 | 221 | 1,305 | 111 | 498 | 1,403 | 452 | 76 | 110 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 8,256 | 2,189 | 397 | 352 | 2,978 | 179 | 1,100 | 4,669 | 1,169 | 68 | 1,049 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Table C-10.--Mean expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) per pupil per school by purpose, for private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Books | Serial subscriptions | Microforms | Computer software | Audio-visual materials | Other materials | Computer hardware ² | Other equipment | Supplies | Commercial binding | All other |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school |
| All schools..... | 9.64 | 1.42 | 0.06 | 0.93 | 1.84 | 0.86 | 3.08 | 2.14 | 1.17 | 0.09 | 0.34 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 6.03 | 0.73 | 0.03 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 0.46 | 3.35 | 1.47 | 0.93 | 0.03 | 0.26 |
| Regular secondary..... | 10.51 | 3.36 | 0.28 | 0.44 | 1.92 | 0.30 | 1.97 | 1.73 | 1.16 | 0.21 | 0.45 |
| Regular combined..... | 10.59 | 1.35 | 0.07 | 0.42 | 4.31 | 2.72 | 2.89 | 3.88 | 1.33 | 0.05 | 0.65 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 19.88 | 3.94 | 0.01 | 1.29 | 1.57 | 0.45 | 3.16 | 3.94 | 2.67 | 0.36 | 0.03 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 4.68 | 0.96 | 0.26 | 1.04 | 1.28 | 0.31 | 2.63 | 1.50 | 0.61 | 0.04 | 0.27 |
| Other religious..... | 12.58 | 1.08 | 0.03 | 0.67 | 2.55 | 1.78 | 2.45 | 2.42 | 1.56 | 0.06 | 0.42 |
| Not affiliated..... | 17.85 | 3.43 | 0.16 | 1.17 | 1.89 | 0.39 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 1.93 | 0.29 | 0.33 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 27.68 | 1.52 | 0.08 | 1.35 | 5.50 | 4.95 | 7.83 | 6.95 | 3.23 | 0.00 | 0.67 |
| 50 to 149..... | 9.92 | 1.80 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 1.43 | 0.42 | 2.69 | 1.52 | 1.27 | 0.19 | 0.21 |
| 150 to 299..... | 5.66 | 1.01 | 0.05 | 1.04 | 1.15 | 0.18 | 2.68 | 1.38 | 0.71 | 0.05 | 0.35 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5.86 | 1.35 | 0.07 | 0.66 | 1.29 | 0.25 | 2.08 | 1.43 | 0.64 | 0.04 | 0.25 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 5.56 | 1.47 | 0.17 | 0.42 | 1.66 | 0.27 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 0.72 | 0.07 | 0.45 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 3.83 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 0.31 | 2.93 | 1.50 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.23 |
| Regular secondary..... | 8.00 | 2.66 | 0.14 | 0.45 | 1.63 | 0.36 | 0.99 | 1.29 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.35 |
| Regular combined..... | 11.13 | 2.45 | 0.27 | 0.69 | 2.49 | 0.00 | 4.78 | 2.41 | 1.65 | 0.03 | 1.04 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 3.33 | 1.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 3.23 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 10.08 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 0.78 | 2.74 | 1.48 | 1.76 | 0.04 | 0.28 |
| Regular secondary..... | 13.55 | 4.20 | 0.30 | 0.55 | 2.23 | 0.12 | 1.72 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 0.37 | 0.73 |
| Regular combined..... | 16.31 | 0.81 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 4.91 | 3.59 | 2.78 | 4.10 | 1.38 | 0.03 | 0.58 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 5.37 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 0.04 | 1.21 | 0.32 | 1.29 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 7.62 | 1.87 | 0.03 | 1.04 | 1.22 | 0.34 | 10.82 | 1.01 | 0.89 | 0.07 | 0.34 |
| Regular secondary..... | 18.56 | 5.57 | 0.97 | 0.21 | 2.91 | 0.33 | 7.64 | 5.10 | 2.09 | 0.55 | 0.54 |
| Regular combined..... | 19.00 | 3.08 | 0.19 | 1.03 | 2.55 | 0.21 | 2.78 | 3.48 | 1.03 | 0.16 | 0.78 |
| Other (special, alternative) | 22.74 | 4.48 | 0.02 | 1.53 | 1.66 | 0.52 | 3.43 | 4.45 | 2.99 | 0.43 | 0.02 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 22.70 | 6.46 | 0.30 | 1.12 | 1.59 | 0.84 | 5.62 | 2.39 | 4.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 50 to 149..... | 4.36 | 1.16 | 0.12 | 1.55 | 1.68 | 0.62 | 2.77 | 2.92 | 0.52 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
| 150 to 299..... | 4.41 | 0.73 | 0.03 | 1.23 | 1.22 | 0.19 | 3.25 | 1.53 | 0.65 | 0.05 | 0.34 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4.52 | 0.80 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 1.09 | 0.28 | 2.27 | 0.86 | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.25 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4.99 | 1.27 | 0.14 | 0.45 | 1.39 | 0.26 | 1.67 | 1.23 | 0.61 | 0.04 | 0.35 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 30.03 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 6.81 | 6.58 | 2.35 | 6.51 | 3.92 | 0.01 | 0.88 |
| 50 to 149..... | 7.05 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 1.20 | 0.26 | 3.28 | 0.62 | 0.77 | 0.09 | 0.29 |
| 150 to 299..... | 6.35 | 1.11 | 0.09 | 0.61 | 0.95 | 0.04 | 1.98 | 1.06 | 0.72 | 0.04 | 0.24 |
| 300 to 599..... | 7.19 | 2.07 | 0.09 | 0.43 | 1.20 | 0.12 | 1.98 | 2.78 | 0.94 | 0.09 | 0.28 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 5.13 | 1.55 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 1.46 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 1.04 | 0.70 | 0.19 | 0.23 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 20.34 | 1.48 | 0.36 | 3.58 | 1.63 | 0.07 | 25.31 | 9.25 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| 50 to 149..... | 21.89 | 4.87 | 0.02 | 0.82 | 1.62 | 0.53 | 1.42 | 1.79 | 3.10 | 0.52 | 0.15 |
| 150 to 299..... | 11.31 | 2.35 | 0.09 | 0.50 | 1.38 | 0.53 | 1.30 | 1.47 | 1.01 | 0.14 | 0.78 |
| 300 to 599..... | 12.60 | 3.85 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 2.72 | 0.22 | 1.01 | 3.05 | 1.10 | 0.15 | 0.24 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 11.52 | 2.97 | 0.60 | 0.48 | 4.09 | 0.26 | 1.73 | 6.40 | 1.69 | 0.09 | 1.56 |

¹ Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

² This figure often includes the total school budget for computer hardware.

Table C-11.--Mean per school, and per pupil per school, total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) and total collection expenditures for private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | L/MC total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | L/MC total expenditures (excluding salaries and wages) | L/MC total collection expenditures | L/MC total collection expenditures |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school | Mean \$ per school | Mean \$ per pupil per school |
| All schools..... | 4,042 | 21.56 | 2,761 | 14.75 |
| School level | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,788 | 15.52 | 1,691 | 9.49 |
| Regular secondary..... | 9,270 | 22.35 | 7,028 | 16.81 |
| Regular combined..... | 4,899 | 34.26 | 3,470 | 25.47 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 3,582 | 37.29 | 2,734 | 27.13 |
| School orientation | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 4,613 | 13.39 | 3,025 | 8.33 |
| Other religious..... | 2,571 | 25.80 | 1,777 | 18.69 |
| Not affiliated..... | 5,754 | 36.54 | 4,268 | 25.08 |
| School size | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,640 | 59.75 | 1,109 | 41.06 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1,961 | 20.48 | 1,431 | 14.60 |
| 150 to 299..... | 3,108 | 14.26 | 1,983 | 9.09 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5,838 | 13.92 | 3,950 | 9.48 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 12,413 | 13.99 | 8,720 | 9.55 |
| Catholic | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 3,245 | 12.29 | 1,908 | 7.09 |
| Regular secondary..... | 9,970 | 16.97 | 7,706 | 13.24 |
| Regular combined*..... | 12,834 | 26.95 | 7,837 | 17.03 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.... | 7,214 | 13.02 | 3,427 | 6.79 |
| Other religious | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,712 | 20.04 | 1,082 | 13.73 |
| Regular secondary..... | 6,481 | 26.07 | 5,074 | 20.96 |
| Regular combined..... | 3,059 | 34.76 | 2,127 | 25.88 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 1,818 | 9.81 | 1,454 | 6.86 |
| Not affiliated | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 3,682 | 25.25 | 2,622 | 12.13 |
| Regular secondary..... | 10,435 | 44.47 | 6,847 | 28.55 |
| Regular combined..... | 9,671 | 34.30 | 7,310 | 26.07 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 3,600 | 42.27 | 2,860 | 30.95 |
| Catholic | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 1,996 | 45.50 | 1,453 | 32.72 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1,508 | 15.88 | 945 | 9.50 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,958 | 13.73 | 1,724 | 7.91 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4,803 | 11.36 | 3,136 | 7.47 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 11,712 | 12.32 | 8,263 | 8.42 |
| Other religious | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,474 | 59.61 | 1,131 | 45.44 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1,451 | 14.95 | 966 | 9.90 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,863 | 13.23 | 1,936 | 9.19 |
| 300 to 599..... | 6,708 | 17.17 | 4,305 | 11.11 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 9,354 | 11.25 | 7,351 | 8.74 |
| Not affiliated | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 2,149 | 62.65 | 978 | 27.47 |
| 50 to 149..... | 3,492 | 36.73 | 2,908 | 29.75 |
| 150 to 299..... | 4,874 | 21.01 | 3,800 | 16.31 |
| 300 to 599..... | 11,248 | 25.66 | 8,709 | 20.11 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 22,405 | 31.39 | 14,350 | 19.92 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-12.--Percent distribution of total per pupil per school private school library media center (L/MC) expenditures (excluding salaries and wages), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Mean total expenditures per pupil per school | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Less than \$2.00 | \$2 to \$4.99 | \$5 to \$9.99 | \$10 to \$14.99 | \$15 to 19.99 | \$20 to \$29.99 | \$30 to \$39.99 | \$40 to \$49.99 | \$50 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 11 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 9 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 11 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 2 | 21 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 10 | 3 | 5 |
| Regular combined..... | 20 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 23 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 8 | 5 | 6 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 23 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 10 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Other religious..... | 15 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 13 |
| Not affiliated..... | 4 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 22 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 14 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 47 |
| 50 to 149..... | 9 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| 150 to 299..... | 13 | 15 | 20 | 19 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 9 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 7 | 13 | 22 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 13 | 22 | 22 | 17 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 2 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Regular combined*..... | 10 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 23 |
| Other (special, alternative)*. | 0 | 42 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 8 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1 | 1 | 14 | 30 | 5 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 8 |
| Regular combined..... | 26 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 21 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 27 | 10 | 23 | 13 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 6 | 6 | 23 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 14 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 28 | 37 | 8 | 11 |
| Regular combined..... | 0 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 28 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 6 | 3 | 5 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 18 | 26 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| 50 to 149..... | 7 | 17 | 27 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 3 |
| 150 to 299..... | 12 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 12 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 5 | 14 | 24 | 18 | 23 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 14 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 39 |
| 50 to 149..... | 15 | 28 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 150 to 299..... | 19 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 5 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 16 | 16 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 11 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2 | 4 | 11 | 24 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 17 | 14 |
| 150 to 299..... | 6 | 5 | 15 | 24 | 13 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 10 |
| 300 to 599..... | 0 | 2 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 44 | 11 | 9 | 8 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 4 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 25 | 6 | 30 | 11 | 9 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note...Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-13.--Percent distribution of mean per pupil per school private school library media center (L/MC) expenditures for books, by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Mean L/MC per pupil per school book expenditures | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than \$2.00 | \$2 to \$4.99 | \$5 to \$9.99 | \$10 to \$14.99 | \$15 to \$19.99 | \$20 to \$29.99 | \$30 to \$39.99 |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 27 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 32 | 36 | 17 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 29 | 38 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 4 |
| Regular combined..... | 29 | 16 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 17 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 15 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 1 | 15 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 31 | 38 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Other religious..... | 28 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Not affiliated..... | 12 | 12 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 7 | 13 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 25 | 11 | 4 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 29 |
| 50 to 149..... | 28 | 29 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 150 to 299..... | 31 | 33 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 25 | 36 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 21 | 35 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 38 | 39 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 35 | 41 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Regular combined*..... | 20 | 7 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 33 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.... | 14 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 23 | 34 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 5 | 21 | 32 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 5 |
| Regular combined..... | 38 | 19 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 50 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 29 | 18 | 23 | 11 | 5 | 14 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 5 | 32 | 26 | 13 | 9 | 10 |
| Regular combined..... | 2 | 8 | 30 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 11 | 12 | 20 | 28 | 12 | 2 | 17 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 42 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 50 to 149..... | 31 | 35 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 35 | 40 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 31 | 40 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 22 | 39 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 23 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 29 |
| 50 to 149..... | 33 | 32 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| 150 to 299..... | 30 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 15 | 39 | 29 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 23 | 34 | 37 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 26 | 7 | 3 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 50 to 149..... | 13 | 16 | 22 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 16 |
| 150 to 299..... | 9 | 4 | 43 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 0 | 12 | 25 | 31 | 19 | 13 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 4 | 8 | 49 | 14 | 4 | 15 | 5 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-14.--Total and mean selected special expenditures per school in private school library media centers (L/MC) by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Contract computer services | | Online database searching | | Film rental and leasing | | Total special expenditures | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school | Total \$ | Mean per school |
| All schools..... | 460,246 | 24 | 33,525 | 2 | 1,828,618 | 95 | 2,322,388 | 121 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 59,359 | 5 | 9,239 | 1 | 718,246 | 61 | 786,844 | 67 |
| Regular secondary..... | 36,647 | 16 | 21,557 | 9 | 576,612 | 244 | 634,816 | 269 |
| Regular combined..... | 43,359 | 12 | 649 | 0 | 450,236 | 126 | 494,244 | 139 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 320,881 | 213 | 2,080 | 1 | 83,524 | 55 | 406,485 | 269 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 364,547 | 40 | 24,286 | 3 | 1,025,269 | 112 | 1,414,102 | 155 |
| Other religious..... | 63,241 | 9 | 6,510 | 1 | 457,107 | 65 | 526,858 | 75 |
| Not affiliated..... | 32,458 | 11 | 2,729 | 1 | 346,242 | 116 | 381,428 | 127 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 42,658 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 26,032 | 11 | 68,690 | 29 |
| 50 to 149..... | 49,271 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 246,288 | 44 | 295,559 | 53 |
| 150 to 299..... | 38,007 | 7 | 9,239 | 2 | 467,302 | 89 | 514,548 | 97 |
| 300 to 599..... | 14,943 | 4 | 8,590 | 2 | 474,603 | 112 | 498,136 | 118 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 315,368 | 181 | 15,695 | 9 | 614,393 | 352 | 945,456 | 542 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 47,258 | 6 | 9,239 | 1 | 499,090 | 68 | 555,587 | 76 |
| Regular secondary..... | 27,487 | 18 | 15,047 | 10 | 453,540 | 291 | 496,074 | 318 |
| Regular combined*..... | 1,379 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 67,637 | 372 | 69,016 | 379 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 288,423 | 3,903 | 0 | 0 | 5,001 | 68 | 293,424 | 3,971 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 12,101 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 179,195 | 48 | 191,296 | 52 |
| Regular secondary..... | 9,160 | 18 | 6,510 | 13 | 75,257 | 147 | 90,927 | 177 |
| Regular combined..... | 41,980 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 199,629 | 75 | 241,609 | 91 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,026 | 18 | 3,026 | 18 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,960 | 56 | 39,960 | 56 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,815 | 163 | 47,815 | 163 |
| Regular combined..... | 0 | 0 | 649 | 1 | 182,969 | 253 | 183,618 | 254 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 32,458 | 26 | 2,080 | 2 | 75,498 | 59 | 110,036 | 87 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 17,491 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 32,229 | 22 | 49,719 | 33 |
| 150 to 299..... | 25,906 | 8 | 9,239 | 3 | 299,982 | 94 | 335,127 | 105 |
| 300 to 599..... | 14,943 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 270,127 | 89 | 285,069 | 94 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 306,208 | 228 | 15,047 | 11 | 422,931 | 315 | 744,186 | 553 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 41,980 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 19,505 | 11 | 61,485 | 35 |
| 50 to 149..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117,534 | 43 | 117,534 | 43 |
| 150 to 299..... | 12,101 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 127,589 | 80 | 139,690 | 87 |
| 300 to 599..... | 0 | 0 | 6,510 | 9 | 96,967 | 137 | 103,477 | 146 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 9,160 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 95,513 | 408 | 104,673 | 447 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 678 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6,527 | 13 | 7,205 | 14 |
| 50 to 149..... | 31,780 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 96,526 | 71 | 128,306 | 95 |
| 150 to 299..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,731 | 80 | 39,731 | 80 |
| 300 to 599..... | 0 | 0 | 2,080 | 4 | 107,510 | 229 | 109,590 | 234 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 649 | 4 | 95,948 | 578 | 96,597 | 582 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-15.--Mean number of book volumes and titles held per pupil per school in private school library media center (L/MC) collections, by school level, orientation and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Book volumes held | Book titles held |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Mean per pupil per school | Mean per pupil per school |
| All schools..... | 33 | 30 |
| School level | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 27 | 25 |
| Regular secondary..... | 35 | 32 |
| Regular combined..... | 48 | 44 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 38 | 35 |
| School orientation | | |
| Catholic..... | 22 | 21 |
| Other religious..... | 39 | 37 |
| Not affiliated..... | 50 | 44 |
| School size | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 98 | 89 |
| 50 to 149..... | 31 | 29 |
| 150 to 299..... | 22 | 20 |
| 300 to 599..... | 20 | 18 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 16 | 14 |
| Catholic | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 21 | 19 |
| Regular secondary..... | 31 | 29 |
| Regular combined*..... | 24 | 23 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 28 | 26 |
| Other religious | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 39 | 36 |
| Regular secondary..... | 37 | 34 |
| Regular combined..... | 41 | 39 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 22 | 20 |
| Not affiliated | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 34 | 31 |
| Regular secondary..... | 53 | 49 |
| Regular combined..... | 80 | 68 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 40 | 38 |
| Catholic | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 198 | 196 |
| 50 to 149..... | 30 | 28 |
| 150 to 299..... | 23 | 20 |
| 300 to 599..... | 17 | 16 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 15 | 13 |
| Other religious | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 90 | 84 |
| 50 to 149..... | 25 | 23 |
| 150 to 299..... | 19 | 18 |
| 300 to 599..... | 22 | 20 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 17 | 16 |
| Not affiliated | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 107 | 89 |
| 50 to 149..... | 44 | 41 |
| 150 to 299..... | 29 | 26 |
| 300 to 599..... | 36 | 34 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 19 | 18 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-16.--Mean number of titles of periodical subscriptions, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms held in collection per school in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Periodical subscrip- tions | Audio materials | Films and filmstrips | Video tapes | Machine readable materials | Other materials | Microforms |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean titles held per school | Mean physical units held per school |
| All schools..... | 19 | 225 | 253 | 18 | 22 | 167 | 184 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 10 | 183 | 259 | 14 | 26 | 101 | 10 |
| Regular secondary..... | 61 | 600 | 492 | 48 | 16 | 385 | 838 |
| Regular combined..... | 22 | 121 | 124 | 15 | 11 | 230 | 402 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 18 | 206 | 139 | 16 | 20 | 193 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 23 | 342 | 394 | 26 | 30 | 191 | 142 |
| Other religious..... | 11 | 78 | 89 | 6 | 14 | 100 | 75 |
| Not affiliated..... | 28 | 211 | 208 | 25 | 13 | 253 | 573 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 5 | 50 | 42 | 5 | 25 | 49 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 9 | 111 | 78 | 8 | 14 | 66 | 6 |
| 150 to 299..... | 16 | 152 | 191 | 8 | 26 | 141 | 40 |
| 300 to 599..... | 28 | 313 | 512 | 30 | 26 | 268 | 272 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 62 | 832 | 660 | 73 | 21 | 483 | 1,229 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 12 | 251 | 347 | 20 | 34 | 120 | 15 |
| Regular secondary..... | 69 | 770 | 629 | 56 | 17 | 496 | 739 |
| Regular combined*..... | 41 | 322 | 216 | 16 | 10 | 323 | 198 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 51 | 389 | 572 | 20 | 43 | 461 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 5 | 63 | 86 | 3 | 16 | 67 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 44 | 164 | 153 | 9 | 18 | 148 | 484 |
| Regular combined..... | 13 | 87 | 86 | 8 | 11 | 143 | 104 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 5 | 32 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 16 | 108 | 254 | 4 | 5 | 88 | 17 |
| Regular secondary..... | 50 | 463 | 354 | 72 | 4 | 208 | 1,986 |
| Regular combined..... | 50 | 196 | 241 | 39 | 11 | 526 | 1,552 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 18 | 218 | 131 | 17 | 21 | 199 | 1 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 25 | 271 | 61 | 57 | 10 | 73 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 10 | 130 | 115 | 7 | 30 | 35 | 22 |
| 150 to 299..... | 15 | 186 | 226 | 4 | 33 | 105 | 34 |
| 300 to 599..... | 21 | 334 | 569 | 34 | 31 | 217 | 75 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 60 | 970 | 728 | 76 | 25 | 516 | 691 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 3 | 34 | 19 | 2 | 22 | 36 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 4 | 45 | 40 | 3 | 9 | 28 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 13 | 90 | 133 | 6 | 15 | 200 | 17 |
| 300 to 599..... | 35 | 221 | 277 | 15 | 15 | 288 | 355 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 57 | 293 | 308 | 28 | 8 | 173 | 1,054 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 10 | 67 | 115 | 6 | 36 | 87 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 16 | 223 | 115 | 16 | 5 | 178 | 2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 32 | 136 | 154 | 34 | 13 | 188 | 154 |
| 300 to 599..... | 60 | 319 | 494 | 30 | 12 | 575 | 1,428 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 84 | 474 | 612 | 114 | 15 | 652 | 5,831 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-17.--Mean number of titles of books, audio materials, films and filmstrips, video tapes, machine readable materials, other materials, and physical units of microforms added in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Books | Audio materials | Films and filmstrips | Video tapes | Machine readable materials | Other materials | Microforms |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean titles added per school | Mean physical units added per school |
| All schools..... | 232 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 26 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 163 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 350 | 19 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 148 |
| Regular combined..... | 352 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 28 | 40 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 305 | 13 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 202 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 35 |
| Other religious..... | 223 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 12 |
| Not affiliated..... | 347 | 16 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 33 | 35 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 183 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 161 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 193 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 15 |
| 300 to 599..... | 317 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 20 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 440 | 27 | 27 | 8 | 8 | 26 | 196 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 166 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 341 | 23 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 16 | 201 |
| Regular combined*..... | 473 | 27 | 16 | 8 | 6 | 50 | 5 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 179 | 1 | 26 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 139 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 337 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 67 |
| Regular combined..... | 296 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 18 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 586 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 257 | 16 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 9 |
| Regular secondary..... | 423 | 18 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 10 | 11 |
| Regular combined..... | 529 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 85 | 134 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 276 | 14 | 30 | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 100 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 102 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 139 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 14 |
| 300 to 599..... | 230 | 13 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 5 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 403 | 29 | 27 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 192 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 200 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 142 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 230 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 16 |
| 300 to 599..... | 497 | 14 | 26 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 49 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 462 | 11 | 19 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 90 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 136 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 27 | 19 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 264 | 19 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 418 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 30 | 20 |
| 300 to 599..... | 613 | 23 | 19 | 11 | 5 | 68 | 69 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 704 | 29 | 37 | 13 | 7 | 116 | 385 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-18.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held per school in collection, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Mean volumes of books held per school | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Less than 2,000 | 2,000 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 19,999 | 30,000 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 19 | 38 | 29 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 20 | 45 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2 | 14 | 33 | 29 | 15 | 5 | 3 |
| Regular combined..... | 23 | 30 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 31 | 39 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 8 | 36 | 37 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Other religious..... | 33 | 44 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Not affiliated..... | 22 | 29 | 27 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 56 | 36 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 31 | 50 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 10 | 48 | 37 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2 | 25 | 47 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 0 | 2 | 31 | 32 | 22 | 8 | 5 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 9 | 44 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 6 | 31 | 36 | 19 | 5 | 3 |
| Regular combined*..... | 7 | 5 | 54 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 6 |
| Other (special, alternative)*. | 14 | 0 | 42 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 39 | 50 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2 | 36 | 37 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 28 | 37 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 59 | 34 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 27 | 29 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 12 | 18 | 34 | 21 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Regular combined..... | 9 | 9 | 20 | 35 | 14 | 7 | 6 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 28 | 42 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 42 | 21 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 34 | 50 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 5 | 52 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2 | 28 | 51 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 0 | 3 | 28 | 35 | 22 | 7 | 5 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 57 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 34 | 55 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 20 | 43 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4 | 20 | 48 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 47 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 9 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 61 | 11 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 20 | 42 | 36 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 13 | 36 | 31 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2 | 10 | 21 | 34 | 18 | 2 | 13 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 4 | 32 | 17 | 30 | 17 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-19.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book titles held in collection per school, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Mean titles of books held per school | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Less than 2,000 | 2,000 to 4,999 | 5,000 to 9,999 | 10,000 to 14,999 | 15,000 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 19,999 | 30,000 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 26 | 35 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 27 | 42 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3 | 16 | 36 | 28 | 10 | 5 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 28 | 31 | 27 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 47 | 25 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 13 | 37 | 36 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Other religious..... | 40 | 41 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated..... | 34 | 18 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 62 | 30 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 39 | 46 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 19 | 46 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 8 | 24 | 49 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1 | 3 | 39 | 33 | 13 | 7 | 3 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 15 | 44 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 7 | 37 | 37 | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| Regular combined*..... | 13 | 17 | 36 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 14 | 0 | 42 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 47 | 44 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3 | 44 | 36 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 34 | 38 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 84 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 47 | 11 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 20 | 14 | 31 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Regular combined..... | 9 | 9 | 39 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 6 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 44 | 29 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 42 | 21 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 40 | 50 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 10 | 55 | 33 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 8 | 27 | 51 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1 | 3 | 38 | 36 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 65 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 39 | 54 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 32 | 36 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 7 | 25 | 53 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 5 | 46 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 9 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 61 | 11 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 37 | 27 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 33 | 19 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 7 | 6 | 32 | 31 | 10 | 2 | 13 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 4 | 0 | 40 | 14 | 34 | 8 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-20.--Percent distribution of the mean number of book volumes held in collection per pupil per school, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, end of 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Mean number of book volumes per pupil per school | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Less than 3 | 3 to 5.9 | 6 to 9.9 | 10 to 13.9 | 14 to 17.9 | 18 to 21.9 | 22 to 25.9 | 26 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 2 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 37 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 29 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 42 |
| Regular combined..... | 2 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 49 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 61 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 1 | 3 | 9 | 20 | 14 | 19 | 9 | 25 |
| Other religious..... | 3 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 43 |
| Not affiliated..... | 1 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 60 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 75 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 18 | 8 | 6 | 49 |
| 150 to 299..... | 3 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 18 | 11 | 31 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 17 | 18 | 9 | 20 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 0 | 2 | 19 | 34 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 8 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1 | 3 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 19 | 10 | 22 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 10 | 20 | 9 | 34 |
| Regular combined*..... | 0 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 48 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 43 | 0 | 28 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 3 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 40 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 17 | 3 | 7 | 62 |
| Regular combined..... | 3 | 1 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 46 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 28 | 20 | 7 | 19 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 48 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 21 | 51 |
| Regular combined..... | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 62 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 69 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 50 to 149..... | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 50 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 23 | 13 | 29 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1 | 4 | 11 | 25 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 14 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 17 | 41 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 5 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 81 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 35 |
| 150 to 299..... | 9 | 4 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 28 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 28 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 10 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 28 | 3 | 10 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 7 | 52 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 74 |
| 150 to 299..... | 0 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 51 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 49 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 4 | 32 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 36 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-21.--Percent distribution of the mean number per school of periodical subscriptions held per 100 pupils in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Mean subscriptions held per 100 pupils | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Less than 3.0 | 3.0 to 5.9 | 6.0 to 9.9 | 10.0 to 13.9 | 14.0 to 17.9 | 18.0 to 21.9 | 22.0 to 25.9 | 26.0 or more |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 27 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 39 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2 | 12 | 27 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 16 |
| Regular combined..... | 23 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 2 | 8 | 33 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 29 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 34 | 27 | 16 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Other religious..... | 27 | 17 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 12 |
| Not affiliated..... | 6 | 10 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 20 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 12 | 22 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 47 |
| 50 to 149..... | 25 | 16 | 24 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 14 |
| 150 to 299..... | 28 | 32 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 300 to 599..... | 39 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 25 | 23 | 27 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 44 | 30 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 17 | 32 | 20 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 15 |
| Regular combined*..... | 20 | 17 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 0 | 42 | 0 | 14 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 31 | 20 | 17 | 12 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 11 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 2 | 25 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 35 | 18 |
| Regular combined..... | 31 | 17 | 21 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 12 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 0 | 28 | 14 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 14 | 23 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 12 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 9 | 18 | 19 | 16 |
| Regular combined..... | 6 | 7 | 11 | 36 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 2 | 4 | 37 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 33 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 50 to 149..... | 25 | 19 | 26 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 15 |
| 150 to 299..... | 31 | 37 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| 300 to 599..... | 46 | 23 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 28 | 23 | 26 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 15 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 0 | 37 |
| 50 to 149..... | 40 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 |
| 150 to 299..... | 28 | 29 | 24 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 |
| 300 to 599..... | 29 | 13 | 22 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 4 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 29 | 24 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| 50 to 149..... | 7 | 10 | 37 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 19 |
| 150 to 299..... | 11 | 14 | 11 | 28 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 11 |
| 300 to 599..... | 7 | 7 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 4 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 19 | 24 | 33 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-22.--Total and mean number of book volumes added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Book volumes added to collection | | Book volumes held in collection | | Book volumes borrowed ² from other libraries | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|--|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 4,836,144 | 252 | 107,732,556 | 5,615 | 757,941 | 40 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,070,689 | 176 | 51,161,421 | 4,355 | 543,443 | 46 |
| Regular secondary..... | 916,550 | 388 | 27,597,961 | 11,675 | 53,235 | 23 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,362,125 | 382 | 23,163,321 | 6,496 | 78,445 | 22 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 486,779 | 323 | 5,809,854 | 3,850 | 62,818 | 55 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 2,040,606 | 223 | 61,520,011 | 6,723 | 477,367 | 52 |
| Other religious..... | 1,689,764 | 240 | 25,499,051 | 3,622 | 168,857 | 24 |
| Not affiliated..... | 1,105,774 | 369 | 20,713,494 | 6,918 | 111,717 | 37 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 437,521 | 186 | 5,776,264 | 2,452 | 59,821 | 25 |
| 50 to 149..... | 946,249 | 170 | 17,079,512 | 3,060 | 430,594 | 77 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,117,406 | 212 | 25,609,028 | 4,851 | 78,250 | 15 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,479,206 | 350 | 34,914,841 | 8,264 | 146,656 | 35 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 855,761 | 490 | 24,352,911 | 13,958 | 42,619 | 24 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,325,113 | 181 | 38,902,687 | 5,302 | 421,776 | 57 |
| Regular secondary..... | 593,458 | 381 | 20,096,859 | 12,899 | 38,063 | 24 |
| Regular combined..... | 108,140 | 594 | 1,908,549 | 10,485 | 17,445 | 96 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ | 13,895 | 188 | 611,917 | 8,291 | 82 | 1 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 539,686 | 146 | 8,930,958 | 2,413 | 115,055 | 31 |
| Regular secondary..... | 187,001 | 364 | 4,220,532 | 8,225 | 8,515 | 17 |
| Regular combined..... | 844,024 | 317 | 12,036,172 | 4,524 | 45,288 | 17 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 119,053 | 720 | 311,388 | 1,884 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 205,889 | 291 | 3,327,776 | 4,697 | 6,612 | 9 |
| Regular secondary..... | 136,091 | 465 | 3,280,569 | 11,209 | 6,657 | 23 |
| Regular combined..... | 409,962 | 567 | 9,218,601 | 12,749 | 15,711 | 22 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 353,832 | 279 | 4,886,549 | 3,847 | 82,736 | 65 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 8,673 | 100 | 749,920 | 8,637 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 163,782 | 110 | 4,608,593 | 3,089 | 283,177 | 190 |
| 150 to 299..... | 488,535 | 154 | 15,757,033 | 4,954 | 38,779 | 12 |
| 300 to 599..... | 770,027 | 253 | 21,492,917 | 7,053 | 121,732 | 40 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 609,590 | 453 | 18,911,548 | 14,064 | 33,678 | 25 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 357,485 | 203 | 3,243,365 | 1,846 | 23,298 | 13 |
| 50 to 149..... | 415,199 | 152 | 6,542,707 | 2,391 | 99,736 | 36 |
| 150 to 299..... | 400,625 | 250 | 6,563,911 | 4,091 | 36,318 | 23 |
| 300 to 599..... | 398,532 | 562 | 6,010,738 | 8,477 | 5,079 | 7 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 117,922 | 504 | 3,138,330 | 13,409 | 4,425 | 19 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 71,363 | 139 | 1,782,979 | 3,484 | 36,523 | 71 |
| 50 to 149..... | 367,267 | 271 | 5,928,211 | 4,381 | 47,680 | 35 |
| 150 to 299..... | 228,246 | 461 | 3,288,085 | 6,648 | 3,153 | 6 |
| 300 to 599..... | 310,648 | 663 | 7,411,186 | 15,811 | 19,844 | 42 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 128,249 | 772 | 2,303,033 | 13,869 | 4,515 | 27 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-23.--Total and mean number of book titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Book titles added to collection | | Book titles held in collection | | Book titles borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 4,455,372 | 232 | 98,879,749 | 5,154 | 703,783 | 37 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,911,499 | 163 | 47,004,943 | 4,001 | 494,248 | 42 |
| Regular secondary..... | 827,612 | 350 | 25,015,281 | 10,583 | 51,424 | 22 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,256,144 | 352 | 21,442,127 | 6,013 | 75,388 | 21 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 460,117 | 305 | 5,417,399 | 3,589 | 82,723 | 55 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 1,846,412 | 202 | 55,976,850 | 6,117 | 440,795 | 48 |
| Other religious..... | 1,571,119 | 223 | 23,700,625 | 3,366 | 152,870 | 22 |
| Not affiliated..... | 1,037,841 | 347 | 19,202,274 | 6,413 | 110,118 | 37 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 429,956 | 183 | 5,282,171 | 2,242 | 59,179 | 25 |
| 50 to 149..... | 898,965 | 161 | 15,948,385 | 2,857 | 417,399 | 75 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,018,605 | 193 | 23,494,426 | 4,450 | 76,124 | 14 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,340,354 | 317 | 32,122,166 | 7,603 | 110,285 | 26 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 767,493 | 440 | 22,032,601 | 12,628 | 40,796 | 23 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,216,350 | 166 | 35,465,112 | 4,834 | 388,720 | 53 |
| Regular secondary..... | 530,785 | 341 | 18,136,520 | 11,641 | 36,260 | 23 |
| Regular combined..... | 86,052 | 473 | 1,793,361 | 9,852 | 15,732 | 86 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ ... | 13,226 | 179 | 581,858 | 7,874 | 82 | 1 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 513,404 | 139 | 8,475,189 | 2,290 | 98,916 | 27 |
| Regular secondary..... | 172,946 | 337 | 3,819,617 | 7,444 | 8,515 | 17 |
| Regular combined..... | 787,881 | 296 | 11,128,429 | 4,182 | 45,440 | 17 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 96,888 | 586 | 277,391 | 1,678 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 181,745 | 257 | 3,064,642 | 4,326 | 6,612 | 9 |
| Regular secondary..... | 123,881 | 423 | 3,059,144 | 10,452 | 6,649 | 23 |
| Regular combined..... | 382,211 | 529 | 8,520,338 | 11,783 | 14,216 | 20 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 350,003 | 276 | 4,558,151 | 3,589 | 82,641 | 65 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 8,673 | 100 | 741,657 | 8,542 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 151,882 | 102 | 4,302,864 | 2,884 | 283,177 | 190 |
| 150 to 299..... | 442,797 | 139 | 14,279,184 | 4,490 | 36,501 | 11 |
| 300 to 599..... | 700,528 | 230 | 19,761,914 | 6,485 | 89,253 | 29 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 542,531 | 403 | 16,891,232 | 12,562 | 31,863 | 24 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 351,839 | 200 | 3,045,583 | 1,733 | 22,752 | 13 |
| 50 to 149..... | 389,596 | 142 | 6,090,941 | 2,226 | 86,541 | 32 |
| 150 to 299..... | 368,973 | 230 | 6,184,568 | 3,854 | 36,470 | 23 |
| 300 to 599..... | 352,686 | 497 | 5,428,766 | 7,657 | 2,683 | 4 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 108,024 | 462 | 2,950,766 | 12,607 | 4,425 | 19 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 69,444 | 136 | 1,494,931 | 2,921 | 36,428 | 71 |
| 50 to 149..... | 357,487 | 264 | 5,554,580 | 4,105 | 47,680 | 35 |
| 150 to 299..... | 206,834 | 418 | 3,030,673 | 6,127 | 3,153 | 6 |
| 300 to 599..... | 287,139 | 613 | 6,931,486 | 14,788 | 18,349 | 39 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 116,937 | 704 | 2,190,604 | 13,192 | 4,508 | 27 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-24.--Total and mean number of physical units of microforms added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Microforms added to collection | | Microforms held in collection | | Microforms borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|--|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 507,998 | 25 | 3,538,782 | 184 | 1,844 | 0 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 13,168 | 1 | 121,804 | 10 | 1,159 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 350,485 | 148 | 1,981,396 | 838 | 279 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 144,186 | 40 | 1,434,946 | 402 | 202 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 159 | 0 | 636 | 0 | 205 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 320,432 | 35 | 1,297,114 | 142 | 1,639 | 0 |
| Other religious..... | 81,327 | 12 | 525,118 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated..... | 106,239 | 35 | 1,716,549 | 573 | 205 | 0 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 641 | 0 | 36,193 | 6 | 1,234 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 80,532 | 15 | 209,944 | 40 | 361 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 83,960 | 20 | 1,148,976 | 272 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 342,837 | 196 | 2,143,642 | 1,229 | 249 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 6,757 | 1 | 109,126 | 15 | 1,159 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 312,839 | 201 | 1,151,927 | 739 | 279 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... ¹ | 836 | 5 | 36,062 | 198 | 202 | 1 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 250 | 0 | 358 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 34,353 | 67 | 248,158 | 484 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 46,724 | 18 | 276,602 | 104 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 6,160 | 9 | 12,320 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,293 | 11 | 581,311 | 1,986 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 96,627 | 134 | 1,122,283 | 1,552 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 159 | 0 | 636 | 1 | 205 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 446 | 0 | 33,211 | 22 | 1,029 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 45,454 | 14 | 107,176 | 34 | 361 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 16,662 | 5 | 227,989 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 257,870 | 192 | 928,738 | 691 | 249 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 36 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 25,249 | 16 | 26,581 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... ¹ | 35,030 | 49 | 251,754 | 355 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 21,013 | 90 | 246,693 | 1,054 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 159 | 0 | 2,892 | 2 | 205 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 9,830 | 20 | 76,187 | 154 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... ¹ | 32,268 | 69 | 669,232 | 1,428 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 63,954 | 385 | 968,211 | 5,831 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-25.--Total and mean number of film and filmstrip titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Film and filmstrips added to collection | | Film and filmstrips held in collection | | Films and filmstrips borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--|--|------|---|------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 226,165 | 12 | 4,356,401 | 253 | 460,086 | 24 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 109,855 | 9 | 3,042,795 | 259 | 240,471 | 20 |
| Regular secondary..... | 39,422 | 17 | 1,162,926 | 492 | 70,502 | 30 |
| Regular combined..... | 34,886 | 10 | 440,922 | 124 | 95,220 | 27 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 42,002 | 28 | 209,757 | 139 | 53,892 | 36 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 116,293 | 13 | 3,607,467 | 394 | 228,891 | 25 |
| Other religious..... | 48,159 | 7 | 625,752 | 89 | 125,160 | 18 |
| Not affiliated..... | 61,713 | 21 | 623,182 | 208 | 106,035 | 35 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 7,680 | 3 | 97,888 | 42 | 59,226 | 25 |
| 50 to 149..... | 51,085 | 9 | 436,088 | 78 | 52,165 | 9 |
| 150 to 299..... | 53,029 | 10 | 1,007,527 | 191 | 122,970 | 23 |
| 300 to 599..... | 66,947 | 16 | 2,162,806 | 512 | 137,550 | 33 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 47,425 | 27 | 1,152,092 | 660 | 88,176 | 51 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 82,927 | 11 | 2,545,184 | 347 | 172,711 | 24 |
| Regular secondary..... | 28,532 | 18 | 980,729 | 629 | 43,842 | 28 |
| Regular combined..... ¹ | 2,879 | 16 | 39,316 | 216 | 8,183 | 45 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 1,955 | 26 | 42,237 | 572 | 4,156 | 56 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 17,711 | 5 | 317,763 | 86 | 55,156 | 15 |
| Regular secondary..... | 6,803 | 13 | 78,702 | 153 | 15,852 | 31 |
| Regular combined..... | 22,263 | 8 | 227,572 | 86 | 50,419 | 19 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 1,382 | 8 | 1,715 | 10 | 3,733 | 23 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 9,218 ⁷ | 13 | 179,848 | 254 | 12,605 | 18 |
| Regular secondary..... | 4,087 | 14 | 103,495 | 354 | 10,809 | 37 |
| Regular combined..... | 9,743 | 13 | 174,034 | 241 | 36,619 | 51 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 38,665 | 30 | 165,805 | 131 | 46,003 | 36 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 185 | 2 | 5,265 | 61 | 2,780 | 32 |
| 50 to 149..... | 9,377 | 6 | 171,091 | 115 | 28,320 | 19 |
| 150 to 299..... | 30,142 | 9 | 717,765 | 226 | 55,978 | 18 |
| 300 to 599..... | 39,658 | 13 | 1,734,813 | 569 | 86,531 | 28 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 36,931 | 27 | 978,533 | 728 | 55,282 | 41 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,599 | 1 | 33,793 | 19 | 14,315 | 8 |
| 50 to 149..... | 6,651 | 2 | 109,809 | 40 | 14,123 | 5 |
| 150 to 299..... | 17,243 | 11 | 213,637 | 133 | 39,714 | 25 |
| 300 to 599..... ¹ | 18,335 | 26 | 196,523 | 277 | 32,351 | 46 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4,332 | 19 | 71,989 | 308 | 24,657 | 105 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 5,896 | 12 | 58,830 | 115 | 42,130 | 82 |
| 50 to 149..... | 35,057 | 26 | 155,187 | 115 | 9,722 | 7 |
| 150 to 299..... | 5,643 | 11 | 76,125 | 154 | 27,278 | 55 |
| 300 to 599..... ¹ | 8,955 | 19 | 231,469 | 494 | 18,668 | 40 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 6,162 | 37 | 101,570 | 612 | 8,237 | 50 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-26.--Total and mean number of audio material titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Audio materials added to collection | | Audio materials held in collection | | Audio materials borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 239,060 | 12 | 4,313,707 | 225 | 60,095 | 3 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 132,204 | 11 | 2,152,396 | 183 | 36,012 | 3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 44,595 | 19 | 1,418,564 | 600 | 11,540 | 5 |
| Regular combined..... | 42,525 | 12 | 431,812 | 121 | 6,728 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 19,736 | 13 | 310,935 | 206 | 5,814 | 4 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 142,903 | 16 | 3,130,851 | 342 | 29,969 | 3 |
| Other religious..... | 49,451 | 7 | 552,155 | 78 | 22,764 | 3 |
| Not affiliated..... | 46,706 | 16 | 630,697 | 211 | 7,361 | 2 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 11,759 | 5 | 116,645 | 50 | 7,397 | 3 |
| 50 to 149..... | 51,971 | 9 | 619,034 | 111 | 18,441 | 3 |
| 150 to 299..... | 67,191 | 13 | 802,611 | 152 | 19,647 | 4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 61,491 | 15 | 1,323,937 | 313 | 9,750 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 46,647 | 27 | 1,451,481 | 832 | 4,860 | 3 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 102,287 | 14 | 1,844,369 | 251 | 24,977 | 3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 35,643 | 23 | 1,199,143 | 770 | 3,128 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 4,931 | 27 | 58,624 | 322 | 1,864 | 10 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 43 | 1 | 28,714 | 389 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 18,543 | 5 | 231,393 | 63 | 10,003 | 3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,703 | 7 | 83,905 | 164 | 8,276 | 16 |
| Regular combined..... | 25,446 | 10 | 231,506 | 87 | 4,486 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 1,759 | 11 | 5,354 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 11,374 | 16 | 76,633 | 108 | 1,032 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 5,249 | 18 | 135,516 | 463 | 137 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 12,149 | 17 | 141,682 | 196 | 378 | 1 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 17,934 | 14 | 276,866 | 218 | 5,814 | 5 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 463 | 5 | 23,490 | 271 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 11,161 | 7 | 194,158 | 130 | 8,650 | 6 |
| 150 to 299..... | 50,892 | 16 | 591,081 | 186 | 7,246 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 41,114 | 13 | 1,018,028 | 334 | 9,257 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 39,274 | 29 | 1,304,094 | 970 | 4,816 | 4 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 9,772 | 6 | 59,079 | 34 | 7,383 | 4 |
| 50 to 149..... | 15,320 | 6 | 123,794 | 45 | 3,444 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 12,148 | 8 | 144,225 | 90 | 11,419 | 7 |
| 300 to 599..... | 9,627 | 14 | 156,461 | 221 | 492 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 2,584 | 11 | 68,600 | 293 | 26 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,524 | 3 | 34,076 | 67 | 14 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 25,491 | 19 | 301,082 | 223 | 6,347 | 5 |
| 150 to 299..... | 4,152 | 8 | 67,305 | 136 | 983 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 10,750 | 23 | 149,448 | 319 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4,789 | 29 | 78,787 | 474 | 18 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-27.--Total and mean number of video tape titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Video tapes added to collection | | Video tapes held in collection | | Video tapes borrowed ² from other libraries | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 64,039 | 3 | 349,509 | 18 | 70,248 | 4 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 19,182 | 2 | 160,018 | 14 | 39,459 | 3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 23,375 | 10 | 112,283 | 48 | 15,145 | 6 |
| Regular combined..... | 15,418 | 4 | 53,525 | 15 | 7,117 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 6,065 | 4 | 23,683 | 16 | 8,526 | 6 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 33,833 | 4 | 235,298 | 26 | 39,998 | 4 |
| Other religious..... | 14,080 | 2 | 39,907 | 6 | 12,691 | 2 |
| Not affiliated..... | 16,126 | 5 | 74,305 | 25 | 17,559 | 6 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 4,380 | 2 | 12,260 | 5 | 5,256 | 2 |
| 50 to 149..... | 13,496 | 2 | 42,058 | 8 | 18,946 | 3 |
| 150 to 299..... | 9,912 | 2 | 39,778 | 8 | 14,432 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 21,432 | 5 | 127,843 | 30 | 22,062 | 5 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 14,830 | 8 | 127,570 | 73 | 9,551 | 5 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 12,877 | 2 | 144,199 | 20 | 30,446 | 4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 18,269 | 12 | 86,631 | 56 | 8,287 | 5 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,405 | 8 | 2,983 | 16 | 613 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ . | 1,282 | 17 | 1,485 | 20 | 652 | 9 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 5,337 | 1 | 12,828 | 3 | 5,832 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,413 | 3 | 4,642 | 9 | 1,717 | 3 |
| Regular combined..... | 7,131 | 3 | 22,105 | 8 | 5,142 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 199 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 968 | 1 | 2,990 | 4 | 3,181 | 4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,693 | 13 | 21,010 | 72 | 5,140 | 18 |
| Regular combined..... | 6,881 | 10 | 28,438 | 39 | 1,362 | 2 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 4,584 | 4 | 21,866 | 17 | 7,875 | 6 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 842 | 10 | 4,966 | 57 | 649 | 7 |
| 50 to 149..... | 6,063 | 4 | 10,959 | 7 | 11,621 | 8 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,904 | 1 | 13,969 | 4 | 9,966 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 12,613 | 4 | 103,166 | 34 | 9,295 | 3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 11,411 | 8 | 102,238 | 76 | 8,466 | 6 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,524 | 1 | 4,111 | 2 | 986 | 1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2,911 | 1 | 9,460 | 3 | 2,220 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 4,676 | 3 | 9,018 | 6 | 3,228 | 2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 3,718 | 5 | 10,839 | 15 | 5,265 | 7 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 1,251 | 5 | 6,479 | 28 | 992 | 4 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 2,003 | 4 | 3,184 | 6 | 3,622 | 7 |
| 50 to 149..... | 4,521 | 3 | 21,639 | 16 | 5,106 | 4 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,333 | 5 | 16,791 | 34 | 1,238 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5,101 | 11 | 13,838 | 30 | 7,501 | 16 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 2,168 | 13 | 18,854 | 114 | 92 | 1 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-28.--Total and mean number of other library materials added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Other materials added to collection | | Other materials held in collection | | Other materials borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|--|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 234,693 | 12 | 3,208,666 | 167 | 14,858 | 1 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 74,588 | 6 | 1,188,137 | 101 | 10,535 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 30,612 | 13 | 710,007 | 385 | 775 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 99,073 | 28 | 819,273 | 230 | 1,407 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 30,421 | 20 | 291,250 | 193 | 2,140 | 1 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 93,112 | 10 | 1,745,475 | 191 | 8,813 | 1 |
| Other religious..... | 42,544 | 6 | 706,778 | 100 | 2,903 | 0 |
| Not affiliated..... | 99,037 | 33 | 756,413 | 253 | 3,142 | 1 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 24,304 | 10 | 115,163 | 49 | 3,826 | 2 |
| 50 to 149..... | 34,318 | 6 | 369,547 | 66 | 3,402 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 48,639 | 9 | 746,951 | 141 | 4,235 | 1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 82,402 | 20 | 1,133,947 | 268 | 3,363 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 45,031 | 26 | 843,057 | 483 | 31 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 58,647 | 8 | 879,681 | 120 | 8,731 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 25,004 | 16 | 772,966 | 496 | 81 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 9,162 | 50 | 58,740 | 323 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 299 | 4 | 34,087 | 461 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 8,609 | 2 | 246,460 | 67 | 1,518 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2,783 | 5 | 76,108 | 148 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 28,330 | 11 | 379,946 | 143 | 1,385 | 1 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 2,823 | 17 | 4,264 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 7,333 | 10 | 61,995 | 88 | 286 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2,825 | 10 | 60,933 | 208 | 694 | 2 |
| Regular combined..... | 61,581 | 85 | 380,587 | 526 | 23 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 27,299 | 21 | 252,898 | 199 | 2,140 | 2 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 0 | 0 | 6,356 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 5,256 | 4 | 51,841 | 35 | 1,707 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 28,030 | 9 | 332,642 | 105 | 3,734 | 1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 35,948 | 12 | 660,252 | 217 | 3,363 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 23,879 | 18 | 694,384 | 516 | 9 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 14,573 | 8 | 64,039 | 36 | 1,582 | 1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 5,782 | 2 | 76,924 | 28 | 819 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 5,654 | 4 | 321,345 | 200 | 502 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 14,609 | 21 | 204,007 | 288 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 1,927 | 8 | 43,462 | 173 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 9,731 | 19 | 44,768 | 87 | 2,243 | 4 |
| 50 to 149..... | 23,281 | 17 | 240,782 | 175 | 876 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 14,956 | 30 | 92,964 | 188 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 31,845 | 68 | 260,687 | 575 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 19,225 | 116 | 108,211 | 652 | 23 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-29.--Total and mean number of computer software titles added during the year, held in collection at the end of the year, and borrowed from other libraries, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Software added to collection | | Software held in collection | | Software borrowed from other libraries ² | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|--|------|
| | Total | Mean | Total | Mean | Total | Mean |
| All schools..... | 130,802 | 7 | 417,167 | 22 | 7,055 | 0 |
| School level | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 91,599 | 8 | 309,995 | 26 | 5,523 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 13,267 | 6 | 37,113 | 16 | 74 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 10,336 | 3 | 40,480 | 11 | 987 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 15,600 | 10 | 29,579 | 20 | 470 | 0 |
| School orientation | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 72,826 | 8 | 278,186 | 30 | 4,147 | 0 |
| Other religious..... | 36,710 | 5 | 100,166 | 14 | 2,438 | 0 |
| Not affiliated..... | 21,266 | 7 | 38,815 | 13 | 470 | 0 |
| School size | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 36,010 | 15 | 57,753 | 25 | 727 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 20,055 | 4 | 75,813 | 14 | 2,714 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 32,528 | 6 | 135,818 | 26 | 957 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 28,197 | 7 | 110,288 | 26 | 2,242 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 14,011 | 8 | 37,496 | 21 | 415 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 60,438 | 8 | 246,149 | 34 | 4,073 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 11,244 | 7 | 26,997 | 17 | 74 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,144 | 6 | 1,836 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative) ¹ . | 0 | 0 | 3,205 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 29,093 | 8 | 60,412 | 16 | 1,451 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,715 | 3 | 9,047 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 5,902 | 2 | 30,414 | 11 | 987 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 0 | 0 | 292 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,068 | 3 | 3,434 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 308 | 1 | 1,068 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 3,290 | 5 | 8,230 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 15,600 | 12 | 26,082 | 21 | 470 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils ¹ | 278 | 3 | 834 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 13,178 | 9 | 44,999 | 30 | 1,722 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 25,986 | 8 | 105,072 | 33 | 811 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 20,879 | 7 | 94,021 | 31 | 1,199 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 12,505 | 9 | 33,260 | 25 | 415 | 0 |
| Other religious | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 21,985 | 13 | 38,462 | 22 | 727 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 4,711 | 2 | 24,604 | 9 | 522 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 4,494 | 3 | 24,454 | 15 | 146 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5,130 | 7 | 10,876 | 15 | 1,043 | 1 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 390 | 2 | 1,769 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 13,747 | 27 | 18,456 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2,165 | 2 | 6,210 | 5 | 470 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,049 | 4 | 6,292 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2,188 | 5 | 5,391 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils ¹ | 1,117 | 7 | 2,466 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

¹Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

²Includes items borrowed from any source including district media centers.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-30.--Total and mean number per school of materials provided and received in interlibrary loans during the year, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, 1984-85 school year

| School level, orientation and size | Provided to other libraries | Provided to other libraries | Received from other libraries | Received from other libraries |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Total loans | Mean loans per school | Total loans | Mean loans per school |
| All schools..... | 24,089 | 1 | 575,210 | 30 |
| School level | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 3,485 | 0 | 409,354 | 35 |
| Regular secondary..... | 8,769 | 4 | 28,898 | 12 |
| Regular combined..... | 5,904 | 2 | 67,304 | 19 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 5,930 | 4 | 69,653 | 46 |
| School orientation | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 4,454 | 0 | 388,701 | 42 |
| Other religious..... | 12,384 | 2 | 88,443 | 13 |
| Not affiliated..... | 7,251 | 2 | 98,065 | 33 |
| School size | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 4,682 | 2 | 21,349 | 9 |
| 50 to 149..... | 9,082 | 2 | 367,212 | 66 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,451 | 0 | 58,268 | 11 |
| 300 to 599..... | 6,387 | 2 | 99,825 | 24 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 2,486 | 1 | 28,556 | 16 |
| Catholic | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,050 | 0 | 374,420 | 51 |
| Regular secondary..... | 2,301 | 1 | 8,354 | 5 |
| Regular combined*..... | 104 | 1 | 2,640 | 15 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 0 | 0 | 3,287 | 44 |
| Other religious | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,435 | 0 | 34,429 | 9 |
| Regular secondary..... | 5,840 | 11 | 10,724 | 21 |
| Regular combined..... | 4,963 | 2 | 42,925 | 16 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 146 | 1 | 366 | 2 |
| Not affiliated | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 0 | 0 | 505 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 629 | 2 | 9,820 | 34 |
| Regular combined..... | 838 | 1 | 21,739 | 30 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 5,784 | 5 | 66,001 | 52 |
| Catholic | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 185 | 2 | 1,112 | 13 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1,166 | 1 | 283,266 | 190 |
| 150 to 299..... | 461 | 0 | 28,637 | 9 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,230 | 0 | 70,494 | 23 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,412 | 1 | 5,192 | 4 |
| Other religious | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 1,122 | 1 | 6,629 | 4 |
| 50 to 149..... | 5,281 | 2 | 33,412 | 12 |
| 150 to 299..... | 738 | 0 | 24,866 | 15 |
| 300 to 599..... | 4,973 | 7 | 6,791 | 10 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 269 | 1 | 16,744 | 72 |
| Not affiliated | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 3,375 | 7 | 13,608 | 27 |
| 50 to 149..... | 2,635 | 2 | 50,533 | 37 |
| 150 to 299..... | 252 | 1 | 4,765 | 10 |
| 300 to 599..... | 184 | 0 | 22,540 | 48 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 805 | 5 | 6,619 | 40 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-31.--Total and mean attendance per school, and per pupil per school, per typical week in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Attendance | Attendance per school | Attendance per pupil per school |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| All schools..... | 5,325,411 | 278 | 1.2 |
| School level | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,896,824 | 247 | 1.2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,313,091 | 555 | 1.2 |
| Regular combined..... | 902,994 | 253 | 1.2 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 212,502 | 141 | 1.3 |
| School orientation | | | |
| Catholic..... | 3,496,252 | 382 | 1.1 |
| Other religious..... | 1,111,969 | 158 | 1.3 |
| Not affiliated..... | 717,190 | 240 | 1.3 |
| School size | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 129,882 | 55 | 2.1 |
| 50 to 149..... | 588,027 | 105 | 1.1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,248,014 | 236 | 1.1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,887,588 | 447 | 1.1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,471,900 | 844 | 1.0 |
| Catholic | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,348,713 | 320 | 1.1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,025,283 | 658 | 1.0 |
| Regular combined*..... | 100,877 | 554 | 1.3 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 21,379 | 289 | 0.8 |
| Other religious | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 405,096 | 109 | 1.3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 186,294 | 363 | 1.4 |
| Regular combined..... | 502,874 | 189 | 1.1 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 17,704 | 107 | 1.6 |
| Not affiliated | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 143,015 | 202 | 1.2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 101,514 | 347 | 1.6 |
| Regular combined..... | 299,242 | 414 | 1.5 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 173,419 | 137 | 1.3 |
| Catholic | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 6,694 | 77 | 1.8 |
| 50 to 149..... | 161,650 | 108 | 1.1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 795,817 | 250 | 1.1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,355,711 | 445 | 1.1 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 1,176,381 | 875 | 1.0 |
| Other religious | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 102,510 | 58 | 2.3 |
| 50 to 149..... | 218,529 | 80 | 0.8 |
| 150 to 299..... | 324,046 | 202 | 0.9 |
| 300 to 599..... | 287,620 | 406 | 1.0 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 179,263 | 766 | 1.0 |
| Not affiliated | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 20,678 | 40 | 1.2 |
| 50 to 149..... | 207,848 | 154 | 1.5 |
| 150 to 299..... | 128,150 | 259 | 1.2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 244,258 | 521 | 1.3 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 116,256 | 700 | 1.0 |

Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-32.--Total and mean participation per school, and per pupil per school, in library skills instruction per typical week, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Library skills instruction participation | Participation per school | Participation per pupil per school |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| All schools..... | 1,375,557 | 72 | 0.3 |
| School level | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,022,192 | 87 | 0.3 |
| Regular secondary..... | 126,517 | 54 | 0.1 |
| Regular combined..... | 181,349 | 51 | 0.2 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 45,499 | 30 | 0.3 |
| School orientation | | | |
| Catholic..... | 1,008,764 | 110 | 0.3 |
| Other religious..... | 199,880 | 28 | 0.2 |
| Not affiliated..... | 166,914 | 56 | 0.3 |
| School size | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 18,515 | 8 | 0.3 |
| 50 to 149..... | 131,172 | 24 | 0.2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 398,772 | 76 | 0.3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 528,522 | 125 | 0.3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 298,577 | 171 | 0.2 |
| Catholic | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 875,232 | 119 | 0.4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 114,554 | 74 | 0.1 |
| Regular combined*..... | 12,291 | 68 | 0.1 |
| Other (special, alternative)*... | 6,687 | 90 | 0.4 |
| Other religious | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 87,600 | 24 | 0.2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,871 | 8 | 0.0 |
| Regular combined..... | 101,140 | 38 | 0.2 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 7,268 | 44 | 0.5 |
| Not affiliated | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 59,360 | 84 | 0.4 |
| Regular secondary..... | 8,092 | 28 | 0.2 |
| Regular combined..... | 67,918 | 94 | 0.4 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 31,544 | 25 | 0.3 |
| Catholic | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 1,795 | 21 | 0.6 |
| 50 to 149..... | 58,027 | 39 | 0.4 |
| 150 to 299..... | 286,443 | 90 | 0.4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 418,732 | 137 | 0.3 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 243,767 | 181 | 0.2 |
| Other religious | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 7,009 | 4 | 0.2 |
| 50 to 149..... | 36,796 | 13 | 0.1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 67,978 | 42 | 0.2 |
| 300 to 599..... | 52,551 | 74 | 0.2 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 35,546 | 152 | 0.2 |
| Not affiliated | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 9,711 | 19 | 0.6 |
| 50 to 149..... | 36,349 | 27 | 0.3 |
| 150 to 299..... | 44,351 | 90 | 0.4 |
| 300 to 599..... | 57,239 | 122 | 0.3 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 19,264 | 116 | 0.2 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-33.--Total and mean circulation per school, and per pupil per school, of all materials to library users per typical week, in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Circulation | Circulation per school | Circulation per pupil per school |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Total per week | Mean per week | Mean per week |
| All schools..... | 3,840,925 | 200 | 0.9 |
| School level | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,705,574 | 230 | 1.0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 363,814 | 154 | 0.4 |
| Regular combined..... | 611,052 | 171 | 0.9 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 160,484 | 106 | 1.0 |
| School orientation | | | |
| Catholic..... | 2,508,538 | 274 | 0.9 |
| Other religious..... | 869,252 | 123 | 0.9 |
| Not affiliated..... | 463,135 | 155 | 0.9 |
| School size | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 94,371 | 40 | 1.3 |
| 50 to 149..... | 535,351 | 96 | 0.9 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,050,464 | 199 | 0.9 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,390,836 | 329 | 0.8 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 769,902 | 441 | 0.5 |
| Catholic | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 2,189,612 | 298 | 1.0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 257,890 | 166 | 0.3 |
| Regular combined*..... | 45,338 | 249 | 0.6 |
| Other (special, alternative)*... | 15,698 | 212 | 0.7 |
| Other religious | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 383,166 | 104 | 1.0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 72,844 | 142 | 0.7 |
| Regular combined..... | 396,023 | 149 | 0.9 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 17,219 | 104 | 1.5 |
| Not affiliated | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 132,796 | 187 | 0.9 |
| Regular secondary..... | 33,080 | 113 | 0.5 |
| Regular combined..... | 169,691 | 235 | 0.9 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 127,568 | 100 | 0.9 |
| Catholic | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 4,271 | 49 | 1.3 |
| 50 to 149..... | 180,470 | 121 | 1.2 |
| 150 to 299..... | 700,449 | 220 | 1.0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,055,179 | 346 | 0.8 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 568,169 | 423 | 0.5 |
| Other religious | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 77,297 | 44 | 1.5 |
| 50 to 149..... | 205,001 | 75 | 0.8 |
| 150 to 299..... | 250,390 | 156 | 0.7 |
| 300 to 599..... | 206,041 | 291 | 0.7 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 130,523 | 558 | 0.7 |
| Not affiliated | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 12,803 | 25 | 0.8 |
| 50 to 149..... | 149,881 | 111 | 1.0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 99,625 | 201 | 0.9 |
| 300 to 599..... | 129,616 | 277 | 0.7 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 71,211 | 429 | 0.6 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C-34a.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media cen (L/MC) in Catholic schools: United States, Fall 1985

| Service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provided |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 80 | 16 | 4 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 55 | 38 | 7 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 50 | 39 | 11 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 39 | 33 | 28 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 39 | 33 | 28 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 37 | 41 | 22 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 33 | 36 | 31 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 30 | 39 | 31 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 25 | 41 | 34 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 19 | 35 | 46 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 17 | 39 | 44 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 16 | 30 | 53 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 15 | 36 | 49 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 13 | 23 | 64 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 13 | 15 | 72 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 12 | 29 | 57 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 12 | 14 | 74 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 11 | 28 | 61 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 10 | 9 | 81 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 9 | 7 | 83 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 7 | 32 | 61 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-34b.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media centers (L/MC) in other religious schools: United States, Fall 1985

| Service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provided |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 60 | 37 | 3 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 39 | 35 | 26 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 36 | 49 | 15 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 35 | 44 | 25 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 26 | 48 | 26 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 19 | 25 | 57 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 19 | 21 | 60 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 17 | 37 | 46 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 17 | 13 | 70 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 15 | 44 | 41 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 15 | 19 | 66 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 15 | 14 | 71 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 13 | 43 | 44 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 12 | 41 | 47 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 10 | 9 | 81 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 9 | 39 | 52 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 8 | 28 | 64 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 5 | 26 | 69 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 2 | 6 | 92 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 1 | 37 | 62 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 1 | 10 | 89 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | 1 | 0 | 99 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-34c.--Prevalence of services provided by staff of private school library media center (L/MC) in non-affiliated schools: United States, Fall 1985

| Service | Routinely provided | Occasionally provided | Not provide |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 68 | 30 | 2 |
| Provides reference assistance to teachers | 67 | 32 | 2 |
| Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 59 | 28 | 13 |
| Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 59 | 25 | 16 |
| Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 58 | 22 | 20 |
| Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 51 | 35 | 13 |
| Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units, and textbooks | 43 | 42 | 15 |
| Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 42 | 34 | 24 |
| Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 38 | 41 | 21 |
| Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource unit and curriculum guides | 26 | 28 | 45 |
| Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 23 | 5 | 72 |
| Helps teachers to develop, select, implement, and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 22 | 53 | 25 |
| Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening, and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 18 | 43 | 39 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 18 | 17 | 65 |
| Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 15 | 37 | 48 |
| Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 15 | 12 | 73 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 14 | 38 | 48 |
| Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 13 | 26 | 60 |
| Coordinates video production activities in school | 11 | 26 | 62 |
| Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 11 | 16 | 73 |
| Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection, and use of media | 10 | 46 | 44 |
| Coordinates school-operated radio station | 1 | 0 | 99 |

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-35.--Use of microcomputers in private school library media centers (L/MC), by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Computers supervised by L/MC staff | Number of computers supervised by L/MC staff | Computers in library for use of L/MC operations | Computers in library for use of teachers | Computers in library for use of students | Computers outside of library for use of teachers | Computers outside of library for use of students |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Percent having | Mean number per school | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having | Percent having |
| All schools..... | 28 | 0.9 | 13 | 29 | 29 | 63 | 65 |
| School level | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 24 | 1.0 | 8 | 29 | 29 | 62 | 64 |
| Regular secondary..... | 42 | 1.0 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 75 | 79 |
| Regular combined..... | 28 | 0.7 | 18 | 26 | 25 | 63 | 63 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 30 | 0.5 | 8 | 30 | 30 | 53 | 53 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 29 | 1.2 | 13 | 27 | 27 | 69 | 71 |
| Other religious..... | 22 | 0.6 | 10 | 27 | 28 | 54 | 56 |
| Not affiliated..... | 37 | 0.9 | 18 | 37 | 37 | 64 | 66 |
| School size | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 25 | 0.6 | 6 | 25 | 26 | 50 | 53 |
| 50 to 149..... | 24 | 0.5 | 7 | 35 | 35 | 54 | 56 |
| 150 to 299..... | 24 | 0.9 | 12 | 23 | 22 | 67 | 66 |
| 300 to 599..... | 33 | 1.4 | 18 | 26 | 27 | 71 | 74 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 42 | 1.5 | 31 | 38 | 35 | 78 | 81 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 24 | 1.2 | 7 | 25 | 25 | 68 | 69 |
| Regular secondary..... | 46 | 1.0 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 76 | 81 |
| Regular combined*..... | 53 | 2.3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 76 | 76 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.... | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 22 | 0.6 | 7 | 35 | 36 | 50 | 52 |
| Regular secondary..... | 34 | 1.1 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 66 | 76 |
| Regular combined..... | 21 | 0.5 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 59 | 58 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 9 | 0.2 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 34 | 1.2 | 25 | 37 | 39 | 66 | 69 |
| Regular secondary..... | 30 | 1.3 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 79 | 79 |
| Regular combined..... | 48 | 1.1 | 23 | 46 | 43 | 73 | 77 |
| Other (special, alternative).... | 35 | 0.5 | 10 | 34 | 34 | 55 | 55 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 21 | 0.2 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 20 | 0.4 | 3 | 26 | 26 | 80 | 85 |
| 150 to 299..... | 25 | 1.0 | 8 | 24 | 22 | 65 | 65 |
| 300 to 599..... | 30 | 1.5 | 13 | 26 | 28 | 67 | 69 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 43 | 1.6 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 78 | 81 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 21 | 0.5 | 1 | 19 | 20 | 51 | 55 |
| 50 to 149..... | 21 | 0.5 | 8 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 43 |
| 150 to 299..... | 18 | 0.7 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 66 | 63 |
| 300 to 599..... | 33 | 1.1 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 77 | 82 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 36 | 0.7 | 32 | 45 | 45 | 73 | 76 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 40 | 1.3 | 13 | 40 | 40 | 54 | 54 |
| 50 to 149..... | 33 | 0.6 | 11 | 35 | 36 | 49 | 50 |
| 150 to 299..... | 36 | 1.1 | 24 | 38 | 36 | 83 | 83 |
| 300 to 599..... | 46 | 1.0 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 89 | 98 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 46 | 1.2 | 20 | 42 | 42 | 92 | 91 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-36.--Percent of private school library media centers (L/MC) with telephone, cable TV, and database retrieval services available, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Telephone available | | Cable TV/ satellite used | | On-site retrieval for students | | Off-site retrieval for students | | On-site retrieval for teachers | | Off-site retrieval for teachers | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Avail- able | Not avail- able | Used | Not used | Pro- vided | Not pro- vided | pro- vided | Not pro- vided | Pro- vided | Not pro- vided | Pro- vided | Not pro- vided |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| All schools..... | 28 | 72 | 10 | 90 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 6 | 94 |
| School level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 17 | 83 | 9 | 91 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 |
| Regular secondary..... | 64 | 36 | 22 | 78 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 8 | 92 | 10 | 90 |
| Regular combined..... | 34 | 66 | 6 | 94 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 38 | 62 | 5 | 95 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 15 | 85 | 28 | 72 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 28 | 72 | 15 | 85 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 |
| Other religious..... | 21 | 79 | 5 | 95 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 |
| Not affiliated..... | 42 | 58 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 9 | 91 | 16 | 84 |
| School size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 16 | 84 | 4 | 96 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 97 | 11 | 89 |
| 50 to 149..... | 24 | 76 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 9 | 91 | 9 | 91 |
| 150 to 299..... | 19 | 81 | 8 | 92 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 |
| 300 to 599..... | 36 | 64 | 19 | 81 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 5 | 95 | 6 | 94 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 60 | 40 | 21 | 79 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 18 | 82 | 12 | 88 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 3 | 97 | 4 | 96 |
| Regular secondary..... | 72 | 28 | 29 | 71 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 8 | 92 | 9 | 91 |
| Regular combined*..... | 53 | 47 | 6 | 94 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 13 | 87 | 13 | 87 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 0 | 100 | 58 | 42 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 43 | 57 | 43 | 57 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 16 | 84 | 4 | 96 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 97 |
| Regular secondary..... | 49 | 51 | 9 | 91 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 15 | 85 | 15 | 85 |
| Regular combined..... | 24 | 76 | 6 | 94 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 20 | 80 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 17 | 83 | 2 | 98 | 8 | 92 | 7 | 93 | 4 | 96 | 6 | 94 |
| Regular secondary..... | 47 | 53 | 5 | 95 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Regular combined..... | 65 | 35 | 6 | 94 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 8 | 92 | 6 | 94 |
| Other (special, alternative)... | 43 | 57 | 3 | 97 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 99 | 16 | 84 | 30 | 70 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 37 | 63 | 0 | 100 | 21 | 79 | 21 | 79 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| 50 to 149..... | 29 | 71 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 |
| 150 to 299..... | 16 | 84 | 10 | 90 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 98 |
| 300 to 599..... | 25 | 75 | 23 | 77 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 | 5 | 95 | 7 | 93 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 59 | 41 | 24 | 76 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 6 | 94 | 6 | 94 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 17 | 83 | 4 | 96 | 2 | 98 | 2 | 98 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| 50 to 149..... | 12 | 88 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 5 | 95 |
| 150 to 299..... | 21 | 79 | 5 | 95 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 | 3 | 97 |
| 300 to 599..... | 59 | 41 | 11 | 89 | 7 | 93 | 7 | 93 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 95 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 53 | 47 | 7 | 93 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 11 | 89 | 7 | 93 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 36 | 64 |
| 50 to 149..... | 43 | 57 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 17 | 83 | 18 | 82 |
| 150 to 299..... | 34 | 66 | 5 | 95 | 10 | 90 | 7 | 93 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| 300 to 599..... | 74 | 26 | 5 | 95 | 2 | 98 | 6 | 94 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 96 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 71 | 29 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 | 10 | 90 | 9 | 91 | 3 | 97 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table C-37.--Mean net area of space assigned for private school library media center (L/MC) purposes, and mean number of seats for L/MC users, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Net area of L/MC | Seats available for L/MC users |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Mean square feet | Mean Number |
| All schools..... | 1,492 | 34 |
| School level | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 904 | 27 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,936 | 70 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,856 | 37 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 1,377 | 23 |
| School orientation | | |
| Catholic..... | 1,568 | 42 |
| Other religious..... | 945 | 22 |
| Not affiliated..... | 2,544 | 36 |
| School size | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 670 | 14 |
| 50 to 149..... | 846 | 19 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,112 | 31 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2,177 | 48 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 4,161 | 83 |
| Catholic | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,014 | 32 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3,797 | 82 |
| Regular combined*..... | 3,873 | 81 |
| Other (special, alternative)*..... | 3,892 | 70 |
| Other religious | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 628 | 15 |
| Regular secondary..... | 1,825 | 42 |
| Regular combined..... | 1,239 | 28 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 603 | 20 |
| Not affiliated | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 1,211 | 31 |
| Regular secondary..... | 8,378 | 58 |
| Regular combined..... | 3,619 | 61 |
| Other (special, alternative)..... | 1,331 | 20 |
| Catholic | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 2,789 | 31 |
| 50 to 149..... | 715 | 23 |
| 150 to 299..... | 1,021 | 31 |
| 300 to 599..... | 1,740 | 45 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 3,341 | 84 |
| Other religious | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 639 | 14 |
| 50 to 149..... | 640 | 14 |
| 150 to 299..... | 879 | 27 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2,098 | 44 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 3,785 | 70 |
| Not affiliated | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 417 | 12 |
| 50 to 149..... | 1,407 | 23 |
| 150 to 299..... | 2,447 | 48 |
| 300 to 599..... | 5,140 | 71 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 11,326 | 92 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Table C-38.--Percent distribution of net area of space available for library media center (L/MC) purposes in private schools with L/MC, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Square feet of library space | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Less than 600 | 600 to 899 | 900 to 1199 | 1200 to 1499 | 1500 to 1799 | 1800 to 3599 | 3600 to 7199 | 7200 or more |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools |
| All schools..... | 38 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 2 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 42 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 43 | 16 | 11 |
| Regular combined..... | 40 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 24 | 10 | 4 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 48 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 28 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 2 |
| Other religious..... | 51 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 |
| Not affiliated..... | 37 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 14 | 5 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 67 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 53 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 36 | 21 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 17 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 30 | 10 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 7 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 40 | 16 | 14 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 34 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 3 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 46 | 21 | 11 |
| Regular combined*..... | 9 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 19 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 28 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 59 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 12 | 22 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 45 | 6 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 47 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 1 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 53 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 40 | 26 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 1 |
| Regular secondary..... | 12 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 27 | 4 | 30 |
| Regular combined..... | 24 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 29 | 9 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 50 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 21 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 54 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 32 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 19 | 17 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 28 | 5 | 2 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 9 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 38 | 17 | 10 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 64 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 60 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 44 | 26 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 0 |
| 300 to 599..... | 15 | 6 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 36 | 15 | 0 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 51 | 20 | 15 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 86 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 36 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| 150 to 299..... | 34 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 19 | 6 |
| 300 to 599..... | 3 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 10 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 9 | 41 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Table C-39.--Percent distribution of private school library media centers (L/MC) by number of seats available for L/MC users, by school level, orientation and size: United States, Fall 1985

| School level, orientation and size | Number of seats available | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Less than 20 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70-89 | 90 or more |
| | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools |
| All schools..... | 35 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| School level | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 36 | 24 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 8 | 3 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 21 | 21 |
| Regular combined..... | 44 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 47 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| School orientation | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic..... | 18 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Other religious..... | 58 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Not affiliated..... | 35 | 23 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 10 |
| School size | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 73 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 53 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 30 | 20 | 24 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 300 to 599..... | 9 | 15 | 20 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 6 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 25 | 33 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 21 | 26 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Regular secondary..... | 0 | 2 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 23 | 29 |
| Regular combined*..... | 10 | 0 | 22 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 44 |
| Other (special, alternative)*.. | 42 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 67 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Regular secondary..... | 26 | 5 | 13 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 0 |
| Regular combined..... | 51 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 53 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Regular elementary..... | 30 | 26 | 23 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| Regular secondary..... | 17 | 2 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 13 |
| Regular combined..... | 28 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 30 |
| Other (special, alternative).. | 46 | 36 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Catholic | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils*..... | 0 | 63 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 34 | 43 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 23 | 23 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 9 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| 600 or more pupils..... | 7 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 25 | 35 |
| Other religious | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 75 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 72 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 44 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 300 to 599..... | 14 | 11 | 28 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 6 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 1 | 0 | 14 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 23 |
| Not affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 pupils..... | 81 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 to 149..... | 35 | 43 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 to 299..... | 32 | 7 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 20 |
| 300 to 599..... | 2 | 8 | 7 | 29 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 31 |
| 600 or more pupils*..... | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 30 | 29 |

*Calculations based on a weighted total of fewer than 250 schools.

Note.--Numbers may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

PUBLIC SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE

PUBLIC SCHOOL FORM

| | |
|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202 NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS | FORM APPROVED O.M.B. NO: 1850-0569 EXPIRATION DATE: April 30, 1986 |
| SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985 | |
| This report is authorized by law (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate and timely. | |

| |
|------------------|
| Affix label here |
|------------------|

IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION PRINTED ON THE LABEL ABOVE IS INCORRECT, PLEASE ENTER NECESSARY CORRECTIONS BELOW.

| | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|
| NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
| ADDRESS | | |
| CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE |

| |
|---|
| RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO: WESTAT, Inc. 1650 Research Boulevard Rockville, Maryland 20850 |
|---|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM | TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| TITLE | |

ED (NCES) FORM 2413, 9/85

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS LOCATED ON PAGES I-1 to I-7 BEFORE YOU COMPLETE THE FORM.

PART I. PUPIL MEMBERSHIP, CLASSROOM TEACHERS, AND GRADE SPAN FOR FALL 1985, THIS SCHOOL ONLY

LINE
NUMBE
1

A. What was the pupil membership on or about September 15, 1985? _____

B. Enter below the number of classroom teachers on or about September 15, 1985.

| CLASSROOM TEACHERS | NUMBER |
|---|--------|
| 1. Full-time | _____. |
| 2. Part-time in full-time-equivalents* (Show to one decimal place) | _____. |
| 3. Total (Show to one decimal place; sum of items 1 and 2) | _____. |

2
3
4

*For procedures for estimating FTE see page I-2 of directions.

C. How would you classify this school by program type? (CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.)

5

- Regular elementary. 01
- Regular middle or junior. 02
- Regular secondary 03
- Regular combined elementary and secondary 04
- Special education (serves handicapped only) 05
- Vocational technical (serves only students
being trained for occupations). 06
- Alternative (offers nontraditional curriculum). 07

D. Check each grade in which instruction is offered in this school. If this is an ungraded school, report on the basis of grades usually corresponding to the ages of the students attending.

5A

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--------------|
| PRE-K | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | POSTGRADUATE |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--------------|

E. Is there a centralized school library or library/media center in this school? (CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE)

YES (Continue with the remainder of this form). 01

6

NO (If "NO", circle here. Do not complete the remainder of this form but return it in the enclosed envelope). 02

IF YOU HAVE TWO OR MORE SEPARATE LIBRARIES, CHECK HERE . COMBINE INFORMATION AND SUBMIT ONE FORM ONLY.

7

PART II. LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER STAFF, EXCLUDE ALL OTHER STAFF, FALL, 1985

Section 1: Enter the full-time-equivalent number of library staff in each category for this school only, on or about September 15, 1985. (Include all staff; show to one decimal place; enter "0" if you do not have staff in category.)

| ALL STAFF | FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT NUMBER | | LINE NUMBER |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | A. PAID STAFF | B. CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF* | |
| 1. State certified library and or media/audiovisual specialists. | _____. | _____. | 8(A-B) |
| 2. Other professional library staff | _____. | _____. | 9(A-B) |
| 3. Other library staff | _____. | _____. | 10(A-B) |
| 4. Total | _____. | _____. | 11(A-B) |

* Applies to religious schools only.

Section 2: Enter in full-time equivalent numbers the highest degree earned by the library/media center professional staff (include those shown in lines 1 and 2 above; show to one decimal place).

| HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE | FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT NUMBER | |
|---|-----------------------------|----|
| 1. Less than a bachelor's degree | _____. | 12 |
| 2. Bachelor's degree | _____. | 13 |
| 3. Master's degree in librarianship, instructional media, audiovisual | _____. | 14 |
| 4. Other master's degree | _____. | 15 |
| 5. Master's in library related field plus second Master's or Ph.D. | _____. | 16 |

Section 3: What was the full-time-equivalent and total number of volunteers in the Fall of 1985? (Enter "0" if you do not have volunteers; exclude contributed services staff.)

| VOLUNTEER STAFF | A. FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT NUMBER | B. NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Volunteers (non-student) | _____. | _____ | 17 (A-B) |
| 2. Volunteers (student) | _____. | _____ | 18 (A-B) |

PART III. LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER EXPENDITURES FROM ALL SOURCES: 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

Section 1:

Enter selected current expenditures for this school only during 1984-85 school year. Include expenses for both purchase and rental. (If expenditures are capitalized, i.e., "written off", over a period of years indicate amount capitalized this past year.) If data is available only for total system expenditures for a given item, estimate amount for your school based upon percent of total students in system who attend your school.

In Column A, enter estimated expenditures from the school or school system budget.
 In Column B, enter estimated expenditures from all other sources (e.g., gifts, donations).

| EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDE SALARIES AND PLANT OUTLAYS) | A. SCHOOL OR SCHOOL SYSTEM BUDGET | B. ALL OTHER SOURCES | LINE NUMBER |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Collections | | | |
| a. Books (exclude microforms, include preprocessing costs) | _____ | _____ | 19(A-B) |
| b. Serial subscriptions (includes periodicals and newspapers in any format) | _____ | _____ | 20(A-B) |
| c. Microforms (except serial subscriptions) | _____ | _____ | 21(A-B) |
| d. Microcomputer software for students and teachers | _____ | _____ | 22(A-B) |
| e. Audiovisual materials (exclude locally produced materials) | _____ | _____ | 23(A-B) |
| f. Other materials | _____ | _____ | 24(A-B) |
| g. Total collection (sum of items a through f) | Total Collection _____ | _____ | 25(A-B) |
| 2. Equipment | | | |
| a. Microcomputer hardware, for student/teacher use | _____ | _____ | 26(A-B) |
| b. All other equipment (include microform equipment, audiovisual equipment) | _____ | _____ | 27(A-B) |
| 3. Supplies | _____ | _____ | 28(A-B) |
| 4. Commercial binding and rebinding | _____ | _____ | 29(A-B) |
| 5. All other expenditures not entered above excluding salaries and wages and plant outlays. | _____ | _____ | 30(A-B) |
| 6. Total expenditures (excluding salaries, wages and fringe benefits: sum of item g plus items 2 through 5) | Total Expenditures _____ | _____ | 31(A-B) |

Section 2:

Enter selected special expenditures for each item listed. (It is expected that these expenses may have been included in Section 1.) Enter expenditures from school budgets in Column A and from other sources in Column B. (Enter NA if this service is not done by the library.)

| SELECTED SPECIAL EXPENDITURES | A. FROM SCHOOL OR SCHOOL SYSTEM BUDGET | B. FROM ALL OTHER SOURCES | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Contracted computer services | _____ | _____ | 32(A-B) |
| 2. Online database searching | _____ | _____ | 33(A-B) |
| 3. Film rental and leasing | _____ | _____ | 34(A-B) |

PART IV. LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER COLLECTION: 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

In Column A, enter the gross number acquired during the year.

In Column B, enter the total number held by the school library at the end of the 1984-85 school year.

In Column C, enter the total number borrowed or rented from any source (e.g., school district, university, public library) by your library for school use.

| CATEGORY | A. ACQUIRED DURING SCHOOL YEAR | B. HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR | C. BORROWED OR RENTED DURING SCHOOL YEAR | LINE NUMBER |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1. Books (exclude bound periodicals, newspapers and microforms) | | | | |
| a. Number of volumes | _____ | _____ | _____ | 35(A-C) |
| b. Number of titles* | _____ | _____ | _____ | 36(A-C) |
| 2. Current hard copy serial subscriptions (includes periodicals and newspapers in any format) | | | | |
| a. Number of titles* | _____ | _____ | _____ | 37(A-C) |
| 3. Microforms, total number of physical units of all types. | _____ | _____ | _____ | 38(A-C) |
| 4. Audio materials, number of titles* (includes tapes, records, all sound-only items) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 39(A-C) |
| 5. Films and filmstrips, number of titles* | _____ | _____ | _____ | 40(A-C) |
| 6. Video tapes, number of titles* (both pictures and sound) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 41(A-C) |
| 7. Machine-readable materials, number of titles* (e.g., microcomputer software) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 42(A-C) |
| 8. Other library materials, number of titles* (include flat pictures, maps, charts, games, etc.) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 43(A-C) |

*Exclude duplicates within category.

PART V. LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER INTERLIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS: 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

| ENTER THE NUMBER OF INTERLIBRARY LOANS | NUMBER | |
|--|--------|----|
| A. Provided to other libraries | _____ | 44 |
| B. Received from other libraries | _____ | 45 |

PART VI. SELECTED SCHOOL LIBRARY/MEDIA SERVICES PER TYPICAL MONTH

Please indicate whether the services listed below are provided by your school library. (CIRCLE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CODES FOR EACH ITEM)

- 1 = Not provided
- 2 = Occasionally provided
- 3 = Routinely provided

| SERVICE | 1. NOT PROVIDED | 2. OCCASIONALLY PROVIDED | 3. ROUTINELY PROVIDED | LINE NUMBER |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| A. Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 46 |
| B. Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 47 |
| C. Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 1 | 2 | 3 | 48 |
| D. Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection and use of media | 1 | 2 | 3 | 49 |
| E. Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource units and curriculum guides | 1 | 2 | 3 | 50 |
| F. Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units and textbooks | 1 | 2 | 3 | 51 |
| G. Helps teachers to develop, select, implement and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 1 | 2 | 3 | 52 |
| H. Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 1 | 2 | 3 | 53 |
| I. Provides reference assistance to teachers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 54 |
| J. Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 1 | 2 | 3 | 55 |

| SERVICE | 1. NOT PROVIDED | 2. OCCASIONALLY PROVIDED | 3. ROUTINELY PROVIDED | LINE NUMBER |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| K. Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 56 |
| L. Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 57 |
| M. Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 58 |
| N. Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 59 |
| O. Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 1 | 2 | 3 | 60 |
| P. Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 1 | 2 | 3 | 61 |
| Q. Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 62 |
| R. Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 63 |
| S. Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 64 |
| T. Coordinates school-operated radio station | 1 | 2 | 3 | 65 |
| U. Coordinates video production activities in school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 66 |
| V. Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 67 |

PART VII. TECHNOLOGY, 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>LINE NUMBER</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|------------------------|
| A. Is there a telephone in the library/media center for use of the librarian and for users to call the library for information? (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSE) | 1 | 2 | 68 |
| B. Does the library/media center use cable TV or satellite transmission in instructional functions? (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSE) | 1 | 2 | 69 |
| C. Indicate whether online data base searching is provided on-site and off-site through the library to teachers and students. (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSES) | | | |

| | Retrieval On-site (In Library) | | Retrieval Off-site (Outside Library) | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|----------|
| | YES | NO | YES | NO | |
| 1. To students | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 70 (A-B) |
| 2. To teachers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 71 (A-B) |

D. Are microcomputers available? (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSES)

| | <u>IN LIBRARY</u> | | <u>IN CLASS ROOM</u> | | |
|--|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------|
| | YES | NO | YES | NO | |
| 1. To students | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 72 (A-B) |
| 2. To teachers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 73 (A-B) |
| 3. For library operations (e.g. cataloging) | 1 | 2 | | | 74 |

E. How many microcomputers are available under supervision of library staff? (Enter "0" if none)

_____ 75

PART VIII. LIBRARY USERS PER TYPICAL WEEK, FALL 1985

| ENTER THE NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS | NUMBER PER TYPICAL WEEK | LINE NUMBER |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| A. Direct circulation of all materials to library users --circulation transactions | _____ | 76 |
| B. Total attendance in library per typical week (if multiple visits by one person, count each visit) | _____ | 77 |
| C. Total number of students participating in library skills instruction per typical week | _____ | 78 |

PART IX. LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER PHYSICAL FACILITIES, THIS SCHOOL ONLY, FALL 1985

- A. What is the net area, in square feet, of space assigned for library/media center purposes? (Exclude custodial, mechanical, and general access areas)

PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF SQUARE FEET HERE _____ 79

- B. What is the number of seats available for library/media center users? (Seating Capacity)

PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF SEATS HERE _____ 80

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR COOPERATION.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE
SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL LIBRARIES
AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985**

**PLEASE DETACH INSTRUCTIONS FOR EASE OF USE
IN COMPLETION OF THIS FORM. DO NOT RETURN
INSTRUCTIONS WITH QUESTIONNAIRE**

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.
Definitions are important to ensure comparability of data from different libraries. The definitions of library terms used here were taken from the standards for library statistics approved by the National Information Standards Organization.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. **LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER.** For the purpose of this survey, a library and/or media center, designated here as a library/media center, is defined as an organized collection of printed and/or audiovisual materials which, (a) is administered as a unit, (b) is located in a designated place, and (c) makes printed and audiovisual materials accessible to students and teachers. It is this definition, not the name, that is important; it could be called a library, media center, resource center, instructional materials center, learning resource center, or some other name. However, data on "classroom collections," i.e., data on staff, expenditures, and holdings NOT administered through such a library/media center should NOT be reported on this form. System level library/media center services and regional library/media center services, except where indicated, should NOT be reported on this form.

A report should be submitted where there is only a library, only a media center, a library and media center or one of these with one or more satellite (branch) library media center(s). If a school has a separate library and a separate media center, the data for them should be combined into one report for the school.

2. **NEED FOR ESTIMATES.** Do not leave any items blank. Enter "0" if the appropriate entry for an item is zero or "none." Enter "N/A" if an item does not apply to your library. If an exact figure is not available for a particular item, but it is known that the amount is greater than zero, ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT. Indicate that the figure is an estimate by parentheses (). Estimates are important if exact data are not available.

3. **SCHOOL, NOT SCHOOL SYSTEM.** This survey is concerned with the school library/media center at the individual school level. It is NOT concerned with all of the library/media centers for the entire school system.

4. **TIME PERIOD COVERED.** Parts I, II, VI, VII, VIII and IX are for fall 1985. Other parts are for the previous school year, 1984-85. School year is defined as August/September to August/September (12 months).

5. **QUESTIONS ABOUT SURVEY.** If you have any questions, please call Margaret Cahalan, Westat, at the toll free number 800-638-8985.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ITEMS THAT ARE NOT SELF-EXPLANATORY

PART I - PUPIL MEMBERSHIP, CLASSROOM TEACHERS, AND GRADE SPAN, FALL 1985

PUPIL MEMBERSHIP ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER 15, 1985. (Line 1). The number of pupils on the current roll of this school, on or about September 15, 1985.

CLASSROOM TEACHERS (Lines 2, 3, 4). The number of staff members performing assigned professional activities in guiding and directing the learning experiences of pupils in an instructional situation in a particular classroom or classrooms. Does NOT include administrators, supervisors, consultants, counselors, librarians, and itinerant teachers.

PART-TIME, IN FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENTS (Part I-B). The full-time-equivalent of all classroom teachers who serve this school on less than a full-time basis, shown to one decimal place. The following are examples of services which should be counted as .5 FTE for this school:

- a. A person serving THIS SCHOOL as a CLASSROOM TEACHER on a half-time basis throughout the school year.
- b. A person serving THIS SCHOOL as a CLASSROOM TEACHER on a full-time basis during only one-half of the school year.

Use the following conversion table for people who work less than the entire week.

| HOURS WORKED | | | FTE |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| 30 HOUR WORK WEEK | 35 HOUR WORK WEEK | 40 HOUR WORK WEEK | |
| 1 -- 3 | 1 -- 5 | 1 -- 4 | .1 |
| 4 -- 6 | 6 -- 8 | 5 -- 8 | .2 |
| 7 -- 9 | 9 -- 12 | 9 -- 12 | .3 |
| 10 -- 12 | 13 -- 15 | 13 -- 16 | .4 |
| 13 -- 15 | 16 -- 19 | 17 -- 20 | .5 |
| 16 -- 18 | 20 -- 22 | 21 -- 24 | .6 |
| 19 -- 21 | 23 -- 26 | 25 -- 28 | .7 |
| 22 -- 24 | 27 -- 29 | 29 -- 32 | .8 |
| 25 -- 27 | 30 -- 33 | 33 -- 36 | .9 |
| 28 -- 30 | 34 -- 35 | 37 -- 40 | 1.0 |

If school has a 30 hour week, use the first column. If school has a 35 hour week, use the second column. If school has a 40 hour week, use the third column. In each case, read the full-time-equivalent of the part-time hours from the last column.

PART II - LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER STAFF

FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT STAFF. The amount of staff time expressed in proportion to a full day or a full week and given in tenths.

E.g., the school day is 6 hours in duration and the employee works the full day. The Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) for this staff member is 1. If he/she worked only one half day the FTE would be .5. Use conversion table provided for Part I-B.

COLUMN A: Paid Staff (Lines 8A-11A). Persons who provide services and receive a regular salary or wage from any source.

COLUMN B: Contributed Service Staff (Lines 8B-11B). Contributed services staff should be reported only by religious institutions or institutions affiliated with religious or theological organizations. Ordinarily, this includes members of religious orders who receive little or no pay because of the rules or customs of their order.

Section 1: Number of Library Media Center Staff (Lines 8-11). (Include unfilled positions if search is currently underway.)

LIBRARIAN (Line 8). A staff member doing work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical and/or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

MEDIA/AUDIOVISUAL SPECIALIST (Line 8). A staff member doing work that requires professional training and skill in educational media, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

Section 2: LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER STAFF EDUCATION (Lines 12-16). Indicate the highest degree earned, in full time equivalents, for all full and part-time professional library media center staff.

Section 3: VOLUNTEERS (Lines 17-18, A-B). Persons who provide services without receiving a salary or wage. Exclude contributed services staff. Enter full-time-equivalents in Column A and actual number of different persons in Column B.

**PART III - LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER
EXPENDITURES FROM ALL SOURCES,
SCHOOL YEAR 1984-85**

III-1. This section includes specific lines for items which appear in most library operating budgets. It does not include salaries and wages or plant outlays. All operating expenses not entered on lines 19 to 29 should be reported on line 30, so that line 31 includes all operating expenditures.

AMOUNT. To insure accurate reporting, consult your business officer regarding the entries to be made in lines 19 through 31. Report only such moneys expended during the 1984-85 school year or the fiscal year closest to the 1984-85 school year. In column A report expenditures for your school library only from the school or school system budget. In column B report expenditures from all other sources. Report all expenditures as whole dollars only, omit cents.

CAPITALIZED ITEMS. If your school has made a purchase (e.g., computers) which cost \$5,000 and these have been capitalized at a 5 year rate, report only one years capitalization, i.e., \$1,000.

BOOKS (Line 19). A book is a nonperiodical printed publication in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Usually a book is at least forty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages, but the term also applies to juvenile publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. The amount given here should include preprocessing costs, where applicable.

SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Line 20). A publication is issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. The amount given here should be the expenditures for the unbound current serial subscriptions purchased during the 1984-85 school or fiscal year. It should include

expenditures for periodicals and newspapers in any format. It should exclude expenditures for binding of periodicals.

MICROFORMS (Line 21). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche, and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material. This amount should be the expenditures for all microforms purchased during the 1984-85 fiscal year, except serial subscriptions as reported above.

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE (Line 22). Report expenditures for all types of microcomputer software available for use by students and teachers.

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (Line 23). Expenditures for all of the audiovisual materials purchased during the school year for the library media center of this school. Exclude expenditures for microforms and expenditures for consumable supplies related to local production of materials.

OTHER MATERIALS (Line 24). Report expenditures for all materials not already reported on lines 19-23.

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE FOR STUDENT/TEACHER USE (Line 26). Include microcomputers and related equipment purchased for use in the media center. Exclude such equipment managed by library/media center but located elsewhere in the school.

OTHER LIBRARY EQUIPMENT (Line 27). This amount should be the expenditures for all other library equipment purchased during the 1984-85 school year. Includes microform equipment, audiovisual equipment and microcomputer hardware not for student/teacher use.

SUPPLIES (Line 28). Expenditures for supplies purchased during the school year for the library/media center of this school. Includes supplies related to microcomputers. Includes consumable supplies related to local production of materials.

BINDING AND REBINDING (Line 29). Report only expenditures paid to commercial binderies for all binding and rebinding of books and periodicals during the 1984-85 school year. Do NOT allocate wages, materials, etc. for binding.

III-2. Selected Special Expenditures. Includes lines for expenditures which may appear in different places on different library budgets. (For example, online database searching may be considered under collection expenditures in some libraries. In others it may be reported under "other operating expenditures".) It is expected that most amounts reported in Section 2 have already been reported in Section 1. Expenditures for these items made on behalf of the library/media center as well as expenditures made by the library/media center should also be reported in Section 2.

CONTRACTED COMPUTER SERVICES (Line 32, A-B). Include any costs related to purchased library services done for your library on computers by a computerized cooperative library organization or network (e.g., OCLC) or by a commercial organization providing library services.

ONLINE DATABASE SEARCH (Line 33, A-B). A reference transaction in which the source utilized is one or more databases searched online by computer.

PART IV — LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

ACQUIRED DURING SCHOOL YEAR (Column A). Report gross number added. Do NOT subtract the number withdrawn.

BORROWED OR RENTED DURING SCHOOL YEAR (Column C). Report total number obtained for use through the school library from any source.

VOLUMES (Line 35, A-C). For reporting purposes, a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work, contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, and/or otherwise made ready for use.

TITLES. (This definition refers to the term "titles" as it is used in lines 36-43.) For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, slides, or parts. It applies equally to printed materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to audiovisual materials and microforms.

Report the number of items for which a separate shelflist card has been made. (SHELF-LIST: A record of materials in a library, arranged in the order in which the materials stand when they are shelved or stored.) Thus, six copies of the same edition of a title count as one title; two editions of the same title which have been cataloged or recorded separately count as two titles; a set of six items for which six shelflist cards have been made counts as six titles; and two sets of the same edition for which one shelflist card has been made count as one title.

METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE NUMBER OF TITLES IN THE COLLECTION: A library which does not maintain a title count of its various collections, and that cannot easily count the number of separate shelflist cards, should

use the following method for estimating this count:

1. Pressing the cards tightly together, measure the total number of inches in the shelflist.
2. Using the same amount of pressure, measure one inch of cards in the shelflist. Count the number of titles contained in the inch.
3. Repeat step 2 at regular intervals (for example, count one inch in every foot, or in every three feet, or other pre-established interval) to ensure measuring at least seven sample inches distributed throughout the shelflist.
4. Average the number of titles per inch in the samples. If any sample varies from the average by more than four cards, repeat steps one through four, applying more even pressure to the cards.
5. Multiply the average titles per inch by the total number of inches of cards in the shelflist.

BOOK (Lines 35-36). A nonperiodical printed publication bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Usually a book has at least forty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages, but the term also includes juvenile publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers.

SERIAL (Line 37). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies.

PERIODICAL (Line 37). A publication in any medium intended to appear indefinitely at regular or stated intervals, generally more

frequently than annual. Individual issues are numbered consecutively or dated and normally contain separate articles, stories, or other writings. Newspapers disseminating general news, and the proceedings, papers, or other publications of corporate bodies primarily related to their meetings, are not included in this term.

NEWSPAPERS (Line 37). A serial that is designed mainly to be a primary source of written information on current events. It may also include articles as well as illustrations, advertising, legal notices, and vital statistics. Newspapers appear with a masthead and are usually printed on newsprint without a cover.

CURRENT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Line 37). Report number of titles subscribed to, and not number of individual issues (exclude duplicate subscriptions).

MICROFORMS (Line 38). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche, and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

AUDIO MATERIAL (Line 39). A generic term for material on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. This includes audiocassettes, audiocartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

FILMS (Line 40). The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel). Common motion picture sizes in instructional use are 8mm, super 8mm, and 16mm.

VIDEO MATERIAL (Line 41) A generic term for material on which both pictures and sound are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces both pictures and sounds using a television receiver or monitor.

MACHINE-READABLE MATERIAL (Line 42). Material in a form designed to be processed by a machine, usually a computer, either as input or as output, that has data recorded on it in some form. These materials include data files and computer program files. Typically, these files are stored on such media as punched cards, paper tape, magnetic tape and discs, and digital videodiscs. This excludes computer output that is eye-legible or can be read with magnification. Include microcomputer software.

OTHER LIBRARY MATERIAL (Line 43). Report number of titles of all material which does not fit into one of the above categories.

PART V — LIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS, SCHOOL YEAR 1984-85

INTERLIBRARY LOAN (Lines 44-45). A transaction in which library material, or a copy of the material, is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration or on the same campus. Loans to and from public libraries and academic libraries are included here as are loans to and from other school libraries.

PART VI. SELECTED SCHOOL LIBRARY/ MEDIA SERVICES (LINES 46-67)

This section lists a number of services sometimes engaged in by school librarians. We

are interested in obtaining information on whether and how often the service is provided.

PART VII — TECHNOLOGY, FALL 1985 SCHOOL YEAR

CABLE TV (Line 69). The transmission of television programs received from regular broadcasting stations by a common antenna, and of locally initiated programs on magnetic tape and films or live to cable subscribers in a designated area. Libraries may use a free channel allocated to education. Indicate yes if the library is involved with cable television in any way.

ONLINE DATABASE SEARCH (Lines 70-71, A-B). A reference transaction in which the source utilized is one or more databases searched online by computer. This may be provided either on site or off site through the library.

MICROCOMPUTER (Lines 72-75). A small computer system, consisting of hardware and software, whose main processing blocks are made of semiconductor integrated circuits (IC). The hardware of a microcomputer consists of a Central Processing Unit (CPU), an input/output unit, and memory. Microcomputers are functionally the same as minicomputers and mainframe computers, the differences being in the capability with which they can store and handle information and the speed at which they can process it. "Home computers," "personal computers," and "business computers" are all types of microcomputers that are, in turn, distinguished largely by their internal memory and storage capacity and price.

PART VIII — LIBRARY USE PER TYPICAL WEEK, FALL 1985

TYPICAL WEEK. A typical week is a week in which the library is open its regular hours, containing no holidays.

CIRCULATION TRANSACTION (Line 76). The act of lending an item from the library's collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. This activity includes charging, either manually or electronically, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction.

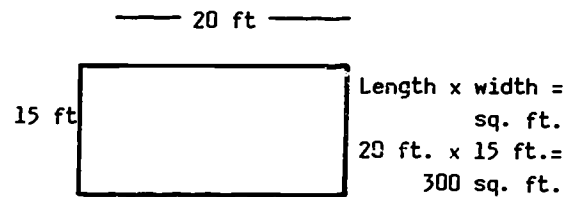
TOTAL ATTENDANCE IN LIBRARY PER TYPICAL WEEK (Line 77). Report the total number of times the library is entered per typical week for use of the library's materials and/or services, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

LIBRARY SKILLS INSTRUCTION (Line 78). Formal activities structured to teach skills in using the library. May be for individuals or groups. May take place in the library/media center or take place elsewhere but be sponsored by library/media center.

PART IX — FACILITIES

NET AREA (Line 79). Approximate net area, in square feet, of space assigned for the library/media center purposes is the total space which can be put to use in furtherance of the library/media center's mission. It consists of the sum of all areas on all floors of the school building or buildings that have been assigned to or are used for library/media center functions or purposes. It includes space for readers and reading areas, book stack and related storage areas for the book collections, audiovisual materials, and other materials, working spaces

for staff, space for services to users (including the card catalog), service desks, copying equipment, aisles between book stack ranges and library furnishings, and similar useful space. Such space does NOT include custodial, mechanical, and corridor access areas. The number of square feet in the net area is determined by measuring the space between the permanent interior walls. Floor areas occupied by build-in furnishings such as service counters, closets, and shelving are included in the wall-to-wall net square feet. No deductions are made for columns or for projections necessary to the building structure. For example



SEATING CAPACITY (Line 80). The number of seats available for the library/media center users should be given for the library/media center as a whole, including: general reading area seats, lounge seats, group study seats, audiovisual area seats, other material seats, student carrels, faculty study area seats, typing room seats, seminar room seats, etc. Such seating capacity does NOT include seats at index tables, card catalog reference tables, and other "non-study" seats.

PRIVATE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE

243

PRIVATE SCHOOL FORM

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202
CENTER FOR STATISTICS

FORM APPROVED
O.M.B. NO: 1850-0569
EXPIRATION DATE: April 30, 1986

SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
SCHOOL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985

This report is authorized by law (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate and timely.

Affix label here

IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION PRINTED ON THE LABEL ABOVE IS INCORRECT, PLEASE ENTER NECESSARY CORRECTIONS BELOW.

| | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|
| NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
| ADDRESS | | |
| CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE |

RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO:
WESTAT, Inc.
1650 Research Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20850

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM | TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| TITLE | |

ED (CS) FORM 2413, 9/85

PLEASE READ THE DIRECTIONS LOCATED ON PAGES I-1 - I-7 BEFORE YOU COMPLETE THE FORM

THE NEED FOR ESTIMATES
PLEASE DO NOT LEAVE ANY RESPONSE SPACES BLANK. IF EXACT FIGURES ARE NOT READILY AVAILABLE, PLEASE ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT AND ENCLOSE THE RESPONSE IN PARENTHESES (). IF THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE IS ZERO OR NONE, PLEASE ENTER "0" IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.

PART I: LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER

- A. Is there a centralized school library or library/media center in this school? (SEE PAGE I-1 OF THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR DEFINITION OF SCHOOL LIBRARY; CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE) LINE NUMBER
- YES (Continue with the remainder of this form). 01 6
- NO (If "NO", circle here. Do not complete the remainder of this form but return it in the enclosed envelope). 02

IF THIS SCHOOL HAS TWO OR MORE SEPARATE LIBRARIES, CHECK HERE . COMBINE INFORMATION AND SUBMIT ONE FORM ONLY. 7



PART II. LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER STAFF, EXCLUDE ALL OTHER STAFF, FALL, 1985

Section 1: Enter the full-time-equivalent number of library staff in each category for this school only, on or about September 15, 1985. (Include all staff; show to one decimal place; enter "0" if you do not have staff in category.)

| ALL STAFF | FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT NUMBER | | LINE NUMBER |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | A. PAID STAFF | B. CONTRIBUTED SERVICES STAFF* | |
| 1. State certified library and or media/audiovisual specialists. | _____. | _____. | 8(A-B) |
| 2. Other professional library staff | _____. | _____. | 9(A-B) |
| 3. Other library staff | _____. | _____. | 10(A-B) |
| 4. Total | _____. | _____. | 11(A-B) |

* Applies to religious schools only.

Section 2: Enter in full-time equivalent numbers the highest degree earned by the library/media center professional staff (include those shown in lines 1 and 2 above; show to one decimal place).

| HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE | FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT NUMBER | |
|---|-----------------------------|----|
| 1. Less than a bachelor's degree | _____. | 12 |
| 2. Bachelor's degree | _____. | 13 |
| 3. Master's degree in librarianship, instructional media, audiovisual | _____. | 14 |
| 4. Other master's degree | _____. | 15 |
| 5. Master's in library related field plus second Master's or Ph.D. | _____. | 16 |

Section 3: What was the full-time-equivalent and total number of volunteers in the Fall of 1985? (Enter "0" if you do not have volunteers; exclude contributed services staff.)

| VOLUNTEER STAFF | A. FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT NUMBER | B. NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1. Volunteers (non-student) | _____. | _____ | 17 (A-B) |
| 2. Volunteers (student) | _____. | _____ | 18 (A-B) |

PART III. LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER EXPENDITURES FROM ALL SOURCES: 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

Section 1:

Enter selected current expenditures for this school only during 1984-85 school year. Include expenses for both purchase and rental. (If expenditures are capitalized, i.e., "written off", over a period of years indicate amount capitalized this past year.) If data is available only for total system expenditures for a given item, estimate amount for your school based upon percent of total students in system who attend your school.

In Column A, enter estimated expenditures from the school or school system regular operating budget. In Column B, enter estimated expenditures from all other sources (e.g., special donations).

| EXPENDITURES (EXCLUDE SALARIES AND PLANT OUTLAYS) | A. SCHOOL OPERATING BUDGET | B. ALL OTHER | LINE NUMBER |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Collections | | | |
| a. Books (exclude microforms, include preprocessing costs) | _____ | _____ | 19(A-B) |
| b. Serial subscriptions (includes periodicals and newspapers in any format) | _____ | _____ | 20(A-B) |
| c. Microforms (except serial subscriptions) | _____ | _____ | 21(A-B) |
| d. Microcomputer software for students and teachers | _____ | _____ | 22(A-B) |
| e. Audiovisual materials (exclude locally produced materials) | _____ | _____ | 23(A-B) |
| f. Other materials | _____ | _____ | 24(A-B) |
| g. Total collection (sum of items a through f) | Total Collection _____ | _____ | 25(A-B) |
| 2. Equipment | | | |
| a. Microcomputer hardware, for student/teacher use | _____ | _____ | 26(A-B) |
| b. All other equipment (include microform equipment, audiovisual equipment) | _____ | _____ | 27(A-B) |
| 3. Supplies | _____ | _____ | 28(A-B) |
| 4. Commercial binding and rebinding | _____ | _____ | 29(A-B) |
| 5. All other expenditures not entered above excluding salaries and wages and plant outlays. | _____ | _____ | 30(A-B) |
| 6. Total expenditures (excluding salaries, wages and fringe benefits: sum of item g plus items 2 through 5) | Total Expenditures _____ | _____ | 31(A-B) |

Section 2:

Enter selected special expenditures for each item listed. (It is expected that these expenses may have been included in Section 1.) Enter expenditures from school budgets in Column A and from other sources in Column B. (Enter NA if this service is not done by the library.)

| SELECTED SPECIAL EXPENDITURES | A. SCHOOL OPERATING BUDGET | B. ALL OTHER | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1. Contracted computer services | _____ | _____ | 32(A-B) |
| 2. Online database searching | _____ | _____ | 33(A-B) |
| 3. Film rental and leasing | _____ | _____ | 34(A-B) |

PART IV. LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER COLLECTION: 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

In Column A, enter the total number added to the school collection during the year.

In Column B, enter the total number held in the collection of the school library at the end of the 1984-85 school year.

In Column C, enter the total number borrowed or rented from any source (e.g., school district, university, public library) by your library for school use.

| CATEGORY | A. ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR | B. HELD IN COLLEC- TION AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR | C. BORROWED OR RENTED DURING SCHOOL YEAR | LINE NUMBER |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 1. Books (exclude bound periodicals, newspapers and microforms) | | | | |
| a. Number of volumes | _____ | _____ | _____ | 35(A-C) |
| b. Number of titles* | _____ | _____ | _____ | 36(A-C) |
| 2. Current serial <u>subscription titles</u> (do not give number of issues; include periodicals and newspapers in any format) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 37 (A-C) |
| 3. Microforms, total number of physical units of all types. | _____ | _____ | _____ | 38(A-C) |
| 4. Audio materials, number of titles* (includes tapes, records, all sound-only items) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 39(A-C) |
| 5. Films and filmstrips, number of titles* | _____ | _____ | _____ | 40(A-C) |
| 6. Video tapes, number of titles* (both pictures and sound) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 41(A-C) |
| 7. Machine-readable materials, number of titles* (e.g., microcomputer software) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 42(A-C) |
| 8. Other library materials, number of titles* (include flat pictures, maps, charts, games, etc.) | _____ | _____ | _____ | 43(A-C) |

*Exclude duplicates within category.

PART V. LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER INTERLIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS: 1984-85 SCHOOL YEAR

| ENTER THE NUMBER OF INTERLIBRARY LOANS | NUMBER | |
|--|--------|----|
| A. Provided to other libraries | _____ | 44 |
| B. Received from other libraries | _____ | 45 |

PART VI. SELECTED SCHOOL LIBRARY/MEDIA SERVICES PER TYPICAL MONTH

Please indicate whether the services listed below are provided by your school library. (CIRCLE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CODES FOR EACH ITEM)

- 1 = Not provided
- 2 = Occasionally provided
- 3 = Routinely provided

| SERVICE | 1. NOT PROVIDED | 2. OCCASIONALLY PROVIDED | 3. ROUTINELY PROVIDED | LINE NUMBER |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| A. Offers a sequential program of library skills instruction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 46 |
| B. Coordinates library skills instruction with classroom instruction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 47 |
| C. Informally instructs students in the use of various types of materials and equipment | 1 | 2 | 3 | 48 |
| D. Conducts in-service education for teachers in the effective evaluation, selection and use of media | 1 | 2 | 3 | 49 |
| E. Assists curriculum committee in selecting appropriate materials and media program activities for resource units and curriculum guides | 1 | 2 | 3 | 50 |
| F. Helps individual teachers to coordinate media program activities and resources with subject areas, units and textbooks | 1 | 2 | 3 | 51 |
| G. Helps teachers to develop, select, implement and evaluate learning activities requiring various types of media | 1 | 2 | 3 | 52 |
| H. Provides teachers with information about new educational and media developments | 1 | 2 | 3 | 53 |
| I. Provides reference assistance to teachers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 54 |
| J. Assists students in locating information and resources valuable to their educational needs and to the growth of their personal interests and ability | 1 | 2 | 3 | 55 |

| SERVICE | 1. NOT PROVIDED | 2. OCCASIONALLY PROVIDED | 3. ROUTINELY PROVIDED | LINE NUMBER |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| K. Helps students and teachers find and use relevant information sources outside the school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 56 |
| L. Provides interlibrary loan service to students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 57 |
| M. Provides interlibrary loan service to teachers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 58 |
| N. Provides reading/listening/viewing guidance to students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 59 |
| O. Helps parents realize the importance of assisting their children to understand the benefits of reading, listening and viewing for pleasure as well as for gaining information | 1 | 2 | 3 | 60 |
| P. Coordinates in-school production of materials required for instructional and other activities | 1 | 2 | 3 | 61 |
| Q. Provides technical assistance to <u>students</u> in the production of materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 62 |
| R. Provides technical assistance to <u>teachers</u> in the production of materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 63 |
| S. Coordinates textbook selection, ordering, and distribution program in school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 64 |
| T. Coordinates school-operated radio station | 1 | 2 | 3 | 65 |
| U. Coordinates video production activities in school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 66 |
| V. Coordinates cable or other TV transmission and utilization activities in school | 1 | 2 | 3 | 67 |

PART VII. TECHNOLOGY

LINE
NUMBER

- A. Is there a telephone in the library/media center for use of the librarian and for users to call the library for information? (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSE)
- B. Does the library/media center use cable TV or satellite transmission in instructional functions? (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSE)
- C. Indicate whether online data base searching is provided on-site and off-site through the library to teachers and students. (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSES)

YES NO

1 2 68

1 2 69

| | Retrieval On-site (In Library) | | Retrieval Off-site (Outside Library) | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|----------|
| | YES | NO | YES | NO | |
| 1. To students | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 70 (A-B) |
| 2. To teachers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 71 (A-B) |

- D. Are microcomputers available? (CIRCLE CORRECT RESPONSES)

| | <u>IN LIBRARY</u> | | <u>IN CLASS ROOM</u> | | |
|--|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------|
| | YES | NO | YES | NO | |
| 1. To students | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 72 (A-B) |
| 2. To teachers | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 73 (A-B) |
| 3. For library operations (e.g. cataloging) | 1 | 2 | | | 74 |

- E. How many microcomputers are available under supervision of library staff? (Enter "0" if none)

75

PART VIII. LIBRARY USERS PER TYPICAL WEEK, FALL 1985

| ENTER THE NUMBER OF: | NUMBER PER TYPICAL WEEK | LINE NUMBER |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| A. Direct circulation of all materials to library users per typical week —circulation transactions | _____ | 76 |
| B. Total attendance in library per typical week (if multiple visits by one person, count each visit) | _____ | 77 |
| C. Total number of students participating in library skills instruction per typical week | _____ | 78 |

PART IX. LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER PHYSICAL FACILITIES, THIS SCHOOL ONLY, FALL 1985

- A. What is the net area, in square feet, of space assigned for library/media center purposes?
(Exclude custodial, mechanical, and general access areas)

PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF SQUARE FEET HERE _____ 79

- B. What is the number of seats available for library/media center users? (Seating Capacity)

PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF SEATS HERE _____ 80

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR COOPERATION.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE
SURVEY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL LIBRARIES
AND MEDIA CENTERS, 1985**

**PLEASE DETACH INSTRUCTIONS FOR EASE OF USE
IN COMPLETION OF THIS FORM. DO NOT RETURN
INSTRUCTIONS WITH QUESTIONNAIRE**

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.
Definitions are important to ensure comparability of data from different libraries. The definitions of library terms used here were taken from the standards for library statistics approved by the National Information Standards Organization.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. **LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER.** For the purpose of this survey, a library and/or media center, designated here as a library/media center, is defined as an organized collection of printed and audiovisual materials which, (a) is administered as a unit, (b) is located in a designated place, and (c) makes printed and audiovisual materials accessible to students and teachers. It is this definition, not the name, that is important; it could be called a library, media center, resource center, instructional materials center, learning resource center, or some other name. However, data on "classroom collections," i.e., data on staff, expenditures, and holdings NOT administered through such a library/media center should NOT be reported on this form. System level library/media center services and regional library/media center services, except where indicated, should NOT be reported on this form.

A report should be submitted where there is only a library, only a media center, a library and media center or one of these with one or more satellite (branch) library media center(s). If a school has a separate library and a separate media center, the data for them should be combined into one report for the school.

2. **NEED FOR ESTIMATES.** Do not leave any items blank. Enter "0" if the appropriate entry for an item is zero or "none." Enter "N/A" if an item does not apply to your library. If an exact figure is not available for a particular item, but it is known that the amount is greater than zero, ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT. Indicate that the figure is an estimate by parentheses (). Estimates are important if exact data are not available.

3. **SCHOOL, NOT SCHOOL SYSTEM.** This survey is concerned with the school library/media center at the individual school level. It is NOT concerned with all of the library/media centers for the entire school system.

4. **TIME PERIOD COVERED.** Parts I, II, VI, VII, VIII and IX are for fall 1985. Other parts are for the previous school year, 1984-85. School year is defined as August/September to August/September (12 months).

5. **QUESTIONS ABOUT SURVEY.** If you have any questions, please call Margaret Cahalan, Westat, at the toll free number 800-638-8985.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR ITEMS THAT
ARE NOT SELF-EXPLANATORY**

PART II - LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER STAFF

FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT STAFF. The amount of staff time expressed in proportion to a full day or a full week and given in tenths. E.g., the school day is 6 hours in duration and the employee works the full day. The Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) for this staff member is 1. If he/she worked only one half day the FTE would be .5.

Use the following conversion table for people who work less than the entire week.

| HOURS WORKED | | | FTE |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| 30 HOUR WORK WEEK | 35 HOUR WORK WEEK | 40 HOUR WORK WEEK | |
| 1 -- 3 | 1 -- 5 | 1 -- 4 | .1 |
| 4 -- 6 | 6 -- 8 | 5 -- 8 | .2 |
| 7 -- 9 | 9 -- 12 | 9 -- 12 | .3 |
| 10 -- 12 | 13 -- 15 | 13 -- 16 | .4 |
| 13 -- 15 | 16 -- 19 | 17 -- 20 | .5 |
| 16 -- 18 | 20 -- 22 | 21 -- 24 | .6 |
| 19 -- 21 | 23 -- 26 | 25 -- 28 | .7 |
| 22 -- 24 | 27 -- 29 | 29 -- 32 | .8 |
| 25 -- 27 | 30 -- 33 | 33 -- 36 | .9 |
| 28 -- 30 | 34 -- 35 | 37 -- 40 | 1.0 |

If school has a 30 hour week, use the first column. If school has a 35 hour week, use the second column. If school has a 40 hour week, use the third column. In each case, read the full-time-equivalent of the part-time hours from the last column.

COLUMN A: Paid Staff (Lines 8A-11A). Persons who provide services and receive a regular salary or wage from any source.

COLUMN B: Contributed Service Staff (Lines 8B-11B). Contributed services staff should be reported only by religious institutions or institutions affiliated with religious or theological organizations. Ordinarily, this includes members of religious orders who receive little or no pay because of the rules or customs of their order.

Section 1: Number of Library Media Center Staff (Lines 8-11). (Include unfilled positions if search is currently underway.)

LIBRARIAN (Line 8). A staff member doing work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical and/or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

MEDIA/AUDIOVISUAL SPECIALIST (Line 8). A staff member doing work that requires professional training and skill in educational media, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

Section 2: LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER STAFF EDUCATION (Lines 12-16). Indicate the highest degree earned, in full time equivalents, for all full and part-time professional library media center staff.

Section 3: VOLUNTEERS (Lines 17-18, A-B). Persons who provide services without receiving a salary or wage. Exclude contributed services staff. Enter full-time-equivalents in Column A and actual number of different persons in Column B.

**PART III - LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER
EXPENDITURES FROM ALL SOURCES,
SCHOOL YEAR 1984-85**

III-1. This section includes specific lines for items which appear in most library operating budgets. It does not include salaries and wages or plant outlays. All operating expenses not entered on lines 19 to 29 should be reported on line 30, so that line 31 includes all operating expenditures.

AMOUNT. To insure accurate reporting, consult your business officer regarding the entries to be made in lines 19 through 31. Report only such moneys expended during the 1984-85 school year or the fiscal year closest to the 1984-85 school year. In column A report expenditures for your school library only from the school or school system budget. In column B report expenditures from all other sources. Report all expenditures as whole dollars only, omit cents.

CAPITALIZED ITEMS. If your school has made a purchase (e.g., computers) which cost \$5,000 and these have been capitalized at a 5 year rate, report only one years capitalization, i.e., \$1,000.

BOOKS (Line 19). A book is a nonperiodical printed publication in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Usually a book is at least fifty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages, but the term also applies to juvenile publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. The amount given here should include preprocessing costs, where applicable.

SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Line 20). A publication is issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. The amount given here should be the expenditures for the unbound current serial subscriptions purchased during the 1984-85 school or fiscal year. It should include

expenditures for periodicals and newspapers in any format. It should exclude expenditures for binding of periodicals.

MICROFORMS (Line 21). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche, and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material. This amount should be the expenditures for all microforms purchased during the 1984-85 fiscal year, except serial subscriptions as reported above.

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE (Line 22). Report expenditures for all types of microcomputer software available for use by students and teachers.

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (Line 23). Expenditures for all of the audiovisual materials purchased during the school year for the library media center of this school. Exclude expenditures for microforms and expenditures for consumable supplies related to local production of materials.

OTHER MATERIALS (Line 24). Report expenditures for all materials not already reported on lines 19-23.

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE FOR STUDENT/TEACHER USE (Line 26). Include microcomputers and related equipment purchased for use in the media center. Exclude such equipment managed by library/media center but located elsewhere in the school.

OTHER LIBRARY EQUIPMENT (Line 27). This amount should be the expenditures for all other library equipment purchased during the 1984-85 school year. Includes microform equipment, audiovisual equipment and microcomputer hardware not for student/teacher use.

SUPPLIES (Line 28). Expenditures for supplies purchased during the school year for the library/media center of this school. Includes supplies related to microcomputers. Includes consumable supplies related to local production of materials.

BINDING AND REBINDING (Line 29). Report only expenditures paid to commercial binderies for all binding and rebinding of books and periodicals during the 1984-85 school year. Do NOT allocate wages, materials, etc. for binding.

III-2. Selected Special Expenditures. Include a line for expenditures which may appear in different places on different library budgets. (For example, online database searching may be considered under collection expenditures in some libraries. In others it may be reported under "other operating expenditures".) It is expected that most amounts reported in Section 2 have already been reported in Section 1. Expenditures for these items made on behalf of the library/media center as well as expenditures made by the library/media center should also be reported in Section 2.

CONTRACTED COMPUTER SERVICES (Line 32, A-B). Include any costs related to purchased library services done for your library on computers by a computerized cooperative library organization or network (e.g., OCLC) or by a commercial organization providing library services.

ONLINE DATABASE SEARCH (Line 33, A-B). A reference transaction in which the source utilized is one or more databases searched online by computer.

PART IV — LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR (Column A). Report gross number added. Do NOT subtract the number withdrawn.

BORROWED OR RENTED DURING SCHOOL YEAR (Column C). Report total number obtained for use through the school library from any source.

VOLUMES (Line 35, A-C). For reporting purposes, a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work, contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, and/or otherwise made ready for use.

TITLES. (This definition refers to the term "titles" as it is used in Lines 36-43.) For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, slides, or parts. It applies equally to printed materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to audiovisual materials and microforms.

Report the number of items for which a separate shelflist card has been made. (SHEFLIST: A record of materials in a library, arranged in the order in which the materials stand when they are shelved or stored.) Thus, six copies of the same edition of a title count as one title; two editions of the same title which have been cataloged or recorded separately count as two titles; a set of six items for which six shelflist cards have been made counts as six titles; and two sets of the same edition for which one shelflist card has been made count as one title.

METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE NUMBER OF TITLES IN THE COLLECTION: A library which does not maintain a title count of its various collections, and that cannot easily count the number of separate shelflist cards, should

use the following method for estimating this count:

1. Pressing the cards tightly together, measure the total number of inches in the shelflist.
2. Using the same amount of pressure, measure one inch of cards in the shelflist. Count the number of titles contained in the inch.
3. Repeat step 2 at regular intervals (for example, count every foot, or in every two feet, or other predetermined interval) to ensure at least seven samples distributed throughout the shelflist.
4. Average the number of titles per inch in the samples. If any sample varies from the average by more than four cards, repeat steps one through four, applying more even pressure to the cards.
5. Multiply the average titles per inch by the total number of inches of cards in the shelflist.

BOOK (Lines 35-36). A nonperiodical printed publication bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Usually a book has at least forty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages, but the term also includes juvenile publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers.

SERIAL (Line 37). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies.

PERIODICAL (Line 37). A publication in any medium intended to appear indefinitely at regular or stated intervals, generally more frequently than annual. Individual issues are numbered consecutively or dated and normally contain separate articles, stories, or

other writings. Newspapers disseminating general news, and the proceedings, papers, or other publications of corporate bodies primarily related to their meetings, are not included in this term.

NEWSPAPERS (Line 37). A serial that is designed mainly to be a primary source of written information on current events. It may also include articles as well as illustrations, advertising, legal notices, and vital statistics. Newspapers appear with a masthead and are usually printed on newsprint without a cover.

CURRENT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Line 37). Report number of titles subscribed to, and not number of individual issues (exclude duplicate subscriptions).

MICROFORMS (Line 38). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche, and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

AUDIO MATERIAL (Line 39). A generic term for material on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. This includes audiocassettes, audiocartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

FILMS (Line 40). The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel). Common motion picture sizes in instructional use are 8mm, super 8mm, and 16mm.

FILMSTRIPS (Line 40). Includes kits consisting of filmstrip and sound tape.

VIDEO MATERIAL (Line 41) A generic term for material on which both pictures and sound are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces both pictures and sounds using a television receiver or monitor.

MACHINE-READABLE MATERIAL (Line 42). Material in a form designed to be processed by a machine, usually a computer, either as input or as output, that has data recorded on it in some form. These materials include data files and computer program files. Typically, these files are stored on such media as punched cards, paper tape, magnetic tape and discs, and digital videodiscs. This excludes computer output that is eye-legible or can be read with magnification. Include microcomputer software.

OTHER LIBRARY MATERIAL (Line 43). Report number of titles of all material which does not fit into one of the above categories.

PART V — LIBRARY LOAN TRANSACTIONS, SCHOOL YEAR 1984-85

INTERLIBRARY LOAN (Lines 44-45). A transaction in which library material, or a copy of the material, is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration or on the same campus. Loans to and from public libraries and academic libraries are included here as are loans to and from other school libraries.

PART VI. SELECTED SCHOOL LIBRARY/ MEDIA SERVICES (LINES 46-67)

This section lists a number of services sometimes engaged in by school librarians. We

are interested in obtaining information on whether and how often the service is provided.

PART VII - TECHNOLOGY

CABLE TV (Line 69). The transmission of television programs received from regular broadcasting stations by a common antenna, and of locally initiated programs on magnetic tape and films or live to cable subscribers in a designated area. Libraries may use a free channel allocated to education. Indicate yes if the library is involved with cable television in any way.

ONLINE DATABASE SEARCH (Lines 70-71, A-B). A reference transaction in which the source utilized is one or more databases searched online by computer. This may be provided either on site or off site through the library.

MICROCOMPUTER (Lines 72-75). A small computer system, consisting of hardware and software, whose main processing blocks are made of semiconductor integrated circuits (IC). The hardware of a microcomputer consists of a Central Processing Unit (CPU), an input/output unit, and memory. Microcomputers are functionally the same as minicomputers and mainframe computers, the differences being in the capability with which they can store and handle information and the speed at which they can process it. "Home computers," "personal computers," and "business computers" are all types of microcomputers that are, in turn, distinguished largely by their internal memory and storage capacity and price.

PART VIII — LIBRARY USE PER TYPICAL WEEK, FALL 1985

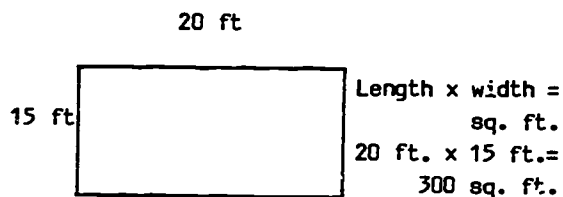
TYPICAL WEEK. A typical week is a week in which the library is open its regular hours, containing no holidays.

CIRCULATION TRANSACTION (Line 76). The act of lending an item from the library's collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. This activity includes charging, either manually or electronically, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction.

TOTAL ATTENDANCE IN LIBRARY PER TYPICAL WEEK (Line 77). Report the total number of times the library is entered per typical week for use of the library's materials and/or services, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

LIBRARY SKILLS INSTRUCTION (Line 78). Formal activities structured to teach skills in using the library. May be for individuals or groups. May take place in the library/media center or take place elsewhere but be sponsored by library/media center.

for staff, space for services to users (including the card catalog), service desks, copying equipment, aisles between book stack ranges and library furnishings, and similar useful space. Such space does NOT include custodial, mechanical, and corridor access areas. The number of square feet in the net area is determined by measuring the space between the permanent interior walls. Floor areas occupied by build-in furnishings such as service counters, closets, and shelving are included in the wall-to-wall net square feet. No deductions are made for columns or for projections necessary to the building structure. For example



SEATING CAPACITY (Line 80). The number of seats available for the library/media center users should be given for the library/media center as a whole, including: general reading area seats, lounge seats, group study seats, audiovisual area seats, other material seats, student carrels, faculty study area seats, typing room seats, seminar room seats, etc. Such seating capacity does NOT include seats at index tables, card catalog reference tables, and other "non-study" seats.

PART IX — FACILITIES

NET AREA (Line 79). Approximate net area, in square feet, of space assigned for the library/media center purposes is the total space which can be put to use in furtherance of the library/media center's mission. It consists of the sum of all areas on all floors of the school building or buildings that have been assigned to or are used for library/media center functions or purposes. It includes space for readers and reading areas, book stack and related storage areas for the book collections, audiovisual materials, and other materials, working spaces

